

X

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.



LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

BEQUEST OF

WILLIAM BREWSTER



X

SB 97.41.2 (b)

The important systematic notes are copied into
"Systematic Notes, Vols.1-68." All notes copied
are checked. Walter Deane, June 13, 1898.

William Brewster

William Brewster

1892 Mass.

Jan. 24 Concord. Clear and still. Warm in the sun at noon but only 14° at sunrise.

Bothes came up this morning for a tramp but I could go only a little distance with him as I have been ill with the influenza for three weeks and am still very weak (I have been out only three times before this).

We started up the Estabrook road, turned into Mr. Derby's lane, kept up the Damsdale to Pratt's nursery and thence home along Flint's brook. The fields are bare but there are about 2 inches of soft, dry snow in the woods & on northern exposures. This in places showed the fine, braided trails of mice and the broad pad-prints of rabbits. We also saw a few Squirrel tracks.

In the Damsdale meadows where the ground was frozen hard and more than half covered with snow a ice we found two small, wood-colored, wingless grasshoppers, both very lively.

Of birds we saw two juncos, a flock of five Chickadees, one of eight Crows, a Downy Woodpecker, and two Blue Jays, the last screaming at frequent intervals.

Yesterday afternoon I went over the same ground and started a Juncos in Pratt's larch swamp.

Early this morning, before Bothes arrived, I heard a Shrike in full song in the apple tree near the Butterick's shed. His voice was much like a Thrasher in quality but the notes were delivered much more slowly with considerable intervals. He warbled repeatedly much like a Cat-bird but more hoarsely.

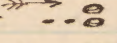

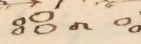

1892 Mass.

Jan. 25

Concord. A sunny day with fleecy masses of drifting clouds. Warm, the 30° at noon.

Spent a couple of hours in the forenoon walking slowly over the ground visited yesterday. I was very weak and had to stop frequently to breathe and rest.

Saw a flock of five Chickadees in Rattlesnake Swamp and two birds together in the pines on Deaby's Lane. Heard one Blue Jay and two Crows. These were literally all the birds noted.

Spent some time studying rabbit tracks. When the rabbit is running at good speed taking long leaps the feet are placed thus: . When moving at a slower gait . When taking very short, slow leaps of only a foot at a time thus  or . The fore feet always seem to strike the ground first and the hind feet to over or beyond them.

Rabbit track

Late in the afternoon I walked to the top of Ripley's Hill. There was not a breath of wind and the air seemed as soft and warm as on an evening in May. The sun set in a mass of dark clouds through the rents in which it shot forth a strong pure light. At one time the air seemed filled with a golden dust and the ice on the Mill Brook meadow was fairly ablaze appearing of a deep flame color. The river was open as far as I could be in both directions to about its normal width but children were everywhere skating on the flooded meadows. As I crossed the crest of the hill two Grouse rose from the edge of the maple swamp below & after flying a few rods dropped among the bushes.

Sunset from
Ripley's Hill

1892. Mass.

Ball's Hill

Jan'y 29 Concord: Cloudy, still, and mild, but a trifling chilly with a breath of E. wind, snow & then.

Drove to Ball's Hill this forenoon returning to dinner. About midway of the lane which leads to Bensen's we started an immense flock of Goldfinches from a field of weeds. There must have been over 100 of them. They rose all together in a perfect cloud and alighting in the top of a hofless tree completely filled it, crowding the branches and twigs like clusters of fruit. Returning through this lane an hour or two later we found the Goldfinches gone but started a flock of ten or twelve Tree Sparrows from the weeds. I also saw here three Blue jays and a Downy W. On Ball's Hill I flushed a Grouse from under a bushy oak on the summit and heard Crows Cawing & Jays screaming. In Bensen's Pines I found two Chickadees. George (Barrell) saw a Shrike in Bensen's orchard, describing it to me afterwards very accurately.

Ball's HillLarge flock of
Goldfinches

In the woods on the north side of Ball's Hill and the pines along Bensen's ridge the ground was covered about ten inches deep with dry powdery snow. This carpet was thickly tracked over by Rabbits & Mice and a few Foxes had also left their footprints.

The ice boomed at frequent intervals while I was at the hill. More than once I was struck by the resemblance of the sound - when coming from a distance - to the pumping of the Battery. The river is now frozen over everywhere.

1892 Mass.

Jan. 30 Concord.-- Morning cloudy with strong N. E. wind, and snow which came fitfully, in driving gusts and ceased wholly by 11 A. M. Shortly after which the clouds began to break disclosing patches of blue sky and allowing the sun to peep out for brief intervals.

Before the snow had quite ceased falling I started Damsdale for the Damsdale following the Estabrook road. There woods was perhaps an inch of new snow, firm & powdery, but it had blown off many places in the road and in the fields the tips of the grass blades rising through & above it gave the surface a decided tinge of pale straw color.

Near the entrance of Derby's Lane I came upon three Chickadees & Chickadees accompanied by a Golden crest, the first I Golden crest have seen this month. I also started a very large adult Red-tailed Hawk from the top of an apple tree B. cornutus in the meadow opposite.

Following the Brook up through the Damsdale meadows I looked closely among the tussocks & bushes for tracks of small mammals. In two places I found the fresh Field mice trail of a mouse leading from one bunch of grass to divined the next, six or eight feet across open snow, thus proving that these animals appear themselves to some extent by day. There were no other tracks of any kind.

Turning back and climbing the slight ridge to the South I found on the sheltered edge of the woods a merry party Junco of Tree Sparrows, 24 in number and with them one Tree Sparrow Junco. They were feeding among some weeds. Every now & then the musical twitter, twitter call would start and run through the flock. They had covered the fresh snow with Foot prints branched trails the foot prints in pairs or one slightly in advance thus: $\Psi\Psi$ or $\Psi\Psi$. A Downy W. ^{near there in a} ~~wild cherry~~.

1892 Mass

January Concord.

Parus atr. Jan. 22⁽³⁾ - 24⁽³⁾ - 25⁽²⁾ - 27⁽²⁾ - 30⁽²⁾

Spinus trist. Jan. 21²⁴ - 29⁽¹⁰⁰⁾

Spinella mon. Jan'y 22¹ - 29⁽¹⁰⁾ - 30^{24^c} (1/1 June)

Corvus am. Jan. 22² - 23⁴ - 24⁽⁵⁾ - 25² - 28² - 29⁶

Cyanocitta Jan. 22¹ - 24² - 25¹ - 29⁽³⁾

Picus pub. Jan. 24¹² - 29¹³ - 30²

Lanius Jan. 24¹ (Buttrick's Orchard) - 29¹ (Ball's H.)

Bonasa Jan. 23¹ - 25⁽²⁾ - 29¹

Junco Jan. 24⁽²⁾ (Dumetale) - 30¹ in flock in Sparrows.

Buteo bot. Jan. 30¹⁻²

Regulus sat. Jan. 30 (with 3 Chickadees)

Grasshopper Jan. 24²

1892. Mass.

To Ripley's Hill

Feb. 1 Concord. Cloudy, dead calm, warm.

To Ripley's Hill at 3 P.M. As I approached the edge of the pitch pine grove I heard a Partridge fly and immediately after, another. From the sound I suspected that at least one of them had "treed" so I advanced into the grove very slowly and silently, scanning each tree closely from top to base. I had gone about 30 yards without seeing anything when suddenly two birds started out of the trees with a prodigious uproar of wings, one just after the other, both going off over the swamp. Neither was within 80 yds. of me when it flew. A moment after this a third Partridge went out of a pine fully 40 yards from where I was standing. One of the three must have taken to its tree before I reached the top of the hill for I am sure that only two birds started from the ground in the first instance. They had all chosen perches well up in the trees. The two which I saw the quickest after they had spread their wings had evidently been sitting on short, stout branches some three or four feet from the main stem, twelve or fifteen feet from the top of the tree, and perhaps thirty feet above the ground.

3 Partridges
togetherThey taken
to the trees

Descending to the swamp I found the thin coating of snow which covered the frozen ditches marked thickly with rabbit tracks. I also saw what I took to be the track of a mink.

Mink track

Besides the Partridges I saw with no birds except some Chickadees which I heard but did not actually see.

1892 Mass.

Concord, Mass.

Bell's Hill.

Feb. 2 Concord. Cloudy & warm. Snow storm in late P.M.

To Bell's Hill at 10 A.M. driving down with George and, for the first time since my illness, taking lunch and spending the day.

The morning was delightfully soft and warm without a breath of wind, the sun peeping through a thin curtain of clouds at intervals. The roads were muddy and the snow melted rapidly on the northern slopes.

On reaching Holden's I got out of the buggy and cut across the intervening fields & wood lots directly for Bell's Hill. The first bird I saw was a fine old Red tailed Hawk soaring over the woods on Holden's hill. Soon after entering these woods I heard

a Chickadee giving the phoebe notes at regular intervals. Chickadees

On reaching Bell's Hill I found a large flock (I counted 43 birds & certainly missed some) of Tree Sparrows in large flock.

The bushes on the edge of Bussey's cranberry meadow. Tree Sparrows
There was a Downy Woodpecker with them. One of Tree Sings.

The Tree Sparrows was in nearly, if not quite, full song when I first came within hearing and afterwards when I was following the flock either the female or other males sang a dozen times or more making the woods ring with the wild, sweet strain.

When I first approached the edge of this meadow a Partridge Partridge rose from the wood edge on the opposite side flying back into my maple swamp. Just after chuck, during flight it left the ground it began calling, keeping it up until it was out of sight beyond the crest of the ridge. I noted these sounds on the spot thus:





Kr-r-r-uck, Kr-r-r-uck, kuk, kuk; this repeated. The bird flew rather slowly but made

1892. Mass.

To Balls Hill

Balls Hill

Feb. 2. Concord. - quite as much whirring as usual although
(No 2) it went only a short distance and acted as if
undecided whether to immediately realize or not,
making as it were a batting flight. I have frequently
heard the vocal sounds just described on similar
occasions and also when a bird has started to
run a little way before flying. I doubt if they are
ever given by a bird in swift flight or by one
which rises strongly. They are perhaps oftenest
heard from a wing-broken bird just rounded
from its place of concealment.

On my way across country from Holden's I
saw innumerable Rabbit tracks whenever there was
enough snow to show them well. Doubtless a single
Rabbit will make many tracks in a night but
there was sufficient variation in the size of the
footprints to convince me that each cone where I
saw them contained several of these animals.
The tracks followed more or less well beaten paths
in places, in others wandered about, crossing and
re-crossing openings in the bushes and winding about
among their stems. The Rabbits had even visited
small, exposed thickets of willows and cornels on
the river banks or meadows several rods from the
woods. There was much variation in the tracks
that I saw to-day but as a rule the footprints
were squarely in pairs thus: . Sometimes the
four prints were nearly or quite amalgamated, thus:
 or . The hind feet were always in advance.
I did not see a single track of this style 
May? Most of the tracks were on ice covered walls.

Rabbit tracks

1892 Mass.Balls Hill.

Feb. 2 Concord. - thin damp snow and the impressions were
(No 3) so distinct that usually not only the toes but Moles or
their claws as well had left a clear cast. Shrews

Besides Rabbit tracks I saw only those of mice and perhaps of Shrews, also. On a sunny slope of Balls Hill where there was no snow and where the ground was covered thickly with dry leaves a small, dark slaty Mole or large Shrew crossed a narrow path within six feet of me, darting across as swiftly and quite as silently as a shadow. On going to this spot I found that it had a tunnel above the ground but under the leaves which were soggy and more or less frozen together in a mat of several inches in thickness. The tunnel was broken by the foot path and in many other places was more or less open above forming a deep trench not quite roofed over. I saw many similar tunnels in the snow. Miller thinks they are the work of Field Mice but the animal I saw to day was certainly either a Mole or a Shrew, I think the latter.

After cutting down some small trees (where my hut is to stand) and burning the brush on the river ice, I started for home at 4 P. M. It was beginning to snow and by the time we reached the house the ground was quite white in the fields. Jays were screaming on Balls Hill, this morning & Crows cawing in the distance.

1892 Mass.

Danversdale &

Feb. 4 Concord. Cloudless, the sky of a peculiarly tender, pale blue, the sunshine warm. A high N. W. wind, yet not a cold wind for the season.

It snowed all day yesterday, and the night before as well, but at no time very heavily, only about six inches falling in all. The snow was moist and heavy, snow-laden and as there was no wind, it clung to every twig, tree, loading the trees with a burden of spotless white. I walked up through the Danversdale late yesterday afternoon before the storm had quite ceased. The woods were very beautiful everywhere, but especially where there were evergreens intermingled. Under some of the pines the ground was perfectly bare the branches having intercepted literally every snowflake. The gray birches, almost without exception, were bent down so that their tops nearly or quite touched the ground. They looked like great ostrich plumes. The broad wood path through Mr. Derby's woods was completely cleared by them so that I had to leave it and follow the margin of the brook. Saw no tracks whatever.

This morning I went to the lime kiln, riding up the Estabrook road on a wood sled. The scene, after we had fairly entered the woods, was simply one of bewildering beauty. I can find no words to describe it but I do not think I have ever seen it equalled before. The forest had put on an ermine robe. Not a tree or a bush of whatever species that was not clad wholly in purest white. Even the pines showed traces a trace of green or brown. This

1892 Mass.

Danversdale & Estabrook

Feb. 4 Concord. Branches were bent down by the weight of loads
(No. 2) the snow to a considerable angle below the horizontal
plane giving them a curiously close resemblance,
especially at a distance, to spruce or fir trees.
The snow lay about six inches deep, on the ground
where it had not been intercepted in its fall by
the trees. At first it was fine and powdery
but as the sun rose higher it became wet
and settled into a more solid and very lumpy
blanket which covered the ground everywhere.
There were many tracks of mice and shrews, Tracks
a few of squirrels and rabbits, and occasionally
the trail of a fox or dog. In one place I Mink(?)
found what I at first took for an other track. trail.
It was a furrow about eight inches wide and
two deep with distinct foot prints in the bottom.
The obscurity and apparently small size of the
footprints puzzled me at first but the mystery
was solved when I traced the furrow to a
hole as large as my fist in a mound. The edges
of the hole were smeared with fresh blood and
rabbit's fur. Evidently some animal of the weasel
family and probably a Mink had killed a rabbit
and, after its usual custom, had dragged it to
its hole, moving backward, the carcass of its victim
making the furrow and obliterating the tracks
of the slayer.
Saw several little flocks of Chickadees, and heard
a Kinglet and a number of Blue Jays. Reached
the house about 1 P.M. riding back on the sled
on the top of a load of wood.

1892 Mass.

Balls Hill.

Feb. 5

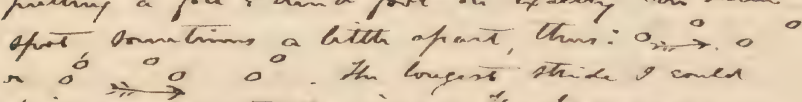
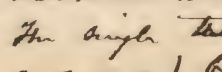
Concord. ... Early morning clear. Remainder of day overcast the sun shining dimly through thin clouds. Therm. 4° at sunrise; about 36° at noon. The snow throwing a good deal. Very little wind.

To Balls Hill by sleigh at 10 a. m. taking lunch and spending the day.

On the road saw a flock of thirteen Crows and a few Red tailed Hawks. The latter started from the top of a living pine shaking down a shower of fine snow as it took wing. Crows. Buteo borealis

Walked down to the Hill from Benson's along the back side of the pine ridge. The trees still bore much snow and the young pines in the glacial hollow were loaded with dazzling moss presenting a beautiful appearance. Saw Kinglets Golden crests and a Chickadee a tree on this ridge.

Spent most of the forenoon trying to burn any big brush heap but the snow which covered the top melted as soon as the flames reached it and quickly put out the fire. Jays screaming in my woods & the Sparrows chirping in the swamp. Heard Snow Buntings in the air but did not see them.

A Fox had crossed the eastern side of my lot in the night. He made two kinds of tracks sometimes putting a fore & hind foot on exactly the same spot sometimes a little apart, thus: . The longest stride I could find was only twelve inches. The pad marks measured 2 inches in length by 1 3/4 in. in width. The single tracks were never exactly in line (thus ) but always in two parallel lines. Fox tracks

1892 Mass.

Feb. 5

(No. 2)

Concord. Once in about fifty yards, on the average, the animal had voided a few drops of yellowish or pale orange urine, usually on the top of a slight mound but sometimes on the level surface. This lead me to infer that it was a female.

In the middle of my longest clearing, within a few rods of my brush heap, the Fox had stopped and trampled down the snow over a space of perhaps a yard square. On this trampled place lay most of the intestines of a Partridge. There were no feathers, bones or other fragments whatever. The intestines were firm & solid. I spent the evening and found it filled with unmistakable grouse excrement, quite fresh & having the usual pungent smell. The Fox had come from the Hill. Consequently I was following the back track. I traced it step by step back across the east spur of the hill thence out over Holden's meadows to the river where it had apparently crossed the ice from the Bedford side. There had it killed the Partridge? Certainly not on my land for I found no trace of a struggle anywhere nor was a single feather and the testimony of that blank sheet of soft snow was conclusive. The Fox had visited a large burrow on my hillside into which a Rabbit track led and had dug out a little sand then had jumped into a smaller burrow near. After this it descended the hill and in a small spring about 100 yards before it came to the place where the grouse tracks lay had dug down through the snow and captured a mouse (Arvicola)

Balls Hill.

Fox signs.

Intestines of
Partridge
killed by
Fox

Fox digs
out a
mouse

1892 Mass.

Feb. 5 Concord. The fox & which with a little blood
(No 3) was smeared about the edges of the hole. There
was no hole in the ground and the mouse
must have been surely hiding beneath the snow
which, curiously enough, showed no trace of its
tiny footprints. It must have worked out to
the spot where it was captured, under the snow.

The Fox evidently started it from a distance
of several feet and turned sharply out to
one side from his previously straight course.
There was no sudden spring or shakily
stalk on his path. He surely trotted to the
spot at his usual gait and began digging.

I spent the afternoon sitting on the
south side of the hill near the landing,
where my men were digging a hole in the
bank for my prospecting log house, building
a small fire and enjoying the afternoon
light on the snow clad river and meadows
to the south and west. George and I
drew home a little before sunset.

1892 Mass.

Balls Hill

Feb. 6 Concord. A wonderfully clear, sparkling winter day the sky of a tender blue and absolutely cloudless, a brisk N. W. wind dying at sunset. After sunset a strong afterglow at first pale rose deepening to rich crimson and finally to dark purple.

To Balls Hill at 9-30 a. m. spending the day. Then Juncos in the road near Benson's Juncos and a few Crows cawing and flying across Crows the white fields.

From Benson's I started into the old oak woods north of the back swamp which I entered coming out on the river near Davis's Hill. Saw two Chickadees, two Kinglets & a Cooper's together in these woods. Also two Jays. The last suddenly began screaming when a Cooper's Hawk darted out of some pines near me. I had a good view of him and saw that he was an old bird in fine plumage and certainly a male. Found four men fishing on the river. They had sixty lines but had caught only one fish, a perch. Chickadees
Kinglets
Cooper's
Jays
Cooper's Hawk
Fishermen

From here I walked through Davis's beech pine grove. Gray Squirrels had connected many of the trees by hoops of tracks on the snow in which they had dug many holes for nuts. Reached the Balls Hill Landing about noon & spent the rest of the day there. Taylor & Miller visited me later in P. M. having walked down from Concord. Miller identified "mouse tracks" as made by White-footed Mouse and Shrew. 'Davis' Hill
Gray Squirrels
Mouse Tracks

1892 Mass.Bell's Hill

Feb. 6 Concord. Thinks that he saw a mole track.

(No 2) in the snow by the roadside in Benson's
lane. The shrews made several runs under
the snow coming out in places to the surface
and leaving a chain of fine bad-like
tracks to where they plunge into the drift
again.

Mole Tracks.

Later in the afternoon I saw six Snow
Bunting flying up river. Tison & Miller
passed a flock of about twenty feeding
in a field.

Snow Bunt-
ings

I drove home a little after sunset leaving
my visitors who crossed the river on the
ice and took a train for Cambridge from
the West Bedford Station.

1892. Mass.

Danversdale.

Feb. 8

Concord. Cloudy with fine rain freezing on the trees and vixing the landscape in a soft gray mist. Air warm but chilly. No wind whatever.

Off on foot at 3 P.M. walking through Mr. Deby's lane, up the Danversdale meadows, and beyond to the grove of Scotch pines on the Pratt farm, returning around the west line of Parkchester and through Pratt's nursery.

Saw a Red-shouldered Hawk, a fine adult bird, in the Danversdale and Chickadees in four different places, none more than three together and usually only two, a Kinglet with one pair. Among some dense pines I came suddenly on two Goldfinches, hopping about on the snow under a juncostrich, snow-baden back, picking up the fallen seeds. They were very tame and interesting.

During the past autumn and winter Squirrels have been expandingly seen, apparently, but I begin to suspect that like the Rabbits they are changing their habits and becoming more wary and retiring. At least since the last snow came I have found their tracks in nearly every pair of woods, and this afternoon I saw and heard no less than six, three Red and three Gray. One of the Red Squirrels was running along a wall, another was "chittering" and making a grunting sound (precisely like a Rat grunting a sound) in a pasture oak, while the third "wound his clock" in a grove of white pines the only time that I have heard this sound since last October.

The Gray Squirrels were all together in the woods at the base of Parkchester, at first in some leafless chestnuts where they galloped about

Buteo lineatus

Kinglets

Goldfinches

Gray & Red

Squirrels

out in

fore

1892 Years.

Feb. 8
(No 2.)

Concord. on the ice coated branches without so much as stepping in the least, as far as I could see. Often all three would be in the same tree at once.

Two of them were continually engaged in chasing the third. Is it their mating season? They were exceedingly noisy making a great variety of sounds none of which were familiar to me. One was a loud hiss uttered at regular intervals & very bird-like in quality. Besides this they gave frequently a low but penetrating Squeaking Cry which was not unlike that of the Long eared Owl. There were many other sounds which I cannot describe but which were mainly of a growling or whining character.

From the bare chestnuts they made their way through the tree tops into a grove & white pines. Then their mad gambols ceased and they separated, one settling himself to the very topmost shoot of a tall pine where he sat for a long time balancing on the slender spray, which bent under his weight, like a bird. I have rarely if ever had so good an opportunity to watch Gray Squirrels before, at least in the North. There was very little allowing me to keep directly beneath them although at any step my foot broke through the crust with a loud crashing sound. Pratt tells me that he has seen more Gray Squirrels in his cone at one time. He protects them on his farm.

I spent much of the afternoon in following fox tracks. These animals appear to be literally swarming in this region. Their favorite hunting grounds are evidently the open, tussocky meadows

1892 Mass.

(Darusdale)

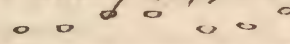
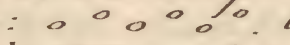
Feb. 8 Concord -- bordering brooks. They had quartered nearly every square rod of the Darusdale meadow and had food of dry innumerable holes through the snow to the ground foxes in pursuit of Min. In one place I found the entrails, in another the entrails and back with some skin and fat, of a mouse by the side of one of these holes. In a third hole was a mouse's nest torn open and scattered about on the snow.

Many tracks on a pine-clad hillside led into a beautiful little house formed by the snow-laden branches of a young bushy pine touching the ground on every side leaving within, about the stem of the tree, an open space so high that I could stand erect there. Under this house the snow ~~was~~ trampled down perfectly hard and smooth. It was smeared over with blood and sprinkled with minute pieces of hard, jagged bones which were certainly not those of any bird nor of any of our small mammals and which I took to be fragments of beef or mutton bones. There were no other animal remains whatever but in a neighboring opening within about eight feet of a small, dense pine the surface of the snow was covered with the wing and tail feathers, and some of the breast feathers also, of a Blue Jay. The wing & tail feathers had all been bit off near their bases. I examined every one and there was not a single exception. How did the Fox catch this bird? I found two tail feathers directly under the pine but the wind may have blown them there. Some of the branches of this tree were, however, bent down to within two feet of the

("Dana's")

1892 Mass.Feb. 8
(No 4)

Concord. snow. Hence it is possible that the Fox may have sprung up and found the Jay on its Tracked roost. I followed all the tracks that led into the habits of opening a considerable distance back but did not Foxes find a single feather or drop of blood along any of them.

This afternoon's experience convinced me that our Fox were gallops or leaps unless when startled or pursued. Indeed every track that I saw was that of a walking or trotting Fox. The normal track is like this:  suggesting a pacing gait but occasionally the footprints alternate thus:  like those of a Cat from which they can be distinguished only by the larger size of the Fox's feet. Neither the Fox nor the Cat ever dots the snow in a perfectly straight line. Both usually (and I think the Cat invariably) put down the hind foot exactly or approximately so in the footprint of the fore foot but ~~the~~ the Fox sometimes departs from this rule as I noted a few days since.

In Pratt's meadow fully thirty yards from my Partridge cover where I found a hole in the snow where Partridge roosting in the snow. a Partridge had apparently roosted under the flight crest. There was an small nest hole where she had entered it, probably flying down to it with great force, and another large hole where she had come out bursting up through the crest & scattering broken pieces of it about. There was only one dropping in the burrow. A Fox track led by the spot within 25 feet!

1892 Mass.

CO. NO. 123456789

Clark's woods

Feb. 9

Concord

Bow Meadow

Early part of day cloudy with light flurries of snow. Sky cleared at about 3 P.M. the remainder of the afternoon sunny, absolutely without wind, and delightfully soft and pleasant.

To the Estabrook woods at 2 P.M., riding up on the wood sled. Made directly for Cyrus Clark's old-growth timber lot where I spent an hour or more admiring the noble oaks, pines & chestnuts. Gray Squirrel tracks led one the trees from trunk to trunk in every part of the woods but I saw none of the Squirrels.

Next to Bow Meadow walking across and nearly around it on the ice. A Fox had been there before me and had worked about, digging holes etc. under the Cassandra bushes. I looked closely for Beavers but could find none.

Turning back I wandered slowly homeward through the densely growing young pines and cedars south of the meadows. Presently I heard birds, first a Chisel neck, next a Purple Finch, finally a Kinglet. There proved to be two of the first, four of the second, and one of the last collected into a little flock in a cluster of cedars on the border of which the Purple Finches (two red & two gray birds) were feeding.

Carpodacus

In the grove of large white & white pines behind Mrs. Dutton's I found more tracks of Gray Squirrels Foxes & Squirrels and in Cyrus Clark's field north of the Darnestahs innumerable Fox tracks and holes in the snow where these animals had dug for mice.

At sunset the air seemed filled with golden haze.

1892 Mass.

Feb. 10 Concord. Cloudless, a brisk, cold N.W. wind in the early
forenoon, remainder of day perfectly calm. Ther. 14° at 7 a.m. Estabrook
woods.

Spent the forenoon in the Estabrook woods with
Fred Pratt, riding up to the Estabrook place on the
Ballinick's wood sled and returning in the same manner.

Pratt took me to a heavy growth of woods on the
north side of Ash Swamp where yellow birches are
growing in large numbers, with elms and a few
butterwoods. Many of the birches are eight or ten inches
in diameter and some of them have very wide-
spreading tops. The color of the bark varies exceedingly
in trees of the same size. With some it is very
pale yellow, in others deep reddish. In our portion
of the swamp the growth is almost wholly of
young elms, timber to barely put out. Visited the
large clump of Kalmia latifolia; its leaves were
curled and withered by the cold.

Yellow Birches.

Nearly every square rod of ground in the swamp was
marked by Rabbits and Fox tracks, were scarcely
less numerous. I also found the trail of either a
mink or a large marten.

In Hubbard's pasture we started two Partridges and
a covey of eight Quail. The latter rose from a
piece of bare ground under a cedar.

Partridges
Quail.

Saw two flocks of Chickadees, a Downy Woodpecker,
and a Flicker, the last in Cyrus Clark's orchard
where I noted one, probably the same bird, last
December. In some places by the roadside were
Dorothy's lane were eight Tree Sparrows & two Jays.

Downy W.-
Colaptes.

Tree Sparrows
& Jays

In several places in oak & chestnut woods I
found Gray Squirrel tracks. Also saw one Red Squirrel.

1892 Mass.

Ball's Hill.

Feb. 15 Concord. Cloudy with a flurry of rain in the early morning but the sun out bright by 10 a.m. Remainder of day clear and warm, the snow melting fast. No wind.

To Ball's Hill with George by stage at 10 a.m. Crows & Juncos.
On the way down saw several Crows and then Juncos the latter in Peterson's apple orchard.

On Ball's Hill I noticed no birds except a Blue Jay and a Chickadee. The Chickadee was apparently entirely alone a fact which did not seem to weigh on his spirits in the least. A solitary Chickadee.

On the back side of the hill, except the house I found a Partridge track and after woods flushed what was doubtless the bird that made it from the bottom bushes on the edge of Benson's little pond. Foxes had roamed all over my land since my last visit and one of them had inspected the large "cattle" on the hill side above my well. This burrow (or at least its entrance) is quite large enough for a Fox yet it is apparently tenanted by Rabbits numerous tracks of which led into it to day. Partridge Foxes Rabbits' burrows

The walking is now excessively difficult in both fields and woods the snow being more than a foot deep and covered with a crust not quite strong enough to bear one's weight.

My men finished the excavation for my log house to day and I spent much time watching them work. We find the larvae of the beetles and ants in the earth that on common. No earth worms have turned up. Larvae of "June Bugs"

1892 Mass.

Estabrook
woods.

Feb. 16 Concord. A brilliant winter day, cold but bracing, the sky cloudless; a fresh N.W. wind, thus 14° at sunrise, 24° at noon.

I spent the day in the Estabrook woods with Cutting trees Mr. Black and four men (including George) super- for log cabin intending the cutting of some chestnut trees for logs for my house. He began work on a hill side near Oak Meadow but the trees

were crooked and rather large for my purpose so after lunch we went to the "Common Lot" and there found an abundance of fine straight chestnut sprouts of just the size that I wanted.

It was cold and draughtily in the woods to day but nevertheless pleasant for the sun was bright and the icy crust that covered the entire face of the open country shone like burnished steel.

I saw but few birds; there Chickadees together Chickadees, in flocks, several Crows flying overhead, and Crows, a Brown Creeper in pines in the Common Lot. Creeper & Jays were heard screaming at frequent intervals, Jays

George saw a Gray Squirrel run across the Estabrook road and I heard a Red Squirrel Squirrels in some pitch pine. Yesterday, at Ball's Hill, I found, under a pitch pine, a great heap

(two quarts at least) of scales of pitch pine cones which this species of Squirrels had been operating on since the last snow fall. Away the scales were many of the seed envelopes & wings scattered on the snow but no perfect seeds. What a labor for such small reward!

1892 Mass.

Concord Mass. Feb. 25

Balls Hill

Feb. 21.25 Concord. -- During these five days the weather has been uniformly warm the thermometer ranging from 40° to 45° at noon and seldom falling much below 30° at night. The wind has remained constantly in the E. or N. E. Monday (22nd) was clear, the other four days have been cloudy but we have had no rain or snow. The snow which for the preceding two or three weeks has covered the ground to the depth of a foot or more has melted so gradually that the brooks & river have not been perceptibly swollen although now the ground is bare in many places (The E. side of Balls Hill is entirely bare) and the glazing is all gone.

I spent all of the five days just mentioned at Balls Hill superintending the erection of my log house. Spelman & Hayward with me on the 22nd when we found a number of water butts, including big specimens of the large *Dytiscus verticalis*, in or near holes in the ice in which the pickered fishermen have cut.

Dytiscus.

On this day I also saw the first Skunk tracks.

On the evening of the 24th I saw a beautiful adult ♂ Golden-eye flying over a space of open water just above Benson's landing. It had apparently just risen from the water and after circling a few times flew off up river its wings whistling loudly.

Golden-eye
Duck.

There was a Brown Creeper in the pines on Balls Hill on the 25th (the first I have seen there since Dec.) and a Hairy & Downy Woodpecker in the oaks on the back side of the hill.

Creeper
Hairy &
Downy Wp.

By evening of the 25th the river was entirely open from the Mow to Balls Hill.

1892 Mass.Assabet R.

Feb. 27 Concord... Cloudless and cold with high N. E. wind.
Ther. did not rise above 24° to-day but the snow
thawed a good deal on Southern exposures.

Yesterday I put my boats in order and First boat
launching the larger one in the afternoon round ride
up river into the Assabet & to above the Hunkers. Sturtevant's

Just above the red bridge I saw a rather large
bird sitting perfectly motionless on the topmost
spray of a small elm in the meadow on
the south bank. Bending I got within about
50 yds. when through my glass I made it out to
be a Meadow Lark, the first I have seen this year.

It flew presently, and crossed the river disappearing
in the direction of the Northicks where I afterwards
found its tracks in the snow on the knoll in
front of the house.

This morning I went to Ball's Hill by boat. Sitta carolin
At the Macon landing I found a pair of Nuthatches
& three Chickadees, the former going in & out of holes
evidently thinking of the near approach of their nesting
season.

At Ball's Hill I saw only Chickadees but at Davis's Ball's Hill.
Hill I heard a Red-tailed Hawk screaming & Buteo borealis
presently saw the bird beating down into the pines. Sorex vesper
I at first took the cry for that of a Blue Jay. Blue - Blue Jay
It is hoarse, more prolonged and ends differently
but yet there is a strong resemblance which were
strange now before.

On my way up river just before sunset I saw a Shrike
Shrike perched on an oak in the meadow, an adult Golden eye
& Golden-eye flying down stream, & a very large Hawk.

1892 Mass.

Ripley's Hill.

Feb 28 Concord. Cloudy and cold with occasional flurries of powdery snow. The eighth consecutive day of S. wind. Did not go out until half past five o'clock P.M. when I walked to Ripley's Hill over the mown grounds. The evening was gloomy and forbidding and I saw no birds until, on my return from the hill, I ~~heard~~ approaching the Sumner house when a Screech Owl began waiting, apparently in the form that shades the avenue, where I have heard on several times before this winter. Bending my pace I was walking down Monument Street towards the entrance to this avenue when the bird came flying across the open field on my left and alighted in a large maple directly over my head. It sat very still and looked, against the sky, like a black ball about as large as one's fist. On the other side of the lawn tree I now perceived another small black ball, apparently the duplicate of the first. While I was wondering if it could be another Owl the first ball opened its wings and flew across the triangular field to the large trees on the lane at the foot of the hill flapping pretty rapidly & very steadily, until near them when the wings were set and the line of flight inclined first downward and then sharply upward, the bird pitching upward at the last precisely like a Buteo when about to alight. & again choosing a perch high in the tree. The next instant the other black ball followed and alighted again in the lawn tree with its mate for they

Screech Owls
can then
twilight

Reynolds Hill.Screech Owls1892 Mass.

Feb 28 Concord. were evidently a pair, just starting
 (Nov 2) out on their evening hunt together. After the
 first few whistlings which came from the direction
 of the pines both birds were perfectly silent. They
 looked rather large when flying and the wings
 appeared (as they really are) disproportionately broad
 especially at the ends. I could not make them
 out very well when the trees or hill formed the
 background for the light was dim although
 it was not nearly dark night at the time
 (6 P.M.). I longed to follow them on their
 evening prow but certain circumstances prevented.
 It is evident that these Owls (I did not know
 before that there were more than one bird) roost
 regularly each day in the pines on the
 avenue to the Minute Man.

1892. Mass.Feb. 29 Concord Cloudy and warmer, the wind N.E. & light.

The river froze over again during the cold weather of the 28th. so that I went to Ball's Hill this morning by road leaving the buggy, however, at Petersen's and walking the remainder of the way across country.

In the pitch pines on Dodkin's Hill I heard birds a little way off on my right and going to the spot found a most interesting little mixed flock composed of eight Chickadees (the largest number that I have seen together this winter) a pair of Downy Woodpeckers and two Red Crossbills, ♂ & ♀ and presumably also a pair.

Mixed flockChickadees

The Crossbills were at first on the ground under a pine but afterwards kept mainly in the tops of the trees where they worked in a rather desultory way at the cones most of which have now opened. They were unusually shy not permitting me to approach nearer than about 20 yds. The ♂, a bird of ~~rich~~ orange and red plumage, kept up a low, rather musical, piping call quite different from the usual pip. Whenever the Chickadees moved on the Crossbills at once broke this cone and followed closely taking short flights from tree to tree. I tried to separate them from the Chickadees but failed. The Crossbills once descended to the ground and spent several minutes eating snow, hopping about on the surface of a large drift by the side of a stone wall.

Red Crossbill

The Woodpeckers also kept together and followed Downy the flock closely. One of them spent some time Woodpecker

1892. Mass.

Balls Hill.

Feb. 29 Concord in a vineyard, ascending the stalks which
(No 2) supported the vines very slowly and deliberately, often
pancing to pick away the bark but in no instance,
so far as I could discern, obtaining any reward
for this labor.

As I emerged from the woods on the lower side
of Holden's Hill I glanced at the large space of
open water on the Beaver-dam reach of river and
there in mid stream saw a large dark-colored
Duck. It evidently saw me for it cruised about
suspiciously with head & neck erect now drifting
down a few yards with the strong current, now
paddling vigorously against it yet as soon as
maintaining its position by this exertion. At
length it approached the lower end of the opening
and rising flew out of sight up river keeping
only a yard or two above the surface. It seemed
to be wholly dark-colored and looked like
a Greater Scaup but I did not identify it
at all satisfactorily.

At Balls Hill when I spent the day I saw
only a few crows flying overhead. The milk
have made great havoc among the young poplars
on my land this winter barking hundreds of
them just above the ground and thence upwards
for a space of several inches. No trees were there
an inch in diameter have been untouched.

During the walk back to Petersen's Lake in
the afternoon I saw no birds except a pair
of Chickadees. The ♂ was uttering the blue note.
While driving down in the morning I heard Snow Buntings.

1892 Mass.
February Concord.

1. Parus atricapillus. - Feb. 1^{4a} 2³ 3³ 4³ 5² 6² 8³ 9³ 10² 15¹
16³ 20⁴ 21² 22² 27³ 28³ 29³
2. Bonasa umbella. - Feb. 1³ 2¹ 10² 15¹ 20¹ 21¹
3. Spirilla monticola. - Feb. 2⁴³ 4^{4a} 5³ 6² 7⁵ 10³ 13⁴ 14² 20¹
21¹ 29¹
4. Corvus americanus. - Feb. 2⁴ 3¹ 4² 5² 6⁴ 8⁴ 10⁴ 15⁴ 16⁴ 20⁴
21⁴ 25⁴ 26⁴ 27⁴ 29¹⁰
5. Cyanocitta cristata. - Feb. 2² 4⁴ 5² 6² 9^{4a} 10² 14⁴ 15² 16⁴
20² 21⁸ 25⁴ 26²
6. Picus pubescens. - Feb. 2¹ 3¹ 10¹ 19¹ 22¹ 25¹ 29¹ ~~29~~
7. Buteo borealis. - Feb. 2^{1ad} 5^{1ad} 20^{1ad} 23^{1ad} 27^{1ad}
8. Spinus tristis. - Feb. 4²⁰ 5^{4a} 6¹ 7³ 8² 20⁵ 27^{4a}
9. Regulus satrapa. - Feb. 4^{1ad} 5² 6² 8¹ 9¹ 15¹
10. Plectrophenax nivalis. - Feb. 5^{4a} 6⁶ 10¹⁰ 29^{4a}
11. Junco hyemalis. - Feb. 6³ 14¹ 15³
12. Certhia americana. - Feb. 6¹ 16² 20¹ 21¹ 24¹ 25¹ ~~25~~
13. Accipiter cooperi. - Feb. 6^{3ad}
14. Buteo lineatus. - Feb. 8^{1ad}
15. Carpodacus purpureus. - Feb. 9^{2ad} 19^{4a} 23^{4a}

1892 Mass.
February Concord

16. Colinus virginianus - Feb. 10⁽⁸⁾ - 22⁽⁸⁾ Spencer
17. Colaptes auratus - Feb. 10¹
18. Clangula americana - Feb. 24^(ad. ♂) (Halla No. 1) - 27^{ad. ♂} - 29¹
19. Sturnella magna Feb. 26¹
20. Picus villosus - Feb. 25¹
21. Lanius borealis Feb. 27¹
22. Sitta carolinensis - Feb. 22^(Halla No. 1) (Spencer) - 2⁽²⁾ Monroe
23. Megascops asio - Feb. 28⁽⁸⁻⁹⁾ Pair in tree trunks on Monument St.
near Museum, 6 P. M. (Halla No. 1).
24. Corvus minor - Feb. 29⁽⁸⁻⁹⁾ Pair in comp. with 8 Ch. Ch. ad. ♂ & ♀
& young 10. in patch pines, Ballen's W.
25. Passer domesticus

Skunk: Feb. 22. fresh tracks.

Gray Squirrel Feb. 8⁽³⁾ - 16¹

Red .. Feb. 8³ - 10¹ - 16¹ - 21¹

1892. Mass.

Ball's Hill.

March 8 Concord. Early morning clear, remainder of day cloudy with heavy rain beginning about 4 P.M. and lasting into the night. Wind N.E., light.

Yesterday was a clear, warm day and the river filled itself once more from the Manor to Ball's Hill so that I went down to my cabin easily & pleasantly by boat. There was a good deal of floating ice but it was too sodden and broken up to be at all dangerous even to my light Rowboat.

At the Hill I saw only a few Crows flying Crows - about, a pair of Chickadees and two Brown Creepers - Creepers (there has been only one before) but on the way down I passed a flock of at least five Chickadees which were feeding among the Christidans. river maples opposite Dakin's Hill.

At 4.45 P.M. as I was about to launch my Black Duck boat from Benson's landing I happened to look again out over the Great Meadows (still an unbroken expanse of ice) when I saw a pair of Black Ducks nearly half a mile away coming directly towards me. As they sped the open water in the river they set their wings & scabbled down but rose again and passed directly over my head within fair gun range. They next turned to the E. and disappeared around Ball's Hill. They came directly from the S. and, I cannot doubt, were migrating. Curiously enough they are the first spring birds I have seen this year.

I rowed up river in a heavy rain. As I Scops was landing at the Manor a Screech Owl began working in the pines over the arena.

1892 Mass.

March 9 Concord - Early morning cloudy and calm. The sun out by 11 a.m. and remainder of day clear with moderate N.W. wind. Rather warm for snow & ice wasting considerably.

To Bell's Hill by boat at 10 a.m. On the way down I saw a Shrike (just below Thirt's Bridge) a Blue Jay and two Crows. As I was rounding the turn of the "Holt" I heard a bird in the air over the Great Meadows a strange uttering a cry which I did not recognize. This bird voice sounded much like the whist of the least Flycatcher but was repeated at short and perfectly regular intervals. It was evidently a flight note but of what bird I cannot imagine. I stopped repeatedly to listen for Bluebirds but heard none. Where can they be? The time is surely ripe for them and nearly a quarter half of the open country is now bare of snow.

Soon after Landing, which I did just below Benson's line, I went to my log house and found Peter & Glone at work on the dows.

Afterwards I walked around behind the hill & had the rare good fortune to see a Shrike catch Shrike kills kill and hang up a Field Mouse. This a Field Mouse episode I fully described in my systematic notes so I will not repeat it here.

A Crows, two Chickadees and two Blue Jays Crows were seen or heard on Bell's Hill. I expected to see Muskrat on my way up river at sunset but none appeared.

1893. Mass.

March 10 Concord. Morning clear and dead calm, very warm, first spring in the sun with a soft, spring-like quality to the day air. As the day advanced the sky became overcast & a chilly S. wind arose changing to S. E. late in P.M. with rain in the evening.

Stepping out of doors just after breakfast I heard Bluebirds & a Bluebird warbling in the direction of Mr. Derby's & arrive soon afterwards this or another bird flew overhead giving the loud call note. A Song Sparrow was also singing steadily in the maples over the rock on the river bank and the phoebe note of the Chickadee came from two different directions at once. There were also Crows cawing & Jays screaming while the House Sparrows were making a great din in the pine hedge and cocks crowing in the barn yard most lustily. The first spring-like day was the 6th. Since then each day has been more and more spring-like but to-day for the first time it has been real spring.

As I crossed the meadows on the way to my boat house I saw the fresh tracks of a Mink in the snow on the edge of a large pool of surface water which covered a hollow in the ice. Garfield tells me he has seen tracks about Flint's Bridge all winter.

The Song Sparrows sang to me as I was connecting my boat - but I listened for others in vain on my way down river nor did I hear any additional Blue birds. Nevertheless the trip was very exciting for I started no less than seven ducks, first a pair of Hooded Mergansers

1892 Mass.

March 10 Concord, next a pair of Hood Ducks, and last
(No. 2.) two adult ♂ Golden-eyes accompanied by a
♀ or young ♂ Gooseander. The Mergansers swam
out of some button bushes near the "levee" and
rising about 100 yds. away flew first down, then
up, and finally down were again passing un-
der, over within gun range. Both looked nearly
black in the water but flying the ♂ showed his
white markings conspicuously. Their wings made
a clear whistling sound audible in the still air
four or five hundred yards away.

The Hood Ducks were also among flooded brush. I
came suddenly on them just as I turned the
head at "Hunt's pond" and they rose before I saw
them flying a few yards directly towards me before
they could clear the bushes & then turning down
river. The ♂ a superb bird, uttered the ock, oock
and the ♀ the Guin hee-ah kē-ā, kē-ā.
I started both Hood Ducks & Mergansers again before
I reached Ball's Hill.

The Golden eyes & Gooseander rose together from
the Beaver dam & rapid the Gooseander cawing
hoarsely as he flew.

At about noon a single ♂ Hooded Merganser flew
up river past Ball's Hill.

I saw very few birds at the hill to day, a juncos
on the Sparrow & two Chickadees comprising the list.
Visited the area thickets & found the mason gone. As
there were no tracks on the snow beneath where
the Shrike suspended him I concluded that
this bird returned and took him away.

Early flight
of Ducks.

Hooded Merg.

Hood Ducks

Hood Ducks

Golden eyes

Gooseander

1892. Mass.

March 10 Concord. Found a belt of alders on the N. E. side
(No 3) of my maple swamp I started a pair of Ruffed
Grouse. The ♀, a small bird with a very inflex
tail, flew first, the ♂, a large gray-tailed
individual following her closely. The snow everywhere
in and about this swamp is covered with their
tracks. They evidently follow the lines of bushes as
a rule but in one place the tracks crossed a
wide opening the bird showing by the length of
its stride that it felt the need of haste in
crossing to opposed a place.

Pair of
Ruffed Grouse
together

I burned the large brush heap to-day &
watched it to see what would come out.
Nothing appeared but a Field Mouse which
to my surprise seemed very little alarmed and
clung to the slight shelter afforded by the
outer fringe of brush until I left the spot.
One of these mice inhabits the wood pile at
my cabin and has become so tame that it
will almost eat from my hand. To-day I
threw it several pieces of cattle which it ate
fearlessly while three or four of us were standing
in a circle about it within three or four feet.
Its eyes look precisely like black beads & have
scarcely more expression in form & motion
-especially the strongly arched back it reminds me
of a Muskrat.

Field Mouse

On my way up river in the evening I
saw a Muskrat Rat sitting on the ice eating a
large whitefish roe. I also started three Black
Ducks from the mouth of Holden's Brook.

Muskrat Rat

1892 Mass.

— Walk to "Damsdale" woods

March 14 Concord. Very cold and blustering despite the fact that the sun shone from a perfectly clear sky. Therm. scarcely above 20° at any time. The wind blowing a full gale.

Later in the afternoon I took a walk to the Damsdale. Passing across Derby's meadow I saw two Bluebirds and two or three Song Sparrows, all silent and looking discouraged enough. Among the birches in the Damsdale I got the odor of a Skunk, very strong indeed. Working up wind for a few rods I suddenly lost it. I then turned back and beat about on the ground but could find nothing. I always get the scent at about the same place and lost it at another certain place perhaps 20 yards from the first. There was certainly no Skunk there although the smell was very strong, in fact chokingly strong at one place.

As I was walking through Derby's lane I started a large Owl which I took to be a Barred Owl although I could not make sure. It flew from a low branch within 15 yards of me and flitted out over the open meadow to the N. alternately flopping and banking and making slow headway against the strong wind. Just as it started a Red Squirrel sprang up the trunk of the tree from which it flew. The two creatures must have been within a yard of one another for a moment. Was the Owl watching the Squirrel or the Squirrel the Owl? There was a Brown Creeper among the hemlocks.

Barred Owl

1892 Mass.

March 15 Concord. Clear & cold with N. W. wind. Less strong than that of yesterday but still blowing half again at times. Ther. 9° at sunrise.

The strong winds of the past four days have kept the channel of the river open despite the cold. Accordingly I made one attempt to get to Ball's Hill by boat to day starting at about 7.30.

Just below the putting place I saw a fine adult Goosander to Goosander. It probably rose a few hundred yards ahead of me (I was rowing at the time & hence was facing up stream) and as it passed me, dived off over the frozen meadows & then rising high above the trees kept on up river ^{passing} directly over the swimming place.

On reaching "Hunt's Pond" I found the river below choked with drift in more or less frozen together. The current was running very strong & I did not dare try to break my way through to turned back & with much difficulty made a landing on Mr. Hunt's farm. Leaving the boat here I walked down to Ball's Hill seeing two Song Sparrows and as many Song Sparrows Chimney as on the way.

Both in the afternoon as I was on my way Dead Skunk back to the boat & passing through Holden's woods at Pond I found, at the entrance to a large burrow which hole looked like that of a Fox, a dead Skunk. It showed no marks of trap or gun wounds but the fur was wet & ragged in places as if some animal had munched it. It lay on its side within six feet of the hole. I could detect only a slight trace of the usual smell. Saw a Skink near "the Pond".

1892 Mass.

March 16 Concord. Clear with light shifting winds, N. most of the time. Ther. 12° at sunrise, 32° at noon. This is the first day since the 10th when the wind has not blown nearly a gale.

To Ball's Hill at 9.30 A.M. rowing down as far as Dabbin's Hill and walking the rest of the way. Just before breakfast a Meadow Lark sang on a small Meadow Bark. minutes in the field in front of the Buttrick's. Singing I expected to hear Song Sparrows & Bluebirds on the way down river but did not hear either. In fact the singing of an occasional Crow was the only bird note until I reached Dabbin's Hill where I heard Chickadees, a Juncos, and at least one Red Crossbill among the Crossbills fresh pines. I went in search of the flock after landing but did not succeed in finding them.

As I passed through Holden's woods I visited the hole Skunk killed where the dead Skunk lay last evening. It had by Fox(?) disappeared. As there were no more tracks in the snow (save my own) I concluded that the Fox had dragged the Skunk into the hole. George Holden tells me that Foxes often kill Skunks and eat them. About the entrance to this hole I found much Rabbit fur and a coil of fresh Rabbit entrails.

At noon George Holden came to my cabin and a Goose in told me that he had just seen a Goose in the river. It was swimming at the head of Crane-dam rapids and after going down as far as the open water extended Holden following along the ^{frozen} meadow it finally rose and flew past him up the river apparently alighting over Dabbin's Hill. On my way

1892 Mass.

March 16 Concord. back to my boat late in the afternoon. A Goose
(No 2.) I was thinking about this bird and hoping in the river.
that I might see it when just I was emerging
from Holden's woods I looked across the river
and there it was directly opposite me standing
on the edge of the ice on the further side of the
river about 100 yards off. The body was nearly
horizontal, the long neck stretched up. After
looking at the bird with my glass for several
minutes I showed myself outside the woods
when it took to the water and paddled off
down stream going very swiftly with the
current but not seeming to be much alarmed.
It was soon out of sight around the bend but
probably did not fly. A former reported being
a flock of Geese flying N. on the 10th.

On the way up river I saw a Shrike sitting Shrike
on the top of a willow near the bathing
place. It was doubtless the same bird which
I observed yesterday a little lower down.

Between 10 and 11 A. M. the ice on the meadows
and along the river kept up an incessant
booming which ceased before noon and which
I did not once hear in the afternoon. It
was less loud and resonant than usual and
more rattling, reminding me forcibly of the
rattling sound of human Bowells.

I do not think that either Song Sparrows or
Bluebirds have increased in numbers during
the past six days.

Saw a Gray Squirrel this afternoon, a Red yesterday, both Squirrels
in Holden's woods.

1892 Mass

March 17 Concord. - A still, pleasant day the sun shining at times, at others obscured or dimmed by fields of barely drifting clouds. Ther. 16° at sunrise, 38° at noon; the latter point is the highest reached during the past big days.

To Ball's Hill by boat at 10 a. M. taking my gun for the first time this year. A Bluebird was warbling near Flint's bridge but the Song Sparrows were silent although I saw several along old walls and in brush piles near the river. As I was passing Mr. Hunt's farm a Shrike flew up into the upper branches of the Shriller old swamp oak and began screaming and uttering a scolding, Jay-like chatter. This was doubtless the same bird which I saw yesterday and the day before, as well as at other dates during the past month, although it has usually been on the other side of the river.

Nothing more of interest was seen until I reached The Wild Goose Darius's Hill when just as I rounded the bend opposite again the mouth of Holden's Brook I caught sight of the Wild Goose which I left there yesterday. It was sitting quietly on the water among the stems of the flooded maples & willows on the west side of the river about 100 yds. from me, but as soon as it saw me it raised its head and neck and started to swim down stream. I was facing the bow of my boat using my double-bladed paddles and putting forth all my strength I forced the boat swiftly through the water hoping to get within shot before the Goose could take wing. This plan succeeded admirably for the big bird surprised, doubtless, by my sudden appearance and rapid approach, became evidently confused and swam first this

1892 Mass.

March 17 Concord. way, next that so that when it finally
(No 2) made up its mind to fly I was within 30 yards. Death of the Wild Goose

It started directly from me, not springing forward like a Black Duck, but first spreading its great wings & raising itself clear of the water by a powerful flop or two and then flying swiftly off down stream only a yard or two above the surface. Although I reached for my gun the instant the bird spread its wings it was fully fifty yards away before I could pull the trigger. At the report the bird collapsed and fell, striking the water at an acute angle and sending up a shower of spray. Two shot had penetrated the head and there were marks of others in the legs and body behind. I had my 20g. gun loaded with $2\frac{1}{4}$ dec. of powder & $\frac{3}{16}$ oz. of shot.

Landings near the mouth of the brook I walked down to Balls Hill. Buttrick visited us about noon. As we were standing in front of my cabin a Chipmunk, the first I have seen, scampered past us following the line of bushes along the river bank and occasionally disappearing under the shore ice to reappear from another crack or hole several yards distant.

In the afternoon 19 Gooseanders in one flock, ~~11~~ 9 in another, flew past the hill about 200 feet high. They arriving from did not follow the river but kept off over the frozen the hills(?) meadows finally rising still higher and going out over the Great Fields in the direction of Fasham. I could not make out sexual marking against the sky. These birds must have come up from the Merrimac River. Do they follow the sea coast in their migrations and then turn into the

1892. Mass.

March 17 Concord mouths of the river? These birds certainly *Gooseanders*
(No 3) had every appearance of being actually migrating at the time that I saw them but their course was about south-west! Probably they were bound for the great Sudbury Meadows and will spend several weeks there before pushing further north. I saw one flock at about 3 P.M., the other perhaps an hour later. The river was open from bank to bank a little above Bull's Hill but they did not even circle over it. Indeed their flight was so decided and direct as to leave little doubt in my mind that they are making their way over a familiar and long-established route to the destination just mentioned. Had they merely come up from the Merrimac for a day's fishing intending to return at night they surely would not have appeared at so late an hour.

At about 4 P.M. one of my men called me to see *Uthman's Owl* a big bird which, he said, had just flown close over his head. I seized my gun & followed him along the river path a little way when a broad-winged bird started about 60 yds. ahead and flew out of sight around a turn. I hurried after it and soon saw it again, four or five times in succession. It seemed to be exceedingly restless or nervous, taking short flights and never remaining perched for more than a minute at a time. As nearly as I could walk out it it was not frightened by me but merely kept on the move. I followed it as far as Holden's woods but did not once get a good sight at it. It looked

1892. Mass.

March 17 Concord -- most like a Barred Owl but surely was Strang Owl
 (No. 4) Bird of that species ever behaved in such a singular manner. I am very sure that it was an Owl of some kind and suspect that it may have been a Hawk Owl although I really did not see enough of it to make this manner of any value. There were always trees in the way and about all that I could make out was that the bird had large wings and was of a grayish color. The flight was too slow & erratic to be that of any kind of Hawk. Besides I am very sure that once I saw the large Owl head as the bird turned. My men said that it came from across the river and passed over them within a yard or two.

My homeward paddle this evening was very pleasant. There was no wind and the river has fallen so that the current was not very strong. As I neared Hunt's Pond I saw two large Ducks swimming along the edge of the ice. They rose when I was 200 yds. away and circling to get above the trees flew off across the meadows where I saw that they were Goosanders, a duck & drake, the latter in full plumage.

I also saw a very large ~~Marsh~~ Wet rat swimming in mid. stream.

1892. Mass.

March 18 Concord. - Snowing hard all day about ten inches of heavy, damp snow falling. Changing to rain just before dark. Late in the afternoon I put on my snow-shoes and walked across the fields to the Dunsdale. It was raining heavily and the country was dreary & forbidding. Returning along the Estabrook road I saw two Meadow Larks. They came flying towards me & on alighted in an apple tree nearly over me giving me a good view of its yellow breast. These were literally the only birds I saw except two Chickadees in the hemlocks.

" 20 Morning & evening clear, the mid day cloudy. Wind blowing a full gale from daybreak late into the night. Air of an icy, penetrating quality, although the mercury rose to 38° at noon.

Faxon & Miller came up this morning and we went to Ball's Hill, Michael driving us down on the wood sled and coming for us again late in the afternoon. He spent most of the time in my cabin but took a short tramp through Benson's pine woods where we saw two Chickadees & a Purple Finch. The woods were dreary and depressing in the extreme there being no work to sheltered as to afford much refuge from the raging, icy wind.

Along the road one Punkatasset & beyond we saw three juncos, five Tree Sparrows, and five Robins. The Sparrows were feeding in the road where alone is there any bare ground at present.

The Robins were eating asparagus berries in the large Red near Peterson's. He also saw a Meadow Lark. Faxon tells me that Red-wings were seen in Cambridge a week or more ago.

1892 MassMarch 21 Concord. Clear and cold with moderate N. W. wind. Ther.

14° at sunrise, 34° at noon. On the whole a pleasant day. To Bulls Hill. By Slough, the river being almost wholly frozen over this morning although it had opened again by noon and at sunset was as free from ice as at any time this far this year. I was a good deal surprised to see it freeze itself so quickly and easily with so low a temperature but the sun is all powerful now and to-day its rays were not interrupted by a single cloud.

Despite the warm sun and open river the country more looked now wintry than now. The last snows fell evenly without drifting and although it has settled a good deal it still covers the ground everywhere to a depth of four to six inches, its surface coated with an icy crust which gittered to-day in the sunshines like burnished steel. The sleighing was very good in the morning but thin & slippery by night.

During the drive down this morning I saw two flocks of Tree Sparrows, one of ten the other of three individuals. All were in the middle of the road where above they are now able to get at the ground.

Tree Sparrows

Besides a few Crows and two Chats which I saw no birds at Bulls Hill. The water-fowl seem to have wholly disappeared although Benson and Peter report seeing a Goose in the river at the Beaver-down rapid on the 19th.

Water fowl

As I drove home this evening the river was a tender green everywhere. For four days past it has been dark plumbeous.

1892 Mass.

March 22 Concord. - A cloudless sky, gentle west wind and day atmosphere. Ther. 7° at sunrise, 45° at noon.

To Ball's Hill by boat at 9.30 a.m. A Bluebird was warbling and a Song Sparrow singing on Honeybuckle Island as I walked across the snow covered fields to Hunt's bridge. From the bridge the river was open as far as I could see but on reaching the narrow, swift stretch just above Hunt's pond I found it completely frozen over for a distance of 100 feet or more. Through this ice I was obliged to break a channel, a most laborious undertaking costing me more than an hour of hard work with a heavy pole. While thus engaged I saw a Marsh Hawk and two Robins. The Hawk crossed the Great Meadows at right angles flying rather high and going out over the hills to the N. He was evidently migrating and found nothing to attract him in the great expanse of snowy ice which still covers these meadows. The Robins were also high in air but circled about as if looking for a place to alight.

Marsh Hawk
migrating.

Robins

I saw nothing at Ball's Hill to day save a few Chickadees & Chances but just before sunset as I was returning up the river and about opposite Holder's hill I heard the musical jingle of Rusty Blackbirds in the air directly overhead. There were at least several of them and they passed very near me but I could not get my eye on them (the glare from the snow & ice was very dazzling at the time).

During the day the river freed itself from ice except in coves & under trees. Pines of both species getting green.

1892 Mass.

March 23 Concord. - A gentle rain ceasing at about 3 P.M. and succeeded by a dense fog. No wind. Ther. rose to 35°. To Ball's Hill by boat at 7.30. Spending most of the day in my house and returning at the usual time (I regularly leave the hill now at 8 P.M. and reach the Buttrick's at about 6 P.M.). On my way down river I saw nothing of much interest except two Black Ducks, evidently a pair, which started from the brush on the north bank a little below Hunt's pond nearly within gun shot, and a flock of thirty or forty Robins which were scattered about on the south slope of Dalton's hill running about on the bare ground or feeding on barberry bushes. One of them sang for a few seconds in feble, warbling tones like a young bird in autumn.

Black Ducks

Robins

During the forenoon I walked around to the back side of Ball's Hill to cut a brick and came suddenly upon a pair of Ruffed Grouse. The male started from under a young Bushy pine and ran across a space of open snow finally stopping in a thicket of birches and standing erect shaking his ruffs and making the red squirrel chatter. He stood thus for nearly a minute within 20 yds of me in plain sight. The female ^{then} flew from the branches of the pine under which her mate was first sitting & he soon followed her. They ^{have} nested every night for several weeks in a small, bushy pine near this spot as is shown by the fresh droppings which I find beneath this tree every morning.

Ruffed Grouse

1892. Mass.

March 24 Concord. -- Sunny and rather warm, the snow and ice melting rapidly. Wind N.W. to W., rather strong.

To Ball's Hill by boat at 9 A.M. On the way down saw and heard five or six Blue Jays but only one Bluebird. Song Sparrows do not seem to have increased in numbers since the tenth. None were singing this morning but I saw two or three in the brush along the river.

I started a pair of Black Ducks doubtless the same as those seen yesterday, from the flooded maples opposite Dalins Hill. The Woodcockers here have left the river altogether. I have not seen one since the 17th.

I spent the greater part of the day in my cabin, superintending the driving of a well among other things. We got water, apparently pure and sweet, at a depth of about nine feet.

At the Hill heard Jays screaming & Crows cawing at frequent intervals. I have seen no indication of any migration of Crows as yet.

Several days ago (on the 22nd I think it was) I noticed a marked increase of freshness of coloring in the foliage of both white & pitch pines but at that date there was still a considerable difference of color in the two trees. To-day I found it impossible to tell them apart at any distance over 100 yds. by color alone. The white pines have changed to a lighter livelier green, the pitch pines have become darker & have almost wholly lost their usual yellowish tinge.

About one quarter of the surface of the open country is now bare of snow.

Ball's Hill

March 24 1892

Change of
color of white
& pitch pines.

1892 Mass.

Massachusetts,

Balls Hill.

March 25 Concord. Cloudless with tender blue sky and warm sun. Moderate W. wind, dying away entirely before sunset. Ther. 30° at sunrise, 48° at noon. Decidedly the pleasantest and most spring-like day thus far.

To Balls Hill by boat, paddling down with my double-crested *Hooded Merganser*. Started a pair of *Hooded Mergansers* and four *Black D.*; the former were swimming in the river a little above Hunt's pond and rose when I was fully 150 yds away. Can they be the same birds which I saw on this stretch of the river March 10th? The *Black Ducks* rose from a pond in the meadow ice. I started the *Mergansers* a second time near Dollin's hill at the head of Beaverdam rapid two adult *Herring Gulls*, the first I have seen here this spring, were sitting on the edge of the ice. When they saw me they rose and after circling a few times flew off down river.

I heard no *Bluebirds* or *Song Sparrows* after crossing Flint's bridge but Roland Hargwood who walked down to the Hill to see me later in the afternoon heard and saw both along the road on Pinkatoon. *Muskrats* were out in the river to-day for the first time. I saw these at about 10 A.M. swimming across the river. As the river is not higher now than it has repeatedly been during the winter I suspect that the *Muskrats* come out by day at this season to bask in the rays of the sun.

As Hargwood and I rowed up the river a little before sunset the wind had died entirely and the evening was as calm & peaceful as possible. *Bluebirds* were warbling delightfully but no *Song Sparrows* sang. Saw a *Gray Squirrel* clinging to a birch near on the river.

Herring Gulls

Arctic Skuas
sunning

Gray Squirrels

1892 Mass.

March 26 Concord. - Cloudless and very warm at noon with practically no wind until 4 P.M. when a brisk & chilly S.E. breeze started. Ther. 32° at sunrise, 51° at noon, 55° at 3 P.M.

By far the warmest and pleasantest day of the spring thus far and, for those of us who have braved this long, hard winter in the country, a real better day, as genial as March ever ~~heats us~~ gives us in this latitude and filled with the promise of still better things in the near future. The almost total absence of wind and the bright sunshine reflected from the snow which still covers much of the ground or from the calm surface of the river made the heat at times really oppressive. Of course the snow and ice wasted very rapidly under these conditions. The brooks ran bank-full and the river was covered with cakes and small fields of floating ice mingled with pieces of boards, old railroad sleepers, logs, rafters of dead bushes, and every other conceivable flotsam & jetsam all whirling down towards the sea in the strong current. Although the water is low for this season the Great Meadows are, of course, flooded. ~~They~~ They are still for the most part covered with ice but this is interspersed with ponds of open water and near the river banks there are deep bays which extend back for varying distances into the gray, water-balled ice. The fields, where the ground is bare, are still bare and brown with no trace of green on the sunniest slopes. There is still much frost in the ground and the roads and ploughed lands are morasses of soft, sticky mud. The pines, as I noted yesterday, have already assumed the bright, lively spring coloring.

Reginald
Hewitt

1892 Mass.

To Ball's Hill

March 26 Concord To Ball's Hill by boat at 1.30 A.M. The paddle down river was delightful. Some a minute passed when I did not hear the tender warble of a Bluebird, or the sweet chanting of a Song Sparrow. Both species have evidently quadrupled in numbers since yesterday although some allowance must obviously be made for the probably favorable conditions to day.

Crows & Jays were unusually numerous & noisy but I still see no reason to think that either species has as yet received any accessions from the South. I passed two Muskrats swimming about among submerged bushes but saw no Ducks or other water-fowl.

Soon after reaching Ball's Hill I heard a succession of shots along the river above and presently Warren appeared in a small canoe. He had nine Muskrats and I heard him fire three times afterwards. I fear he has left few of these interesting animals in this stretch of river. He came very near shooting a muskrat which Benson started from a stone wall on my land and which plunged into the water & down near Warren's boat.

Early in the forenoon I walked through the woods to Davis's Hill where I found a Cuckoo and then gray Purple Finches among the pines. From the northern extremity of the hill I could see that the river was span as far at least as Carlisle bridge but the meadow ice on both sides extended quite out to the edge of the channel. This comparatively narrow and nearly straight canal of calm water was fairly swarming with water-fowl. I counted thirty Ducks said eight at once and three on duck-sticks

Bluebirds &
Song Sparrows

Crows & Jays

Muskrats

Stomachs of
muskrats

Muskrat

Tennessee Cuckoo
Purple Fincheswater fowl
in the river

1892 Mass.

March 26
(No. 3)

Concord: others that were hidden by projections of the water fowl, ice. Some were sitting on the ice but the greater number were scattered about diving. I think most of them were Gooseanders but the nearest were half a mile away. I identified only three - Whistlers - two old drakes and a duck - which flew past me on their way to join the big flock. There were two Herring Gulls and several Crows on the ice near these ducks.

On my way back I started a pair of Ruffed Grouse on the knoll where the big birch and stands. I also started a Rabbit in a thorny thicket and found the skin, entrails, and one hind leg of another which a Fox had doubtless killed. There were Song Sparrows along all the bush-grown walls & Blue Birds working in the oaks overhead. Of Chickadees I saw several pairs acting as if looking for nesting places.

Just as I was pushing off from shore on my way up river at 5 P.M. the sound for which my ears have been accustomed on the coast then last three days came from the further shore and below, in the direction I at once saw a Red-wing Blackbird winging on the west spray of a maple. Out went his shoulder and another housewren came to my ears. At the bend above the Beaver dam reach I found two more Red-wings and higher up still others scattered about on the maples winging until, by the time I reached Wint's bridge I had counted ten. It was a case of "first arrival" for there were certainly none about during the earlier part of the day. Several Robins were sitting on trees near Wint's bridge calling but none sang.

1892 MassMarch 27Concord. A sunny day with clouds gathering in P.M.

Strong N. E. wind all day. Max. temp. about 42°

Bolles & Spelman came off this morning and at about 11 A.M. were started down river in my boat. The strong, chilly wind ^{which} blew in our faces and probably exercised a depressing effect on the birds for there was no singing whatever. We saw many Song Sparrows & heard the calls of Bluebirds.

Two Golden eyes which rose from the flooded meadows were the "Holt" as we appeared in sight were the only Ducks seen about Bell's Hill. Golden eyes

We landed at the hill and after eating lunch in my cabin started for a long walk. As we came out on the crest of Davis's Hill I suddenly discovered a flock of Gooseanders standing on the ice on the further side of the channel about 100 yds off. There were six adult males and three gray birds. Through the glass I could see the coral red legs & even the salmon tinge on the breast distinctly. Further down river other flocks were visible probably 20 birds in all being in sight at once. There was one white Herring Gull also. Gooseanders

On the northern edge of Davis's bird swamp we found an extraordinary track in the snow. There were four foot prints all alike all exactly (or nearly so) about thus: $\text{X}0000$. These prints looked like those of the hind feet of a Red Squirrel. The prints were about two feet in length. No fore feet seemed to have touched the snow. The track led over twenty yards of snow & was everywhere the same. Herring Gull

There were twelve Red wings scattered along the river singing Strange track in the snow
as we paddled up in the early evening.

1892 Mass.

To Ball's Hill

March 28 Concord. Weather much like that of yesterday but the wind more northerly and much more violent, the sky clearer, the sun warmer. On the whole a fine day for the season although the wind was decidedly harsh.

The wind did not rise until about 9 A.M. Previous to this the morning was perfectly calm and very sunny & warm. For the first time this season there was continuous and protracted bird singing about the house. A Robin began the chorus a little before sunrise, next Song Sparrows & Bluebirds joined in, and later a Meadow Lark and Redwing and a Chickadee or two. Besides these a Downy Woodpecker drummed at regular frequent intervals on a dead branch in the elm in front of my window.

Birds singing

first

Robin singing

Downy Woodpecker

drumming

On going out after breakfast I noticed that the grass on the bank under the parlor window showed a distinct tinge of green for the first time this year. Yesterday the only green shade in the fields was on a patch of winter wheat.

first green

grass

At 10 A.M. I started for Ball's Hill. Warren was ahead of me, at his his unceasing work among the Muskrat. When I met him he had killed fifteen & had seen a large number. Of course he had scared away all the Ducks. There were a few scattered single Red-wings & many Song Sparrows. Walked to Davis's Hill & scanned the river below for Ducks but saw only two, a pair of Goswainers ashore on the ice. In the afternoon five Black Ducks and several small numbers of Goswainers passed Ball's Hill, "Trading" back & forth. One pair of Goswainers alighted in the river opposite my cabin. At Davis's Hill I found a pair of Red-tailed Hawks. A few Red-wings singing as I came off near at hand.

Slaughter of

the Muskrats

Ducks and

Black Ducks

Red-tailed

Hawks

1892 Mass.

March 29 Concord -- Cloudless but cool with blustering N.W. wind.

Birds did not sing freely owing to the high wind but I heard Song Sparrows, Bluebirds and Meadow Larks near the house in the early morning & occasionally later.

I spent most of the day in superintending the moving of my boat house from the beach to the Anticks' landing. We floated it down. During my first trip in my boat between the two points just mentioned I started a Mink from a bunch of dead grass on the west bank a little below the "Minute Man".

He galloped for a few yards along the shore ice, then stopped and sat up on his hind legs like a Squirrel looking at me. Apparently reassured he continued his way now moving very slowly with a crawling gait, his body lengthened & flattened, his belly brushing the ice, reminding me of the movement of a toad creeping towards a fly. On reaching the bridge he sprang nimbly from stone to stone and on reaching the top of the bank crossed the roadway & disappeared. I rowed under the bridge & found him lying curled up in the sun on a stone on the south side of the western abutment. Here he spent an hour or more, lapping and drying his fur and sleeping. He would let me get within ten yards then rising would blink at me in a sleepy way and turning disappear into a crevice immediately popping out his head against resuming his original place as soon as I moved away. When sleeping he lay curled in a circle like a cat. He had a head-like way of turning the head from side to side when looking at me. The expression of the face was at times keen and cruel at others stupid or perhaps silly. The tips of the

1892 Mass.

March 29 Concord short, round call just showed above the
(No. 2) fur. This bird was of small size and peculiar
coloring - a faded yellowish brown about like that
of an old Sable ruff. In no light did he look
black or even dark brown.

Later in the afternoon I walked to the
Danesdale and back through Derby's lower fields,
to my surprise, the tracks of my snow-shoes made
on the afternoon of the last heavy snow were still
quite distinct in the paths, so little has the
snow melted under the shade of the hemlocks.
I saw many Song Sparrows and the first Fox Sparrow ^{first Fox Sparrows}
- two of them, each in company with two or three
Song Sparrows, both silent. Robins were scattered
about in the orchards calling but were very
meadow larks flying about over the bare, brown
fields piping & calling. Bluebirds were numerous
(for them) and I saw the first female - with
her mate of course. It is strange there are no
Juncos nor Tree Sparrows here now. I suppose
our winter birds have gone and the migrants
have not yet come.

The country looked very spring-like this
morning. The stems of the willows and osiers
are getting deeper or rather brighter colored every
day. A poplar (*P. grandidentata*) was covered with
flosses the downy white opposed ends protruding
from their throats (?) as much or more

Danesdale

Advance of
juncos &
tree sparrows

Advance of the
season

1892 Mass.

To Ball's Hill

March 30 Concord. Cloudless with moderate N. to N. E. wind. Warm in the middle of the day.

To Ball's Hill at 10 A. M. Saw little of any particular interest save a bunch of four Golden eyes two adults ♂♂ and two ♀♀ and a pair of Geeseander all flying past the hill late in the afternoon. On my way up river at sunset I counted no less than 22 Red-wings all single ♂♂ scattered about singing on the tops of the willows.

" 31 Very like yesterday but a little warmer and with less wind. A delicious day of the very Hot March type.

Walk to Danversdale via Derby's lane at 8.30 A. M. Spay Sparrows & Bluebirds singing on every side. Then juncos along a wall. Started four Black Ducks from a pool of rain water in Mr. Derby's orchard.

Danversdale

Black Duck
in orchard

To Ball's Hill at 11 A. M. Nothing of any particular interest there.

1892. Mass.
March. Concord.

1. Parus atricapillus. March 4⁽¹⁾ - 5⁽²⁾ - 6⁽¹⁾ - 7⁽²⁾ - 8⁽⁵⁾ - 9⁽²⁾ - 10⁽²⁾ - 12⁽²⁾
13⁽¹⁾ - 15⁽¹⁾ - 18⁽²⁾ - 21⁽²⁾ - 26⁽²⁾ - 24⁽²⁾ - 26⁽²⁾ - 27⁽²⁾ - 30⁽²⁾
2. Corvus americanus. March 4⁽¹⁾ - 5⁽⁴⁾ - 7⁽⁶⁾ - 8⁽¹⁰⁾ - 9⁽⁴⁾ - 10⁽⁴⁾ - 13⁽³⁾ - 15⁽⁴⁾
16⁽⁶⁾ - 20⁽¹⁾ - 21⁽²⁾ - 22⁽⁵⁾ - 24⁽⁸⁾ - 26⁽¹⁰⁾ - 27⁽¹⁰⁾ - 28⁽⁵⁾ - 31⁽⁴⁰⁾ * - "jobble"
3. Cyanocitta cristata. March 4⁽¹⁾ - 5⁽¹⁾ - 7⁽¹⁾ - 9⁽¹⁾ - 10⁽²⁾ - 13⁽¹⁾ - 15⁽²⁾
20⁽¹⁾ - 21⁽¹⁾ - 22⁽¹⁾ - 24⁽¹⁾ - 26⁽¹⁾ - 27⁽²⁾ - 28⁽⁴⁾ - 30⁽²⁾
4. Geothlypis borealis. March 5⁽¹⁾ - 7⁽¹⁾ - 9⁽²⁾ - 15⁽¹⁾ - 16⁽¹⁾ - 17⁽¹⁾
5. Certhia americana. March 7⁽¹⁾ (Basis 4) - 8⁽²⁾ (Basis 4) - 9⁽¹⁾ - 13⁽¹⁾ - 14⁽¹⁾
16⁽¹⁾ - 26⁽¹⁾
6. Buteo borealis. March 7^(1st) - 28⁽²⁻²⁾
7. Spizella monticola. March 7⁽²⁾ - 9⁽²⁾ - 10⁽¹⁾ - 13⁽¹⁾ - 20⁽³⁾ - 21⁽³⁾
22⁽³⁾ - 27⁽²⁾ - 31⁽²⁾
8. Spinus tristis. March 7^(1st) - 31^(1st)
9. Megecrops asio. March 8^(1st) (North 13)
10. Anas obscura. March 8⁽²⁾ - 10⁽³⁾ - 23⁽²⁾ - 24⁽²⁾ - 25⁽²⁾ - 28⁽²⁾ - 31⁽⁴⁾
11. Aix sponsa. March 10⁽²⁻²⁾
12. Colaptes auratus. March 10^(2nd 2d) - 26⁽²⁻²⁾ - 27⁽²⁾ - 30⁽²⁻²⁾
13. Mergus americanus. March 10^(1st 2d) - 15^(1st 2d) - 17⁽²⁾ - 27⁽²⁾
28⁽²⁻²⁾ - 30⁽²⁻²⁾
14. Lophodytes cucullatus. March 10⁽²⁻²⁾ - 25⁽²⁻²⁾
15. Sialia sialis. March 10⁽²⁾ - 13⁽¹⁾ - 14⁽³⁾ - 15⁽²⁾ - 17⁽¹⁾ - 20⁽¹⁾ - 22⁽¹⁾
23⁽¹⁾ - 25⁽¹⁾ - 26⁽¹⁾ - 27⁽¹⁾ - 28⁽¹⁾ - 29⁽¹⁾ - 31⁽²⁾

1892. Mass.
March Concord.

16. Melospiza fasciata - March 10² - 11³ - 13² - 14² - 15³ - 16² - 17³ - 20¹
 22² - 24² - 25² - 26² - 27⁴ - 28¹⁰ - 29¹⁰ - 30¹⁰ - 31¹⁰
17. Junco hyemalis March 10¹ - 16¹ - 20⁽³⁾ - 27⁽³⁾ - 31³
18. Passer domesticus - (March 10 disp. chipping every where this morning for the first time this year)
19. Pinus pubescens - March 11¹ - 13⁽²⁾ - 15¹ - 16¹ - 26² - 27¹ - 28²*
20. Sitta carolinensis - March 13⁽²⁻²⁾ - 31²*
21. Spinus pinus - March 13¹
22. Merula migratoria - March 11⁽²⁾ - 20⁽⁵⁾ - 22⁽²⁾ - 23⁽³⁰⁾ - 26⁽⁴⁾ (Scotland),
 28¹ - 29⁴ - 30⁴ - 31⁶
23. Loxia arctica - March 16⁽⁴⁴⁾ (Delia's N.)
24. Bonasa canadensis - March 10^{(112 mig. N. (Cyren's House))} - 16^(1 in river) - 17^(112 in T)
25. Sturnella magna - March 16¹ - 18⁽²⁾ - 20¹ - 26¹ - 28² - 29⁴ - 30²
 31²
26. Corpodacus purpureus - March 20¹ - 26³
27. Circus hudsonius - March 22¹⁻⁷
28. Sceloporus carolinensis - March 22¹⁻⁴
29. Bonasa umbella - March 23⁽²⁻²⁾ - 26⁽²⁻²⁾
30. Agelaius phoeniceus - March 26^{(10 83 c (Scotland))} - 27^{10 22 c} - 28⁴² - 30^{22 2 c} - 31¹

1892 Mass.

March Concord.

31 Larus a. smithsonianus - March 25^{2nd} - 26^{2nd} - ~~27~~ - 31^{2nd}

32 Pasquella iliaca - March 29th

33 Sayornis fuscus - March 31st (North Bridge)

1892. Mass.

April 1 Concord. Cloudless with soft S. to S.W. wind. Very warm for the season the thermometer rising to 58°. Nevertheless there was a hard frost last night.

Immediately after breakfast I took a walk to the Danversdale via Dwyer's farm. The country was alive with birds and the air filled with their music. Bluebirds and Song Sparrows most numerous; only a very few Robins and but one singing (in full song at 9 a. m., the first really sustained & perfect singing I have heard yet). Saw a single Cowbird flying high in air. Along a brush grown wall bordering a corn stubble I found a flock of Sparrows including 14 Juncos, 5 or 6 Tree Sparrows & several Song Sparrows. All were singing, the Juncos giving their delicious spring warbling melody.

To Danversdale

In another place a single Tree Sparrow was singing on the top of a birch. Its notes at once recalled those of the Willow Warbler of England. Near the flock of Sparrows was a flock of about a dozen Redwings in an oak singing in melody. This is the first melody singing & the first flock of Redwings I have thus far noted.

When I got back to the Butterfield's several Osprey Troops were croaking in the meadows in front of the house. I have heard no Hylas as yet.

Leopard Frogs

the first

Batrachians

To Ball's Hill at 11 a. m. for the rest of the day. Sailed the whole way down and nearly half of the way back in the afternoon. Painted Tortoises on floating logs. Two muskrat rats running in the flooded bushes. Redwings very numerous. Song Sparrows swarming. From the top of the hill I could see a snowy bank of water fern on the Bedford Swamp under most of them Frodoanders.

To Ball's Hill

Painted Turtles

Water Fern

Frodoanders

1892 Mass.

April 2 Concord. - Warmer still with strong S.W. wind which drove before it great masses of dark & threatening clouds which before noon covered the entire sky. We expected rain confidently but only a few drops fell, and about 3 P.M., the 40° at sundown, 67° at noon.

I spent the entire day about the farm working on my boats. Despite the high wind and gloomy sky Bluebirds and Song Sparrows sang the entire day through. I also heard Red-wings and Meadow Larks at frequent intervals but the event of the day was the arrival of the Crow Blackbirds. At about 3 P.M. a flock of 20 to 25 appeared ^{arrived} Crow Blackbirds driving before the strong wind. They appeared to me to be migrating.

Robins do not seem to have increased in numbers during the past week nor have they fairly begun to sing yet. Indeed I have thus far heard but two in full song. Nevertheless they are well scattered about the orchards and gardens and their calling to one another at evening and early morning is a pleasant sound.

Mr. Buttrick heard the first Hyla this coming near Red Bridge, a single individual piping merrily at about 8 P.M. First Hyla

1892 Mass.

Sunday morning walk.

April 3 Concord. Still warmer in fact a summer-like day,
clear with high S.W. wind. Ther. 52° at 6 A.M., 75°
at noon.

Immediately after breakfast I started for a walk
with Mrs. Bultrick taking a dog and a pair.
As we were on the door step a White-bellied Swallow
came flying past and I heard & saw a Kingfisher
on an elm by the river.

First Swallows
" Kingfisher

Crossing Mrs. Hayes's farm on Route 12, in the brook
near its mouth and followed it up to the Dunsdale.
Bluebirds and Song Sparrows were singing everywhere,
but they were no more numerous than ten days
ago. He saw a Shrike sitting on the top of an isolated Shrike singing
apple tree and presently he began singing keeping it
up by intervals for several minutes. The Cat-bird-like
singing and harsh grating chatter were repeated
very many times interspersed with a variety of
clear musical, thrush-like notes. A Bluebird came
to the tree at one time & alighted within eight feet
of the Shrike showing no fear of him.

There were many Speckled & Painted Tortoises in
the brook & on its banks & on sand on Broad Tortoise
in the water.

In the meadow just above the brook I observed
a Grass Finch. He saw several small flocks of Juncos
& Song Sparrows and two Red Crossbills, the last
flying over the farms of Derby's Lane. In an place
near this lane than Peas was flitting about two
of them singing. Saw my first Woodchuck in a
field near the lane & heard a single Hyla purring
in the swamp. Swallows were seen everywhere.

First Grass Finch

Crossbills

First Woodchuck

1892 Mass.

To Balls Hill

April 3
(No 2) Concord. At 4 P.M. I started for Balls Hill having agreed to meet Dr. Emerson there to show him my house. I took my Rob Roy canoe, and sailed as far as the Holt, on reaching which I landed the canoe across the land and embarked again on the flooded meadow. The wind had now increased to nearly a gale and after reaching the olivest I found it impossible to carry even my smallest boat.

On the way down I neither saw nor heard anything of interest but the paddle work after sunset was more productive. The wind had lulled to a gentle breeze as soft and warm as that of a June evening. Red-wings, Song Sparrows and Blackbirds were singing everywhere and as I reached the turn I heard two Robins but neither sang for more than a few minutes and then not very vigorously.

Hylos were purring in the little meadow just west of Balls Hill and others near Hunt's Pond but not above half a dozen in either place. I heard perhaps as many Besford Frogs also. Dr. Emerson tells me that he heard the first Hyla this morning at about 2 o'clock.

I saw a Kingfisher near Holden's mill and four Swallows flying over the meadows at sunset.

The geese have not slaughtered all the Musk Rats yet (they were after them again yesterday) for I saw two on my way home.

Mr. Holden tells me that he saw five White-bellied White-bellied

Swallows flying together over the Great Fields on March 27. He is reliable & knows birds well.

1892

Mass.

April 4

Concord. - Early morning cloudy with light rain; the sun out bright by 11 a. m.; remainder of day clear and oppressively warm with gentle S. W. breeze. Temperature about the same as yesterday.

Purple Finches were singing this morning in the direction of the Manor and Grass Finches in the orchard. Robins singing fitfully, Bluebirds & Song Sparrows vigorously.

At 10 a. m. I started for Bull's Mill by boat. As I was paddling down the swift reach near the tent I saw a Shrike, a fine old gray bird, sitting on a maple sapling. As I approached he took wing and flying very swiftly down to the ground dashed into a clump of maples driving out a Song Sparrow which started across the river. The Shrike overtook the Sparrow about mid stream when the Sparrow dodged several times blinding its pursuer each time with apparent ease. As it neared the thicket of willows for which it was seeking, however, it kept a perfectly straight course when the Shrike again overhauled it rose a little above it and dived it a vicious downward blow either on the head or back, I could not tell which knocking it down for a few feet into the water. It immediately fluttered clear of the surface, however, and before the Shrike could check its speed and turn back the Sparrow disappeared in under the willows and disappeared. The Shrike followed and pushing only a few feet above the ground was on the watch for the reappearance of its prey when I approached too closely and scared it away.

Shrike

dashed to

Kew's down

a Sparrow

1892 Mass.

April 4 Concord. At Ball's Pond I saw nothing of interest
(No 2) saw a Red Crossbill flying about among the pines
above my house. Taking a walk behind the hill
I heard Wood Frogs in two different pools and
saw many of them swimming about. Through my
glass I could see that they were much greener
than they are in autumn. They were stages
usual. One of the pools had the bottom covered
with ice.

All day long the rolling croaking of Leopard Frogs
was incessant on the river meadows in every
direction. There must have been hundreds croaking
at once. Late in the afternoon I heard the
greatest number. The sound is certainly most
like the drumming of a distant Woodpecker.

Thousands coming the Hylas were in full cry in
every meadow and swamp. Truly it was a great
day for the frogs but I heard no toads.

It was also a great day for turtles. Every floating
log and board & many of the baring trees were
clustered all over with Painted Tortoises. I also
saw a great many fish hopping & swimming & paddled
through a school of what I took to be suckers.
Minnows were darting about in the shallows.

As I paddled up river a little before sunset I
saw two Yellow Palm Weathers in the maples below
Hunt's Pond and a flock of about 40 Tree Swallows
flying over the meadows. Red-wings literally swarmed.
There were a few blossoms of the red maple out last
morning and to day both red & white maples were in
full bloom. I saw fully developed hawk catkins yesterday.
One found trilling at 10 P.M.

1892 Mass.

April 5 Concord. - Cloudy and cooler, yet still very mild for the season. Variable light winds N. E. to S. E.

Spent an hour or more after breakfast in directing some work on a boat house by the river. While thus engaged I heard the rich notes of a Purple Martin and looking up saw the bird banking directly overhead. Presently three others appeared and then all four flew off towards the Great Meadows. A pair of Nuthatches, doubtless those which breed at the house, came to an apple tree near the willows and inspected all its holes and crevices and a Yellow Palom Warbler flitted through the orchard singing freely.

At 10.30 A.M. I started for Bull's Hill in my ducked canoe, paddling down. Heard Swallows over the meadows and over a Martin. Song Sparrows & Red wings swarming. Bluebirds not diminishing in numbers as yet. Four Kingfishers at the Holt ^{Quail station} very noisy and acting queerly, flying about two together, high in air making in addition to the rattle a harsh, grating sound exceedingly like that of a jay. At times one would sail on motionless wings, at others beat the wings rapidly with a fluttering motion like a butterfly. As nearly as I could make out through my glass all four birds were males. I have never seen Kingfishers act in this way before.

I saw in all four Palom Warblers along the river and heard a Ruby-crowned Kinglet sing over. As I was passing Holden's hill a Carolina Dove began cooing in some pines. Afterwards a dog started four of these Doves all together from the ground among some oaks on the west side of my swamp.

1892 Mass.

April 5 Concord. — Phoebe were unusually numerous along
(No 2) the river and at Ball's Hill above I saw no less than
three. Flickers have also arrived in some numbers
since yesterday for I heard five different birds
"chattering".

In the swamp behind Ball's Hill a pair of Chickadees
were at work on their nest in a birch stump. The
hole had already been dug deep enough for the working
bird to be out of sight.

About noon I heard Wild Geese and presently
saw a large flock flying very high. As nearly as
I could count them there were about 45.

An Osprey was flying about over the meadows near
Davis's Hill and I saw within the same or another
bird higher up the river.

I started home early in the afternoon. Over the
way heard two Field Sparrows singing and also
a number of Tree Sparrows the latter all in one place.
a flock of a dozen or more. Heard Crossbills in no
less than four places to day. One bird sang a few
notes feebly.

At 6 P.M. walked to the Damscote via Beech's Lane.
Robins in full summer numbers for first time this
spring & singing fairly freely & well. Three Grass Finches
singing in the posterns in the twilight. The swamps
singing with their voices. Started a juncos from a
little bushy pine where it had evidently gone to
roost.

The grass is fast growing on southern slopes & in
sandy runs. Winter wheat fields are now as
green as our numerous lawns.

1892 Mass.

April 6 Concord. Clear with S.W. wind blowing a gale through the forenoon, moderating & shifting to N.W. at 1 P.M. Ther. 74° at noon, much cooler in the afternoon, with an almost frosty night.

Spent most of the day by the river landing superintending the work on my new boat house. There were a Pair Warblers and a Yellow Palm Warbler in the neighboring orchard, both singing a little from time to time. Ten Sparrows also hung about this orchard occasionally bursting out into a chorus of wild, ringing noise. A pair of Bluebirds which have chosen a woodpecker's hole in the maple by the landing for the site of their future nest flitted about us showing little alarm at our presence despite the hammering & other noise we made.

Later in the afternoon I took the Darnsdale walk. Found four Fox Sparrows by a brush grown wall in Mr. Deby's field (the same place where I saw them last month) but they would not sing. I walked out in the field four Grass Finches were running about among some corn stubble.

In the Darnsdale meadow Hylas was holding high carnival. Indeed I heard them here this afternoon in full force for the first time this season.

The afternoon was too cold and windy for much singing and I heard few birds except Song Sparrows & on occasion a Bluebird. Saw three Junco & plenty of Ten Sparrows. Willows are already in blossom.

1892 Mass.

April 13 Concord. Morning clear, mid-day & afternoon cloudy at times. High N.W. wind. Middle of day warm but morning & evening cold.

Since the 7th, when the warm spell came to an end, the weather has been uniformly clear, cold and blustering with high N.W. winds. The thermometer has fallen to or a little below 30° every night but the mid-day sun has of course prevented the formation of any permanent ice.

During this period, I have ^{not} been once away from the Buttricks' farm but with the exception of Sunday (the 10th) I have been out of doors most of the time watching the work on my new boat house & the river landing. Thus I have seen something of the birds. Few if any have arrived since the 7th and probably none with us at that date have as yet gone further north. One or two Yellow Palm Nodders have been always present among the apple trees on the slope of the steep bank above the landing and here also have come Bluebirds, Song Sparrows, Pewees, and occasionally a Fox Sparrow. A pair of Bluebirds Bluebirds
building have chosen a very small hole (that of a Downy Woodpecker) in a maple by the landing for their nest and on the morning of the 9th the ♀ was taking in big mouthfuls of dry grass. Perhaps my carpenter, who has been working directly under the tree, has interrupted further nest building but the birds certainly have not desisted as yet. There has been little singing by the Robins for the past week. The grass is now tinged with green everywhere & the frost is practically all out.

Robins

1892 Mass.

April 13 Concord. At 10 o'clock this morning I started for
(No 2) Ball's Hill taking down in my boat a load of
willow stakes which I afterwards drove into
the mud in various places to make the
Only a few birds were singing but I saw a
great many Blackbirds & several Song Sparrows
along the banks. The water has fallen to nearly
its normal summer level and the Great Meadows
are now almost entirely bare and already quite
green while the brook meadows are very green.
Thousands of Redford Frogs were croaking but
I heard no other species of *Bombinae* during
the day.

As I was passing the Hill a Red shouldered
Hawk rose above the woods on Holden's Hill
and mounted high into the air screaming, occasionally
pitching down in erratic lines and curves and then
soaring upwards again. Twice afterwards I saw
it at the same occupation. I suspect this is a
low performance. The bird was a ♂. I did not see its mate.
Several species of our small water willows were in
full blossom to day with honey bees clustering
thickly about their green or golden catkins.

There was a Fox Sparrow in the bush on my river
bank and several Yellow Robin Warblers on the hill &
in the swamp behind. In this swamp Pat Flannery
who is making a path for our dam yesterday a very
large wild Rabbit mottled with white. It was chasing
a Coon. The large animal was doubtless *L. americanus*
As I came up the river late in the afternoon I started
a Bittern from the bank opposite Mr. Harburt & saw a ♂
Marsh Hawk beating the weeds etc.

Buteo lineatus

1892 Mass

April 14 Concord. A sunny morning and cloudy afternoon. Early morning cold (26°) moderating rapidly after sunrise. Afternoon soft & mild.

At Ball's Hill by boat sailing all the way down. Saw two Marsh Harriers over a brown bird dovecote a fence. Just below Hawk's Pond a Wilson's Snipe started from the river bank as I was sailing past and flitted a few yards alighting again in plain sight on the bare mud. There were doubtless others on the Great Meadows which are now in perfect condition for their requirements. At Ball's Hill I heard a Pine Warbler singing and saw or heard Yellow Palm Warblers in various places, - as well as along the river above fully twenty individuals in all since more than two or three together. They sang and chirped unusually freely so that I heard more than I saw. Several were out in the fields along brushy grown walls.

While I was eating lunch some bird or mammal kept uttering at short regular intervals two short piercing whistles succeeded by a rolling chirrup. I took it to be a Woodchuck although the sound was not quite that which this animal makes on ordinary occasions. The creature, whatever it was, seemed to be on the top of Ball's Hill. It became silent when I reached the foot of the hill.

The Osprey keeps now holding high carnival through the entire day but the Hylas have become almost wholly silent and I have heard no Hyla for nearly a week. Hylas shedding their skins today.

1892 Mass.

April 13 Concord. A gray day with N. E. wind changing to S. & S. W. late in P. M. Ther. 38° at 6 a. M., 50° at noon.

Started for Balls Blk at 10 a. M. taking my Rob Roy canoe. Stopped at Hunt's landing to get some roots of the yellow iris which grows there in profusion, thanks to Ernest Pratt, and which I wished to introduce at Balls Blk.

The paddle down against the heavy N. E. wind was laborious and not particularly interesting. I saw nothing but the common birds. At my landing a single Fox Sparrow was flitting about in the bushes, and on the back side of the hill among junipers, I started a Hermit Thrush, the first I have seen. I set out my iris, and some hepaticas, spring Ranunc. Black & yellow birches which I had of Mrs. Pratt.

At 3.30 P. M. I started to sail home. The wind had died to a gentle breeze but enough remained to waft me slowly up stream so that I used the paddle only a few times between the two landings. Opposite Benson's landing I heard Woodrats in the bushes keeping up a steady murmur. I think I saw one mating there but I could see nothing.

As I was passing Dalton's field a ♂ Red Crossbill came flying from the pines & alighting in a maple uttered a soft musical *spee, spee, spee-dink* many times in succession. Is this the song? He must be sitting on eggs now. Red Crossbill
singing

At the "land" I saw a pair of Bitterns flying over the meadows & a little further up a Snipe which was apparently without provocation from the meadows on the right & crossed the river. Many shots fired this afternoon in the direction of Balls Blk, probably at Snipe.

1892. Mass.

April 17 Concord. - Clear & cool with high N.W. wind. Cloudy in the evening with a few dashes of rain, the first for weeks.

Spent the morning about the house. Saw a ♀ Sharp-shinned Hawk beat along the pine hedge and then rising high in air drift off before the wind, soaring.

Accipiter velox

At 5 P.M. started down river in my Rob Roy under sail. A few Red-wings singing. It was nearly dusk when I reached Butler's Hill. A Hermit Thrush in the bushes by the river. Walked around the hill through the woods and beyond to Davis's hill. A full chorus of Hylas in my pond when Wood Frogs held exclusive possession a week ago. I silenced them by walking around the pond and to my surprise they did not resume their piping again, at least for the two hours I was at the hill.

A Robin was singing on a maple near the sand-ditch and a Carolina Dove cooing at short intervals in the pines by the glacial hollow another answering from the Davis hill pines. The coo of the first was regularly thus whick, coo coo, coo, coo. Sometimes there were but two coos after the long phrase. The tone was exceedingly pure resonant and solemn - but not in the least mournful to my ears.

Carolina Dove

As I was eating lunch at my house in the twilight two Night Herons & four Black Ducks flew past.

It was dark when I paddled home. Heard only a few Leopard Frogs - no birds of any kind.

1892. Mass

April 18 Concord. Clear and cool. Winds variable in force & direction from N. to S.-E.

Spent the morning about the place. At 3 P.M. started in my Rob Roy canoe for Bedana Swamp. Sailed the entire distance excepting we short reaches.

Saw little of interest until I reached Clear Shell Hill where several Sawanna Sparrows were flitting over the meadow. As I returned at evening one of them was singing. A little beyond this both two Purple Martins and a particularly fine Barn Swallow were flying about over the river in company with eight White-bellies.

While I was digging up plants in Bedana Swamp I heard a Kinglet (*Troglodytes*) singing in the spruces. Crossing a pasture I came upon a flock of ten Yellow Palm Warblers skipping about on the smooth turf hundreds of yards from any cover. Also saw two juncos. A fox squirrel which had been following & barking at me flushed a Partridge from the edge of the woods. *Lanius hypochrysus*

As I started down river a little after sunset Swamp Sparrows were singing in the bottom bushes. About 30 Red wings were assembled in the top of a large oak on the meadow singing in unison. This is the only large flock I have seen.

I counted nine Muskrats before I reached the abutment. One came within four feet of me evidently looking the canoe for a log & embarking on it. I saw another dig & bring up a "clam" M. 11

1892 Mass.

April 20

Concord. Clear and very warm through the middle of the day although it froze hard last night (Mar 26).
Drove to Rhodora pool on the Estabrook road at 9.30 A.M. and spent an hour or more digging some of the Rhodora bushes to take to Ball's Hill. A Solitary Vireo was singing by spells in the woods near the pool. Sent George to Ball's Hill and struck through the woods on foot to a wood road north of Punkatasset Hill where I noticed some young Black Birds last autumn. Drove up about thirty. Several Golden-crests and two Creepers (*Certhia*) were in the pines near me.

Returned to the Buttricks' by the shortest route across the fields carrying the rather heavy bundle of briars on my back. As I came out of the bushes on the edge of Pratt's nursery I saw a Fox standing in the crest of a knoll in the open field not 100 yds. off, although it was mid-day and the sun shining clear & hot. The Fox was a very large one. He looked faded and worn as to fur, and appeared to be of a blooded yellowish color, tail & all. He saw me at once, pricked his ears and looked at me steadily. Standing quite still with brush lowered. I squeaked and he started directly towards me at a quick shuffling trot. When he dipped out of sight in a hollow I guessed that he did not come out in sight again on my side of the hollow & the next instant I caught sight of him 200 yards or more to the right running at full speed, with great elastic bounds, for the woods. No cue with a bunch of fire crackers at his tail could have fled more

Fox about 100 yds.

at 100 yds.

1892 Mon.

April 20 Concord. - Briefly. His motions were exceedingly light
(no 2) and graceful. I never saw a Fox really run before.
A puff of east wind which struck me on the back
just as the Fox disappeared in the bushes must
have taken my heart to his keen nose.

Immediately after dinner I started for Ball's Hill
in my Rob Roy sailing all the way down. Counted
four forest fires, one big one just beyond Bedford.
The woods are as dry as tinder for there has been
no rain for nearly a quarter of a month.

Planted my trees & shrubs at the hill and
after the men had gone ate my supper sitting
in the door of my house. Two Carolina Doves
cooed for half an hour in the pines on the hill.
There is no bird note to be heard in our woods
woods for which I care so much.

Started up river a little after sunset. A Bittern,
the first I have heard, pumping in the
Great Meadows. As I was passing the Hole
a Snipe hummed over overhead very near.
There was a Great Blue Heron flying about over
the marshes haunting and I saw three Night
Herons flying high over Dahlen's Hill towards
the West.

The willow catkins are still in their full glory.
The maple blossoms are falling fast and
the surface of the river is covered with them.

1892 Mass.

April 21 Concord. - Forenoon clear, calm & very warm.

Shortly after noon clouds drove in before a brisk wind from the S.W. and rain, the first for nearly a month, began falling at 4.30 continuing through the night.

To Bolt's Hill on my Red Ray at 9.30 A.M. Paddling down. At the Beaver Dam reach I started a pair of Red-throated Loons. Red-throated Loons
Harris.
 from the meadow on the left where they were sitting close together on the ground probably eating frogs. They flew to the edge of the woods and alighted on the same tree one (the ♀) above the other. The ♂ was an immature bird.

Pine Martins (2), a Pewee, Robins, Song Sparrows & Robins the only birds singing on any land to-day. Mr. Wood (a heron), found three young Painted Tortoises which were evidently only just hatched in Benson's sandy corn field 300 yds from any water.

When I started for home at 5 P.M. it was raining steadily and the wind had nearly all died away. It was typical Robin weather and I think very much more Robin in the country was singing at his best. A bird on Webster's hill is a particularly fine singer. He imitates the call note of the Quail perfectly. Robin

Saw a single ♀ Red wing, the first, in the bottom bushes on the river. Also a Yellow Warbler at the Buttricks. first of Red wing

Set out Arabas, Draca, Corvus florido etc from Temple's nursery.

1892 Mass.

April 22 Concord. Morning clear and hot. Afternoon cloudy with light rain.

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 10 A. is paddling down. Opposite Holden's hill saw a large snapping turtle crawl out of the water and start off over the meadow towards the woods. Its head surprisingly high on its legs and raised and put down its feet with ludicrously awkward care, feeling about with the foot to be sure of getting a firm footing. Yet it moved over the rough boggy ground with remarkable ease and celerity for so heavy and clumsy a creature. The loose skin between and about the hind legs hung down in flabby folds reminding me of the appearance of an elephant when viewed from behind. The shield of the back as well as the skin of the head & neck were covered with string water "moss". I suppose it was sucking the day land to lay its eggs. I saw the canoe ashore within ten feet of & directly behind it but it showed no alarm & probably did not discover my presence at all.

Snapping
Turtle on land

" 23 Clear and warm with a strong somewhat chilly N.W. wind.

To Ball's Hill for the day sailing down under reefed sail and fighting my way back against the strong wind late in P.M.

A Phoebe has apparently decided to build on my log cabin for he has been in full song there for several days. I have seen no nests as yet. Cassiopea opened a few blossoms yesterday & was
in bloom

Phoebe

1892. Mass.

Massachusetts.

April 24 Concord. Cloudless the day a soft, tender blue, the sun warm, a cool invigorating W. wind. Altogether a highly
brisk day for this - or, indeed, any - season.

To Ash Swamp with Mr. Burleigh at 9 a. m.
Wicks driving us up in the farm wagon. Entered
the swamp from the western end. The berberis Spice bush in
bushes were in full bloom and made a fine show blossom.
of golden coloring against the gray-brown background
of leafless woods & meadows. This appears to be our
earliest flowering shrub except Cassiopea of which
a few blossoms were fairly open yesterday (Of course
I except the willow, poplar, birch, hawthorn &
other common flowering shrubs & trees). The buds of
the Shad Bush are swollen nearly to bursting but
none have opened yet.

I saw the first dandelion blossoms (two, on the First dandelion
22nd). To day we found horsetails, fountain lilies, blossoms
and anemones (two species) in flower in limited
numbers on sunny slopes.

By one of the big boulders in Hubbard pasture we found
flushed a covey of quails from under the very same
cedar where I started what was doubtless the
same flock last February. Three of their number
have fallen victims to the foxes & gophers for
there were only five to day. Also started a Partridge.

For some time we had heard the baying of a hound Fox just heard
west of the road. As we came out on the crest of by a hound
a knoll was the living kitchen there was a sharp
rustling of leaves in the hollow below and a
flock of yellow up the opposite slope. It was
a fox which we had headed & turned back

1892. Mass.

April 24 Concord. toward this day. He was swiftly taking
(No 2) long, light bounds. I saw him distinctly for a
moment as he crossed an opening. He lay down
on the ground & waited for the bound but he
kept proceeding about in the swamp beyond the
wood & did not appear.

From here we kept south through the woods
for a little way & then turned east. Saw a
Red tailed Hawk in an old swamp & found an
immense white pine, the largest I have seen in
this region. Crossed to Hitchin's beautiful pine
woods and found a large extent of Carex covered
growing under the pines with a profusion of
winter green, pines' pine, Heisteria laevis etc. The
ground for hundreds of yards was densely carpeted
with these evergreens. A solitary bird singing here
& another near the main lake. The woods silent
in most places

That Boller was on Deby's horn. He had been
following our tracks but had missed and
passed us. After dinner he went on up the
isolated woods & was beautiful but nearly silent.
Returned & ascended Popple's Hill. The woods to
the eastward beautiful in the late afternoon light
with the blossoms of the maples sufficing all the
tree tops with a warm rosy pink light coloring.
Saw a Marsh Hawk rising & falling in
sharp patches like this: NNN now rising above
the trees next disappearing away (a perhaps beyond)
them, keeping a straight course & probably following
a mouse. It was really a wink off. Also saw a Coturnix
shouting glancing across a valley.

large pine

Marsh Hawk

performing
aerial evolutions

1892. Mass.

April 25 Concord. A cold night followed by a warm, sunny day with absolutely cloudless sky and light N. W. wind. To Ash Swamp at 10.30 a M. driving up with George & sending the horse back by a stable boy.

Spent the entire day digging spruce bushes, huckleberries, and yellow birches in the pasture on the western side of the Swamp. A Robin and Song Sparrow the only birds singing within hearing.

At 5 P.M. started to walk home through the woods. 50 to 6000 woods
I have never, I think, seen the country more beautiful at this season. The late afternoon light was wonderfully pure and strong yet very soft & tender. The air was perfectly still. Hylas purring & Robins & Song Sparrows singing. A loud squeaking outcry in a maple copse near the old orchard north of the Swamp attracted my attention to a ♀ Hairy Woodpecker which was flying from tree to tree. As I was passing through Hubbard Pasture I was startled by another and different squeal, short, sharp & metallic. It came from under a young pine within a rod of me & I heard something jump in the dry leaves. The next instant a Rabbit (*L. sylvaticus*) dashed out and bounded across a space of open, hard, tuff ground thumping as it ran. It will be remembered that I heard one utter a precisely similar squeal near Ball's Hill in the winter.

I followed the Birch Hill ridge south & then crossed to the path through the "Common Lot". As I came out into Pratt's pasture a Hermit Thrush began singing among the Scotch pines. It uttered three or four bars and then ceased. I never heard a more plaintive song in Mass. before.

A Rabbit
squeals

Hermit Thrush
singing

1892 Mass.

April 26 Concord. Weather very like that yesterday but a little warmer. Sky equally cloudless & evening equally still & delightful.

To Ash Swamp again for a day's campaign against the spruce hick & yellow birches taking Pat Hamner as well as George & leaving off at 9.30. Pat and I dug while George transported our plunder to the Buttricks'. As Pat was dressing his spruce into the hole around a spruce hick a large green snake emerged from its hole directly under the spruce. Heard a Cedar Bird hissing and presently saw him near as in a wild apple tree, a single bird, apparently, & the first I have noted here. A Ruby crowned Kinglet also appeared among the wild apple trees near as and sang a few times.

At 4.30 P.M. Pat and I started for Huletts beautiful pine grove where on day down through corned and a few large black birches. Hylas singing in all the swamps but few birds. Heard a Winter Wren chirping in an alder near where a few "conestoga" were in bloom.

As we entered into Ralls pasture I saw a Fox standing on the crest of a knoll with fifty yards of the spot where I saw one last week. It dipped over the knoll almost instantly but the next moment another & much larger one started from a belt of bushes still nearer us and bounded off following the same direction as the first. Only a few seconds elapsed between the disappearance of the first & the appearance of the second. Both looked faded & bleached.

The digging

Two Foxes
in Ralls pasture

1892 Mass.

April 27 Concord. Morning clear and warm. Afternoon cloudy, threatening rain. Strong E. E. wind in P. M.
To Ball's Hill at 9.30 a.m. taking my rowing boat and loading it deeply with small trees & shrubs gathered yesterday. While there engaged I heard Red Crossbills in the orchard.
On the way down river heard a *Semecurus* Sparrow singing near Thule's Pond. Nothing of interest at the hill to-day. Have neither seen nor heard the Carolina Doves there for a week.

" 28 Cloudy with strong S. W. wind, and frequent light showers.

To Ball's Hill, at 2 P. M. sailing down in my Rowing Boat. In the woods on the north side of the hill near the little pond I came upon a flock of a dozen Warblers, two *Mniotilta varia*, the remaining ten all *Dendroica hyemalis*. I have not seen any of the latter before since the 18th. This must be a second flight wave. There was a Phoebe with the Warblers. They all left close together & low down among the bushes. None sang.

While I was on the top of the hill a Pigeon Hawk came overhead and for several minutes circled with swift, powerful flight (not sailing) against the white sky. It is a miniature *Falco* in every respect.

Pigeon Hawk

As I paddled up river in the twilight the Doves and Bearded Frogs were in full bloom. A single Black Duck came over the meadows & sailed close but did not alight. A Bittern pumped a few times.

1892 Mass.

April 29 Concord. Cloudy with frequent light showers and light N. W. to S. W. winds. Warm & rather "muggy".
"Ther. 50° at sunrise, 58° at noon" (transcript).

To Balls Hill by Rob Roy canoe taking down at 10 A. M. and paddling back at 5 P. M.

As there has been no marked warm wave of late I was somewhat surprised at the arrival to day (or last night) of several species of birds and the increase in the numbers of others. In fact there was a larger migration than on any one day before this spring. On the left bank of the river just below the swimming place I saw two Spotted Sandpipers (a pair?), at Balls Hill near my house two unusually high-plumaged White-throated Sparrows, and flying over the pines near the glacial hollow a flock of fully thirty Barn Swallows, White-bellies, Bank Swallows & Swifts. I merely heard the note of the Bank Swallows (repeated many times). There were two Swifts and perhaps 20 Barn Swallows. These Swallows & Swifts appeared late in the afternoon. I also heard several Barn Swallows in Great Meadows.

A "rush" of migrants

arrival of Swallows and Swifts

There was also a fairly heavy flight of Yellow-rumps and I saw one flock of them Yellow Robin Warblers. Marsh Hawks were unusually numerous. I saw three adult males & a female. Standing in the door of my house I called the latter from across the river to within 15 yds. of me by squeaking.

Yellow-rumps
"Robin Warblers"

A Bittern perching steadily for an hour or more in Great Meadows late in the afternoon.

One of my men while digging a hole for a trap found a rather torpid Green Snake at the point, the second time this has happened within a week.

1892 Mass.
April Concord

1. *Parus atricapillus*. - April 1⁽²⁾ 3⁽²⁾ 4⁽²⁾ 5⁽⁶⁾ 7⁽²⁾ 13⁽²⁾ 15⁽²⁾ 19⁽¹⁾
21⁽¹⁾ 23⁽¹⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 25⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 28⁽²⁾ 29⁽²⁾ 30⁽²⁾
2. *Merula migratoria*. - April 1⁽⁵⁾ 3⁽²⁾ 4⁽¹³⁾ 5⁽²⁾ 7⁽²⁾ 8⁽¹⁵⁾ 9⁽¹⁰⁾ 11⁽²⁰⁾
12⁽¹³⁾ 13⁽¹⁵⁾ 14⁽⁴⁾ 15⁽³⁾ 17⁽⁶⁾ 18⁽⁶⁾ 20⁽²⁵⁾ 21⁽¹⁵⁾ 22⁽²³⁾ 23⁽¹⁴⁾ 24⁽¹⁰⁾ 25⁽⁶⁾ 26⁽²⁸⁾ 27⁽²⁹⁾
3. *Sialia sialis*. - April 1⁽¹⁰⁾ 2⁽⁶⁾ 3⁽⁸⁾ 4⁽⁸⁾ 5⁽⁸⁾ 6⁽⁴⁾ 7⁽⁴⁾ 8⁽²⁾ 9⁽²³⁾
10⁽²⁰⁾ 11⁽²⁰⁾ 12⁽²⁾ 13⁽⁵⁾ 14⁽²⁾ 15⁽⁴⁾ 18⁽²⁾ 19⁽²⁾ 20⁽²⁾ 21⁽²⁾ 23⁽²⁾ 24⁽⁶⁾ 25⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 28⁽²⁾ 29⁽²⁾
4. *Melospiza fasciata*. - April 1⁽¹⁵⁾ 2⁽⁴⁾ 3⁽²⁰⁾ 4⁽²⁵⁾ 5⁽⁵⁰⁾ 6⁽¹⁵⁾ 7⁽²⁵⁾ 8⁽²⁰⁾
9⁽¹¹⁾ 11⁽¹²⁾ 12⁽¹³⁾ 13⁽¹²⁾ 14⁽¹²⁾ 15⁽¹⁷⁾ 18⁽¹⁰⁾ 19⁽⁸⁾ 20⁽²⁾ 21⁽²⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 25⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 28⁽²⁾ 29⁽²⁾ 30⁽²⁾
5. *Spinella monticola*. - April 1⁽⁶⁾ 3⁽³⁾ 4⁽⁴⁾ 5⁽¹⁵⁾ 6⁽¹²⁾ 7⁽²⁾ 8⁽¹⁷⁾
18⁽²⁾ 19⁽²⁾
6. *Junco hyemalis*. - April 1⁽³⁾ 3⁽³⁾ 5⁽¹⁾ 6⁽³⁾ 8⁽⁴⁾ 18⁽²⁾ 20⁽²⁾
*
7. *Corvus americanus*. - April 1⁽¹⁵⁾ 3⁽¹⁵⁾ 4⁽¹⁵⁾ 5⁽¹⁰⁾ 6⁽¹⁵⁾ 8⁽¹⁵⁾ 9⁽¹¹⁾ 12⁽¹²⁾
13⁽¹⁰⁾ 15⁽²⁾ 17⁽²⁾ 19⁽²⁾ 20⁽⁶⁾ 21⁽⁷⁾ 22⁽¹³⁾ 23⁽⁴⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 27⁽²⁾ 28⁽⁴⁾ 29⁽⁴⁾ 30⁽⁴⁾
8. *Cyanocitta cristata*. - April 1⁽²⁾ 3⁽²⁾ 5⁽²⁾ 13⁽²⁾ 19⁽²⁾ 20⁽²⁾
21⁽²⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 25⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 27⁽²⁾
9. *Molothrus ater*. - April 1⁽¹²⁾ 3⁽⁴⁾ 5⁽⁴⁾ 7⁽²⁸⁾ 8⁽⁴⁾ 14⁽⁴⁾ 18⁽²⁾
19⁽²⁾ 20⁽²⁾ 21⁽²⁾ 22⁽⁴⁾ 23⁽²⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 28⁽⁴⁾ 29⁽⁴⁾ 30⁽²⁾
10. *Agelaius phoeniceus*. - April 1⁽³⁰⁾ 3⁽²⁵⁾ 4⁽⁵⁰⁾ 5⁽⁵⁰⁾ 7⁽¹⁵⁾ 8⁽⁴⁾ 9⁽¹¹⁾
13⁽²⁰⁾ 14⁽⁵⁰⁾ 15⁽⁶⁰⁾ 17⁽²⁵⁾ 18⁽³⁰⁾ 19⁽⁵⁾ 20⁽²⁾ 21⁽⁵⁰⁾ 22⁽²⁸⁾ 23⁽²⁾ 27⁽²⁾ 28⁽¹⁵⁾ 29⁽¹³⁾
11. *Sturnella magna*. - April 1⁽⁴⁾ 3⁽⁴⁾ 4⁽²⁾ 5⁽³⁾ 6⁽²⁾ 8⁽²⁾ 9⁽¹¹⁾
12⁽²⁾ 13⁽²⁾ 14⁽⁴⁾ 15⁽²⁾ 17⁽²⁾ 18⁽²⁾ 19⁽²⁾ 20⁽²⁾ 21⁽²⁾ 23⁽²⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 25⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 28⁽²⁾ 29⁽²⁾ 30⁽²⁾
12. *Picus pubescens*. - April 1⁽²⁾ 5⁽¹⁾ 7⁽²⁾ 8⁽¹⁾ 11⁽¹⁾ 15⁽¹⁾ 16⁽¹⁾
20⁽²⁾ 21⁽²⁾ 22⁽²⁾ 23⁽¹⁾ 24⁽¹⁾ 25⁽¹⁾ 29⁽²⁾ 30⁽¹⁾
13. *Colaptes auratus*. - April 2⁽¹⁾ 3⁽¹⁾ 4⁽¹⁾ 5⁽¹⁾ 6⁽¹⁾ 7⁽¹⁾ 8⁽²⁾
9⁽¹⁾ 13⁽²⁾ 14⁽²⁾ 15⁽²⁾ 17⁽²⁾ 18⁽²⁾ 19⁽³⁾ 20⁽²⁾ 21⁽²⁾ 23⁽²⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 25⁽²⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 27⁽²⁾ 29⁽²⁾ 30⁽²⁾
14. *Quiscalus alpestris*. - April 2⁽²⁵⁾ 5⁽²⁾
15. *Lanius borealis*. - April 3⁽¹⁾ 4⁽¹⁾

1892 Mass.
April Concord.

16. Mergus americanus. April 1¹⁰

17. Colangeta americana. April 1²

18. Tachycineta bicolor. April 3⁸ 4⁽⁴⁰⁾ 5¹⁰ 6⁸ 7¹⁰ 8⁶ 9² 11²
 12³ 13⁶ 14⁶ 15² 17⁽²⁾ 18⁽⁷⁾ 19⁴ 20⁴ 21² 22 23⁶ 24 25⁽¹⁾ 26⁽²⁾ 28² 29¹⁰ 30⁶

19. Loxia minor. April 3⁽²⁾ 4¹ 5¹ 15⁽¹⁰⁾ 22⁽²⁾ 24⁽²⁾ 25⁽¹⁾
 27⁴

20. Poocelus gramineus April 3¹ 4⁽¹⁾ 5⁴ 6⁽²⁾ 8¹⁰ 13² 16⁶
 19⁴ 20⁴ 21 22² 23² 24² 25² 26² 27 28 29² 30¹⁰

21. Ceryle alcyon. April 3² 4³ 5⁴ 6⁴ 7⁴ 11¹ 12¹ 13²
 14³ 15³ 17² 18² 19² 20 21² 22² 23⁽²⁾ 24¹ 27² 29¹

22. Scolecophagus peregrinus April 3⁴ 4⁴ 5⁴ 8⁴ 9⁴ 11³ 14⁽²⁾
 15²⁰ 16⁴ 17⁴ 18⁴ 19³ 21¹ 22¹ 23⁽²⁾ 24⁴ 29⁴ 30⁴

23. Caprodacus fuscescens. April 4² 5² 6² 8² 13² 14²
 15² 17² 18¹ 19² 21 22 23 24² 25¹ 26¹ 28² 29² 30²

24. Dendroica hypochrysa. April 4¹ 5⁽¹⁾ 6¹ 7² 8¹ 9¹
 11¹ 12² 13⁴ 14²⁰ 15² 16² 18⁽¹⁰⁾ 28⁽²⁾ 29⁽²⁾ 30²

25. Regulus calendula. April 5¹ 7¹ 26¹ 30¹

26. Progne subis. April 5⁽⁴⁾ 18⁽²⁾ 25¹ 30¹

27. Spizella pusilla. April 5² 7¹ 15¹ 20¹ 21¹ 22¹ 23¹
 24² 25² 26 27² 28¹ 29² 30²

28. Zenaidura macroura. April 5⁽¹⁾ 17² 19² 20²

29. Sitta carolinensis. April 5⁽²⁾ 11¹

30. Bernicla canadensis. April 5⁽⁴⁾ 12¹ 21⁽⁴⁰⁾ (C. Benson)

1892. Mass.
April. Concord

31. Sayornis fuscus. - April $2\frac{1}{2}$ - $3\frac{2}{3}$ - $4\frac{5}{8}$ - $5\frac{4}{8}$ - $6\frac{2}{8}$ - $8\frac{2}{8}$ - $9\frac{6}{8}$ - $10\frac{4}{8}$
 $12\frac{2}{8}$ - $13\frac{3}{8}$ - $14\frac{3}{8}$ - $15\frac{3}{8}$ - $17\frac{2}{8}$ - $18\frac{2}{8}$ - $19\frac{1}{8}$ - $20\frac{1}{8}$ - $21\frac{1}{8}$ - $22\frac{3}{8}$ - $24\frac{1}{8}$ - $28\frac{1}{8}$ - $29\frac{1}{8}$ - $30\frac{1}{8}$
32. Pandion carolinensis. - April 5¹
33. Dendroica pinus. April 6¹ (at the bottom) - $7\frac{1}{2}$ - $11\frac{1}{2}$ - $15\frac{1}{2}$ - $17\frac{1}{2}$ - $19\frac{1}{2}$
 $20\frac{1}{2}$ - $21\frac{1}{2}$ - $22\frac{1}{2}$ - $24\frac{1}{2}$ - $25\frac{1}{2}$ - $27\frac{1}{2}$ - $30\frac{1}{2}$
34. Spirilla socialis. April $7\frac{1}{2}$ - $8\frac{2}{8}$ - $9\frac{1}{8}$ - $12\frac{1}{8}$ - $13\frac{1}{8}$ - $14\frac{1}{8}$ - $15\frac{1}{8}$ - $17\frac{1}{8}$ - $19\frac{1}{8}$
 $20\frac{2}{8}$ - $21\frac{2}{8}$ - $22\frac{2}{8}$ - $24\frac{2}{8}$ - $25\frac{2}{8}$ - $26\frac{2}{8}$ - $27\frac{2}{8}$ - $28\frac{2}{8}$ - $29\frac{2}{8}$ - $30\frac{5}{8}$
35. Passerella iliaca. April 6¹ - $7\frac{1}{8}$ - $9\frac{1}{8}$ - $13\frac{2}{8}$ - $15\frac{1}{8}$ - $17\frac{1}{8}$
- ✓ 36. Pomasa umbellus. April 6¹ - $18\frac{1}{8}$ - $24\frac{1}{8}$ - $25\frac{2}{8}$
37. Hirundo horreorum. April 8¹ - $18\frac{1}{8}$ - $20\frac{1}{8}$ - $24\frac{1}{8}$ - $29\frac{20}{8}$ - $30\frac{2}{8}$
38. Aerona otocara. April 7¹ - 17¹ - 28¹ (M.S.)
39. Circus hudsonius. April 7^{ad 8} - 13^{ad 8} - 14^{ad 8} - 15^{ad 8} - 16^{ad 8}
18^{ad 8} - 19^{ad 8} - 20^{ad 8} - 24^{ad 8} - 27^{ad 8} - 29^{ad 8} - 30^{ad 8}
40. Buteo lineatus. April 13¹ - 21¹ - 29¹
41. Botaurus minor. April 13¹ - 15¹ - 20¹ - 28¹ - 29¹
42. Gallinago delicata. April 14¹ - 15¹ - 20¹
43. Turdus pallasi. April 15¹ - 17¹ - 19¹ - 23¹ - 24¹ - 25¹ - 26¹
30¹
44. Accipiter velox. April 17¹ - 30¹
45. Nyctardua g. nivalis. April 17¹ - 20¹

1892 Mass.

April Concord

46. Spinus tristis - April 16 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 18 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 29'
47. Melospiza palustris - April 18 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 28 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 29 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$}
48. Regulus satrapa - April 18 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 20² - 24'
49. Ammodramus caeruleus - April 18 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 19' - 23 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 27 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 29 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$}
50. Passer domesticus April
51. Ardea herodias - April 19 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 20'
52. Certhia americana - April 20²
53. Vireo solitarius - April 20 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 24 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 26' - 30 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$}
54. Dendroica coronata - April 21 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$} - 29 ^{$\frac{15}{16}$} - 30 ^{$\frac{10}{16}$}
55. Accipiter cooperi - April 21²
56. Buteo borealis - April 24²
57. Columba virginianus - April 24⁽⁵⁾
58. Picus villosus - April 25⁽¹⁾
59. Empidonax cedrorum - April 26 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$}
60. Troglodytes hyemalis - April 26 ^{$\frac{1}{2}$}

1892 Mass.
April Concord.

61. Miniotilta varia. April 28⁽²³⁾
62. Falco columbarius. - April 28¹⁷
63. Cotyle riparia. - April 29^{head distinctly & many times}
in flock of mixed Swallows & hopes.
64. Zonotrichia albicollis. April 29⁽²⁾ (both very high fl.) - 30⁽²⁾.
65. Chaetura pelagica. - April 29⁽²⁾
66. Tringoides macularius. April 29⁽⁴⁾
67. Dendroica virens. - April 30¹³
68. Empidonax minimus April 30^(2*).

1892 Mass.

May 1

Concord. Cool with strong S. W. wind, then sun shining
dimly through the forenoon, light rain in P. M.

Off with Mr. Buttrick for the forenoon driving to
the "Stock Farm" and walking back through the
woods. On the east side of Putnam's Pond found
two small Striped Maples growing within a few feet of
the wood path. A solitary vireo singing in the pines
and a flock of Yellow Palm Warblers flitting about
among birches near the pond. Saw a Winter Wren
in a wall on the edge of a rocky knoll.

Striped maples

Yellow Palm Warblers

Winter Wren

Followed the main wood road south and then
turning to the west struck down a steep hillside
to an extensive swamp which neither of us had ever
seen before & in which grew many Yellow Birches and
Blood Spines, some of the latter upwards of 50 ft
tall.

While skirting this swamp we heard the Buttricks'
horn & presently Bolles appeared. It was a miracle
that he found us in such a wilderness. He kept
on together, circling around Bow Meadows, passing
through Cyrus Clark's big timber and thence to the
Dana's & Bolles' spring where we left Bolles. Saw
but few birds, another solitary vireo, a black & white
Creeper or two and eight or ten Hermit Thrushes. It
was a great day for the last & they were very tame
appearing tired. He actually got within 8 ft. of me,
simply walking up to him. A White Throated Sparrow
feeding on the ground by a wood pile was still
tamer hopping about & feeding within 10 ft. I walked
& he almost alighted on my shoulder. He was the richest
colored specimen I ever saw. Bolles then in Nashua's woods.
A few dead bush blossoms open this evening.

W. albicollis.

1892. Mass.

May 2 Concord. - Cloudy with occasional showers in the evening and heavy, steady rain in P.M. Warm & "muggy".

To Ball's Hill by boat for the day George rowing us down and back. Saw two flocks of Rusty Blackbirds, sixteen in one four in another. They are much more numerous now than they were in April.

At the Hill found Brown Thrushes in every thicket. Some of them in full song. There were also a pair of Carolina Doves, the male cooing a few times.

Near the Buttricks before starting heard a Warbling Vireo singing and a Cliff Swallow squawking. Yellow-rumps were abundant and I saw a few Yellow Robin Warblers.

1892. Mass.

May 3 Concord. Cloudy with occasional light drizzling rain.
Cool with strong E. to S. E. wind.

To Fairhaven, starting at 9.30 in my Rob Roy
and sailing practically the entire distance.

It was a great bird day; the country was thickly
swarming with migrants and there was much song at
all hours.

As I left the town a Bobolink flew overhead singing
joyously. A Yellow Warbler & Cal. Bird were singing by
the river. Near the cattle fair hickory I saw a Kingbird.
Brown Thrashers & Towhees numerous on Fairhaven Hill
& in full song.

The woods & fields about Mendon's Point were alive
with migrating birds chiefly Yellow Warblers & Yellow
Palm Warblers. The latter were actually more numerous
than they have been at any time previously. Heard
a Parula & saw a fine ♂ Rose Breasted Grosbeak &
Partridge drumming. Field Sparrows numerous.

Got some Common Nighthawks & took back on the
point.

Then sailed back to Minnie's bridge & went in to
the Bedon Swamp where I pulled up a few plants
of Bedon and *Kalmia glauca* and a great many
young Sparrows.

As I was returning to the river a Cooper's Hawk, a
fine blue-backed male, came from the wooded hill on
the right and on its wings sailed very swiftly and in
a straight line out into the pasture and struck at a
Grass Finch sitting on a bush. ~~But~~ ~~then~~ missed its aim;
the Sparrow rising nearly straight in the air to
the height of 100 feet or so made off closely

Cooper's Hawk

1892 Mass.

May 3 Concord. - followed in all its doings by the
(No 2) Hawk which seemed was on the point of catching
it and twice, as I could see, thrust out a foot
to snatch at it but finally gave over the chase
in evident despair and disgust and turning,
flew leisurely back to the woods from whence
it started. The first dash was made with great
energy and grace but after the Sparrow eluded
it and took to flight the Hawk huddled
himself awkwardly and behaved with less spirit
although he had no difficulty in overtaking the
Sparrow.

After I had secured my load of tris to the
deck of the canoe by a strong lashing I set
sail for home making most of the distance
to the railroad bridge before I had to resume
the paddle.

I saw a few blossoms of Shad Bush out on Shad Bush
Sunday (May 1) and more to day but it cannot bloom.
be said to be generally in blossom as yet. There
are a few violets & anemones in scattered places.
The grass is green everywhere and in the meadows
is from six to twelve inches tall.

Saw many Swallows, chiefly Barn & White-bellied with
two or three Sand Swallows and Martins. Of the
last I counted seven sitting on a bird house on
outwashed grounds just above Heard's bridge, where
the river bank is bare. They have bred there
for years.

The colony of Crow Blackbirds at Judge Howe's has about
20 birds. Rusty Grackles very abundant everywhere to day.

1892

Mass.

May 4

Concord. - Early morning cloudy, then sun out before noon, the afternoon exceedingly sultry & warm.

To Bull's Hill by canoe for the day, which I spent in planting trees. Birds were very numerous in my woods, mostly migrating Sparrows (2 *alpestris*) and Warblers (Yellow-rumps & Palm Warblers *p.*).

Ruby-crowned Kinglets everywhere, especially among young pines, singing freely.

On the way down the river I saw, in the pasture flock of on the left, just below "Hunt's Pond", twenty-five female & Red-wings Red-wings accompanied by five or six males, feeding on the ground. Hitherto I have seen only a few scattered females of this species, never more than two in a day. I think these birds had just arrived and that the males with them may have joined them since they reached Concord. Caught a jumping mouse in my hand among oak leaves near by.

May 5

Fog with clouds gathering in the A.M. at evening and rain in the night. Rather cool.

To Bull's Hill by canoe at 9.30 A.M. Spent the day getting my house in order and in planting trees. Two men in a boat from down river firing at frequent intervals with shot guns in Davis's woods & beyond, I know not at what.

Yellow-rumps, Ruby-crowns, White-throated Sparrows and a few Yellow Palm Warblers in my woods besides a Black-throated Green Warbler & Minstrel. About noon a Hermit Thrush sang for a minute or more, both over, among the oaks just above my cabin.

Hermit Thrush
Singing.

My Phoebe still about the house singing but I fear he has not learned a note as yet. A Cassin's Rail singing in Great Meadows in P.M.

1892. Mass.

May 6 Concord. - Sunny morning, cloudy afternoon; rather warm with W. wind.

Walk to Damsdale via Derby's lane at 10.30 a.m.
A Yellow-winged Sparrow singing in the field opposite the Buttricks' - an early arrival for this species. Following up the sound I found the bird sitting, in the usual crouching attitude, among the upper branches of an apple tree.

Yellow-winged
Sparrow sings

Grass Finches and Great Flycatchers were singing in a row all the orchards along my path and I heard a Bobolink in Derby's meadows. Opposite the entrance to Derby's lane a Brown Thrasher, sitting in the top of a gray birch was flooding the air with music. I sat down on a wall near him and listened long and attentively, comparing the performance with that of the Song Thrush of England which is still fresh in my memory. The two are very similar. But that of our bird is, as I confessed to myself this morning, undeniably inferior. It is more rapid and confused and has fewer round, full notes.

Song of the
Brown Thrasher

Entering Derby's lane I heard Ruby-crowned Kinglets all around me in the young hemlocks holding and occasionally one singing. There was also a Hermit Thrush. A little further on in gray birches above the path were more Kinglets, a Yellow Palm Warbler, a Chestnut-sided, and a Nashville Warbler. More Palm Warblers and many Yellow-rumps along the edge of the alders in the meadow below.

As I approached the alders a Bittern rose above and beyond them and flew off up the Damsdale meadows. I was wondering what had startled it

1892.

Mass.

May 6

(No. 2)

Concord.— when a young man appeared coming through the alders with a bunch of Marsh Marigolds in his hand. He passed without seeing me and I crossed the brook and walked down to the edge of the old clay pit now a pretty little pond surrounded on three sides by alders & maples and bordered on the fourth side by a strip of meadow laterally fringed with Marsh Marigolds in full bloom. As I paused to admire the clusters of golden blossoms and their setting of equally beautiful foliage I saw a Water Thrush flitting among the alders and presently a Maryland Yellowthroat hopping about on a tussock. There an Oven-bird uttered its dry "tee-cha" song in the woods beyond. At my feet lay a Wood Tortoise which I had not at first observed. Again I looked out over the pool when suddenly from under the high bank on the right a silvery furrow shot out clef by a long, slender beam from which I at once recognized, as that of a Mink. It swam very lightly and showed the whole line of the back while the bushy tail trailed in its wake apparently just touching the water on its under side. The head looked very slender and had a wicked, "snally" aspect. When the animal landed I saw for the first time that it bore in its mouth either a Field Mouse or a Mole (*S. aquaticus*). I think the former (it certainly was not a Star nosed Mole). On reaching dry land the Mink at once started off at a gallop taking surprisingly long, graceful bounds, making a great noise among the dry leaves and carrying its head high still holding the mouse between its teeth. Following the line of alders it

Mink

1892 Mass.

May 6 Concord. finally came to an old flower wall in which Mink
(No. 3) it at once disappeared. After a minute or two it
reappeared without the mouse(?) and retraced its
course almost exactly to and across the pond. On
reaching the high bank it disappeared in a hole at
its base. I waited until my shotgun was out, then
went to the bank and sat down on a flower. Presently
there was a movement within a yard of me and the
slender dark head and long little neck appeared between
two older stems. The Mink evidently smelt but could
not see me (although there was nothing between us). It
waved its head about and I could see its cross vibrates
as it sniffed the air. Finally it bounded to the
water's edge and dove from the bank making scarcely
more splash than a rising minnow would have done.
Coming to the surface a few yards off it crossed
the pond and ran to the wall again. I followed
and guided by the nothing which it made among
the dry leaves appeared within a yard of the spot
where it was working about among the loose stones.
Once or twice it thrust up its head & neck but
apparently without seeing me. Twice I distinctly
heard either it or its young (for I believe it had
young among the flowers and took the mouse then
to feed them) make a low breathing hiss. This
Mink was of the usual coloring & very unlike the
one I saw in March. It had a small white
streak on the under side of the chin.

Finished my walk by way of Pratt's nursery
and had a short talk with Mr. Pratt himself.
A solitary Vireo singing near his house.

1892 Mass.

May 9 Concord. Clear and warm with S. to S. E. winds.

To Bull's Hill at 10 a. m. for the day. Saw nothing of much interest on my way down the river. The Hill was a melancholy object after the destructive fire of yesterday the top, south, east and north slopes as well as much of the land about the base, being a black and desolate waste. There were many White-throated Sparrows in the burned thickets but the Brown Thrashers have departed. Red-bellied Kinglets still numerous & singing. Fox and empty & apparently deserted but perfectly new & new Carolina Dove's nest in a scorched young pitch pine on the north slope of the hill. Also a Robin's nest with two eggs in a small white pine outside the burnt area.

On my way up river late in the afternoon saw a Green Heron sitting in a white aspen and a Short-eared Owl flying about in the usual aimless erratic way over the Great Meadows. It was a calm evening and birds were singing freely. Counted five singing Bobolinks on the way up. Thrushes out in great force; saw as less than seven. Two Billows pumping in Great Meadows, one near the western end, the other about south of the Hall.

Short-eared Owl

The season is advancing very steadily & evenly. Hard bush and cultivated cherry trees in full bloom to-day. Poplars with leaves as large as a silver dollar. Gray birches unfolding their leaves. Cassandra in full bloom, blueberry bushes just showing their white bells.

1892 Mass.

May 10 Concord. - Clear, the early morning still, strong S. E. wind in P. M. Rather warm.

To Ruby's lane at 8.30 A. M. taking Pat to dig up young beamblocks of which we got fifty or more. The lane was as beautiful as dreamland. Two Brown Thrashers in full song were as we worked under the shade of the pines & beamblocks. Also Ruby-crowned Kinglets & a Black-throated Green Warbler.

The men took the beamblocks to Ball's Hill by wagon at noon and I followed in my car after dinner. Many birds at the hill chiefly White-throated Sparrows & Yellow-crowns. Was surprised to see a Brown Creeper among the pines on the summit. In the swamp heard two Wilson's Thrashers calling and on the hill north of the swamp saw a silent Olive-backed Thrush. The sky was overcast & the wind fresh from the S. W. when I came up the river at evening. Heard a Greater Yellow-leg whistling quite over me. It was apparently flying over the meadows but I did not see it.

1892 Mass.

May 11 Concord. Cloudy with S. E. wind and moderately heavy rain from 10 a. m. to 4 P. m.

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 10 a. m. Spending the day planting hemlocks. On the way down river heard & saw great numbers of common birds but nothing of peculiar interest. Returning late in the afternoon heard two Orioles, one on Holden's hill, the other near the Manor. I am certain that even were here yesterday. Also saw two Rusty Blackbirds, both males, sitting in the top of a maple. When they utter their jingling notes they always spread the tail to its fullest extent opening & shutting it like a fan. As I was passing through Hunt's pond a Humming Bird came crossing about my tail apparently drawn to it by some curiosity.

Rusty Blackbirds

There were many common birds on & near Ball's Hill to-day, chiefly Crows (Minstrels), Cat Birds & Brown Thrashers. Heard a Virginia Rail in the meadows opposite.

Minstrels

Musk-rats have either come down from above or from the brooks to take the places of the Beavers slaughtered by the hunters last month or else they show themselves more freely than formerly. I saw four five to seven now every evening on my way home from Ball's Hill. This morning they were out in the rain. I saw one dash and bring up a mass of which it started to take ashore but seeing me it dove and disappeared under the bank.

1892. Mass.

May 12 Concord. Cloudy with light rain in P.M. Wind moderate from S.E.

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 10 A.M. first walking to Duby's Cove where my man Pat was digging hemlocks. A Yellow-winged Sparrow singing in the field W. of the Buttricks; several Thrushes near the cove.

As I passed down through the meadows Orioles were singing in the clump & Bobolinks in the meadows. Opposite Holden's hill was a great flock of Swallows & Hairs, a real "old-time" flock, probably fifty birds at least, the majority Barn Swallows & Hairs with a good many Bank Swallows and a few Juncos & White-bellies, all flying about close over the marshy ground.

Large flock of
Swallows & Hairs

I started a pair of Carolina Doves from the river's bank at the foot of Holden's hill. They flew up the slope a little way & alighted on the ground where the road crossed over.

Carolina Doves

At the foot of Ball's Hill I found a little mixed flock including three Thrushes, three Cat Birds, an Oven-bird, two Chestnut-sided Sparrows, a Maryland Yellow-throat & several Song Sparrows. The Thrushes & Cat Birds were nearly all singing.

On the upper slope of the hill a Yellow-throated Vireo singing. A Grosbeak singing in the maple bough & a Tanager on the hill west of Benson's Laundry. The White-throated Sparrows seem to have left.

I see a male Marsh Hawk nearly every day now about my river front. Also daily hear a Red-shouldered Hawk. Cherry trees shedding petals. A few apple blossoms out. Birch, Bush honeysuckle & Hawthorn

1892. Mass.

May 13 Concord. Clear with clouds gathering in P.M. and light rain about sunset.

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 10 a.m. Spent the day planting trees and shrubs. Common birds very numerous on and near the hill. Two fine Grosbeaks in full song near my cabin. Carolina Doves cooing at intervals in the pines on the crest of the hill. The day after the fire I discovered the foundations of a nest - a mere bunch of straw - in a small, badly-roofed patch pine in the burnt district. We left this tree standing but cut down a number of dead white pines which surrounded it. To-day I saw a Robin putting the finishing touches on this nest which is now a very conspicuous object.

As I was getting into my canoe to start for home late in the afternoon I heard a Tit Lark piping over the great meadows. It was evidently flying and presently passed nearly over my head, judging by its notes, although I did not see it at all. Yesterday I saw a ♀ Red-wing building its nest at the Holt & to-day the same bird in the same place with its bill full of dry grass.

Musk-rats are very numerous and bold now. I see them out at all hours.

As I was paddling past Pausen's Landing on my way home a Partidge drummed several times on the old wall at the N. base of Ball's Hill.

Tit Lark

Red-wing
building

1892. Mass.

May 14 Concord. Clear, still and warm in the early morning. Strong S. wind in P.M.

To Rhodora forest at 8 a.m. taking Pat. to dig & getting a dozen or more Rhodora bushes. Two Wood Thrushes, a Red-eyed Vireo, and several Parula Warblers singing over the pond, besides many common birds.

Georg came with the horse at 10 a.m. and took the bushes to Ball's Hill which Pat and I walked across country to Hutchinson's beautiful pine woods where we dug up eight large Black birds. While thus engaged, ^{Sharp-shinned} in hand, at short intervals, a peculiar chattering ^{Hawk} or cackling cry in the pines on the ridge above. I suspected at once that it was a Sharp-shinned Hawk and finally, going to the spot, started the bird, a female, which flew out of sight among the trees. There were several old Crows' nests in the pines near by and one nest composed wholly (at least outwardly) of sticks which looked new & which I believe belongs to these Hawks. A Solitary Vireo & a Black-throated Green Warbler were singing in these woods.

Georg returned at 11 a.m. and taking the time on down to Ball's Hill where the afternoon was spent in planting. Carolina Doves were cooing almost continually on or near my Carriage & I saw several flying over, & one alighting in, Benson's field. There was a male Wilson's Black-cop in the thicket in front of my cabin this forenoon.

Birds are now numerous everywhere. I heard a Great Crested Flycatcher in Hutchinson's orchard as we drove past.

Heard the first Bull Frog and Green Frog to-day.

Just Ball & Green
Frogs.

1892 Mass.

May 15

Concord. - Cloudy with heavy rain up to 4 P.M. after which there was a dews mist only.

Afternoon walk
in "Damsdale"

Spent most of the day in the house writing but late in the afternoon took a walk up through the Damsdale. There were puddles in the roads, pools in hollows in the fields, and the brooks were swollen to nearly an early spring "flood". The air was perfectly still and very damp so that sounds carried an unusual distance. The birds were all singing merrily especially the Brown Thrushes and Cat Birds, which were a minute passed when I did not hear the flight song of an Oven-bird. A Wood Thrush was singing near Pratt's Spring and another on Punkatasset. At least two, & I think three, Partridges were drumming at short, regular intervals near the head of the Damsdale and I started two which were not drummers and probably female birds. In the "new pasture" on Laurel was whistling. On the edge of the oak scrub an Olive-backed Thrush rose from the ground as I approached and sitting on a low branch eyed me with timid curiosity occasionally uttering a low peep. This was the only northern migrant I saw during my walk.

Shad bush is now shedding its petals. I found one tall specimen of the ten foot botryofolius in the Damsdale still in good flower, its large many blossoms very conspicuous & beautiful. Also found a Rhodora on high ground among bare bushes near a wall in bloom. The apple trees have not generally opened their blossoms at yet. "Loudships" still very strong but fast disappearing. A grand chorus of Hylas and Frogs this evening.

1892 Mass.

May 16

Concord. Early morning cloudy & still. The wind rose at 9 a.m. and ~~soon~~ blew half a gale from the S.W. scattering the clouds quickly. Remainder of day clear and very warm - the most summable day yet.

Spent the forenoon about the house waiting for Dr. Hil death - who did not come.

After dinner started for Beden Swamp in my Rob Roy canoe sending Pat on ahead with a boat. The wind blew a perfect gale at times but it had shifted into the N.W. so that I managed to sail more than half the total distance. On some of the long, straight stretches, such as that above Cham Shell hill, the waves were so high that I slipped a good deal of water.

Bobolinks, & Meadow Larks were singing along the margin of the river but the high winds had sent most of the birds to shelter.

In the Beden Swamp, where I spent the entire afternoon digging plants, *Kalmia glauca* and *Rhodora* were in full bloom, making a fine show. The Beden will be out soon. I could find no blossoms of *Andromeda*.

As twilight fell Wilson's Phalarope began calling but none sang. A night hawk came flying overhead uttering its shrill call. Two Whippoorwill were singing on the hill to the east when I started from Matt's bridge.

Sailed nearly all the way home the wind having shifted to the S.W. Hylas, Leopard Frog & Toads were all in full song by hundreds along the river after night closed in.

1892 Mass.

May 17 Concord. Clear with very high N. W. wind. Cool at morning & evening.

Ball's Hill.

Spent the entire forenoon at the house waiting for Dr. Will death who came at noon.

Immediately after dinner started for Ball's Hill in my open boat sailing all the way down and meeting Faxon by appointment on the meadows opposite my cabin. As he was wading out to the boat a Yellow leg began whistling and on made out four of these birds, all apparently unmature. Standing on the meadows on some tussocks about 100 yds. off.

Greater Yellow legs

There were a goodly number of small birds, chiefly Maryland Yellow throats, with a few, and two very plain colored White throated Sparrows, in the thicket in front of my cabin.

After getting on early tea we started for a walk circling around the hill by way of Benson's landing & being on Abner's Marsh in the thicket along the river bank. Thence striking across Benson's field we crossed the ridge to my land seeing two pairs of Carolina Doves. At length we sat down on the open slope of my pine field to hear the birds sing their songs. There were two herons, several Robins, Oven birds, Cat-birds, a Field Sparrow, and a downy. As night closed in two Night Hawks came gliding past and Hylas, Boreal Frog, Bull & Green Frogs, and Toads (heard the humane cry for first time) began their nocturnal screech. Hylas were fully as numerous as in early April. Heard a Rail giving the cutter cry. Night Herons quacking on the meadows as we reached the cabin.

Birds singing
at evening

First summer
cry of the rail

1892 Mass.

May 18 Concord. Cloudless with strong N. W. wind changing to E. late in P.M. Hall's Hill.

Awoke at 3.20 A.M. & slipped out of the cotbedroom. There was only a faint flush of dawn in the E. but a nearly full moon gave a strong light and most of the birds had already begun singing. Within a minute or less I heard Robins, Thrashers, Cat birds, Wilson's Thrashers, Song & Swamp Sparrows, Red wings, & Water Thrush, Flickers, Maryland Yellow throats, Grosbeaks, & Juncos & probably others which I do not now recall. A Partridge was drumming vigorously at my short intervals in the woods on the opposite (Bedford) shore and a Pheasant purring in the Great Meadows. The bushes directly in front of the cotbedroom were fairly alive with little birds, their numbers having quadrupled since yesterday. There were Maryland Yellow throats, Cat birds, Canada & Wilson's Black cap Warblers, Yellow rumps, a least Flycatcher, several Wilson's Thrushes, at least two Alice's Thrushes, and several Song & Swamp Sparrows besides two or three Redstarts. All these birds remained during the day in this thicket. They were very tame & seemed tired & hungry feeding much as the ground above the fir row.

We had a light breakfast at six o'clock and then took a walk along the river bank to and over Holden's hill. Saw multitudes of small birds, chiefly Yellow-throats. There were two Alice's Thrushes in the bush along the river and on Old Oak among some pines. On Holden's Hill heard a Hairy Woodpecker and watched a Downy Woodpecker to pieces several of those ten fungi which are

Birds heard at daybreak

Downy Woodpecker

1892 Mass.

May 18 Concord .. sometimes and for brackets. He hung back Bull's Hill
(No 25) down and worked at the under sides cutting
and paying out large prices and frequently extracting
something which we could not see through
our glasses even, although we stood directly beneath
him.

Faxon had a bad headache so we returned & spent
the forenoon about the house. At 1 P.M. moved to
Davis's hill where we lay under the shade of a
big pine for nearly two hours. A large flock of
migratory warblers drifted along past us under
the lee of the hill and then worked back again.

Flock of
migratory warblers

They were chiefly Yellow-rumps, Canadian Warblers,
Redstarts and Ponderos. There was one fine male
Black-throated Blue Warbler which seemed curious
about us, sitting back & forth in the bushes within
ten or twelve feet of us. There was also a Humming-
bird and I thought I heard a Black-burnian Warbler.

Martins buzzed high over the pines and a pair of
Carolina Doves flew past. We also saw a female Marsh
Hawk and later, as we were rowing back, two females
of this species hunting in company.

Faxon left us at 3 P.M. but I decided to
spend another night in the cabin. After tea
I took a walk through my swamp & over the
pine hill beyond. Two Carolina Doves cooing, Dove
birds going up continually. Juncos singing. A
Carolina Wren in Holden's meadow. The same frogs
& toads as last night.

At 9.15 P.M. a Great Horned Owl began hooting in
the pines on Bull's Hill. The sound seemed to come
directly through the logs of my cabin as I sat inside.

Great Horned
Owl

1892 Mass

May 19

Concord. Morning clear. Afternoon heavy. A strong chilly N. E. wind all day. Aish showers 5-6 P. M.

Rose at 6.30 a. M. On opening the door I found the bushes along the river front literally swarming with birds. There were certainly thrills as many as yesterday but the species represented were precisely the same save that the White throated Sparrows were all gone and the Canadian Warblers were numerous. The latter, Wilson's Black-caps, and Black-poll Warblers were all singing freely. On the hill I could hear a Grosbeak & a Tanager. The whistling of Yellow-caps came from the Great Meadows & I afterwards saw four I. melanotos fly past down river.

After breakfast wandered around the hill. The wind had now risen and most of the birds had sought shelter on the N. W. side where the budding oaks with their salmon & pink leaflets just unfolding were thickly clad with Warblers. Among them I saw three Black & Yellow Warblers. Canada Flycatchers were very numerous & I saw one Finch. A pair of Rose-breasted Grosbeaks were flitting about uttering a low tender low call to each other, the male, a remarkably fine performance, somewhat like singing. I saw three Doves, two, a pair, as was to be found in a certain young white pine at any hour of the day. I have started them from it a dozen times at least in the last two days. There is no nest but I suppose they are preparing to build one there. A flock of at least 30 Swifts hovering behind hill returned to Buttericks' at 5 P. M. roving up in the cave.

Roll's Hill

a "rush" of
migrants.

Concord Mass

1892

Mass.

May 20

Concord. A cold N.E. rain storm, wind blowing a gale all the forenoon & rain falling in torrents, wind dying away to faint breeze in P.M. & rain abating to a fine inter-mittent drizzle.

Spent the forenoon in & near the house. In spite of the violence of the storm heard Bobolinks and Red-wings singing and a Water Thrush somewhere on the river bank.

At 3 P.M. put on rubber boots & a Mackintosh and started for a walk. As I was leaving the house a Yellow-bellied Cuckoo, wet and bedraggled and apparently nearly exhausted, glided past me & alighted on the handle of a pump. I got within a few feet of it before it flew again. I saw another fly & catch one in a thicket on the roadside shortly after. Entering Derby's lane I found a small flock of Martins, the majority Redstarts, in the young pines & oaks near the path. It was a great Redstart day, evidently, for I saw others in various places, usually from two to five together, the majority adult males.

Grosbeaks were also unusually numerous; in one place there were three, two ♀ & one ♂, together. They were all in trees or bushes on the outskirts of the woods as indeed were most of the birds that I met, the wood interiors holding nothing but Oven-birds, Jays, and, in one grove of tall chestnuts, two male Tanagers.

A Jay in a belt of trees along a wall mimicked a Chat so perfectly as to deceive me for over three years the long series of whistles of the Chat. I also heard a Brown Creeper interpolate a perfect imitation of the Oven-birds tea-cha notes in its song.

The Rhodora about Rhodora pool was in full bloom & very beautiful in the soft gray light. *Redstart*

Yellow-bellied Cuckoo

abundance of Redstarts

Grosbeaks

Blue Jay mimics Chat

Brown Creeper mimics the

Oven-bird song

1892 Mass.

May 20

(No 2)

Cowards - are budding, a few blossoms open. In the
swamps the high blueberry is crowded with blossoms.
In some oak woods I met a party of four Blue Jays Blue jays
roosting together, screaming, chucking & whining just as
they do in autumn. It is evidently hard for them to
keep silence even at this season of serious responsibilities.
The merry, mischievous Jay another with Buck forth
Jay, a rather pullid, a dozen or more young hawks
in the "Common lot" and then crossed the head of
the swamp near the black paper birch grove to
look at the yellow birches & brown oaks which grow
here immensely. Thence across to Huletts beautiful pine
woods. I had scarcely entered them when I heard
the scream of a Sharp-shinned Hawk and presently
the male of the pair which are visiting there came
gliding about me, alighting and flying again every
few seconds. I noted its cry on the spot as kee-kee-
kee-kee-kee-kee given very rapidly in quick
penetrating tones. It is not unlike the cry of the
Sparrow-hawk (*F. sparverius*) but shriller. The bird
alighted once nearly over me. Its attitudes were very
like those of a Robin and it moved its head up &
down & sideways with an air a bright, animated way
very unlike that of most Falcons and resembling rather
that of some Passerine bird. I saw a great number
of feathers of some small bird adhering to a dead
pine branch where the little robber had picked one
of its victims. These woods are apparently nearly
destitute of small birds. I found only one, an Oven-
bird. The Hawks have probably killed everything else.
Saw one fine Gray Jay walking through the trees

Sharp-shinned
Hawk

1892 Mass.

May 20
(No 3)

Concord. I made my homeward through Potter's land
seeing nothing of much interest until I reached the
large apple orchard below Mearns's vineyard. The trees
were in full blossom - a perfect sea of rose, pink and
white loading the air with fragrance and alive with
bees and birds. There was a Humming bird, an Oriole,
no less than three Purple Finches, and red wicks, and
all singing in rivalry trying to outdo each other.
Presently I saw a yellow cap and black throat in the
midst of a cluster of blossoms and on he flew a
beautiful little Golden-winged Warbler. He was feeding
the blossoms with his needle pointed bill and an Oriole
in the same tree was busily employed. The Warbler
sang a few times.

Apple orchard
in bloom.

Golden winged
Warbler

While I was watching him two Larks began whistling
in the bushes along the old wall were now giving the
"bob white" and also the autumn calls. I did not
see either of them.

Lark

Leaping over the wall I started a Linnet's Finch. I
recognized it at a glance and afterwards watched it
at ten to fifteen yards as long as I cared to stay by it.
It fed gradually out into the stubble hopping nimbly
about & occasionally warbling a few notes. Its motions
were rather more stately & skulking than a Song
Sparrow, more like a Swamp Sparrow I think. It
finally flew to a sharp bush and began exploring the
nooks & crevices among & under the exposed roots of
an oak reminding me much of a Wren. It was very
tame & perfectly silent. The buff on the throat &
breast was faint & I think the bird was a female.

Linnet's
Finch

I reached home at 6 P.M. having passed a pleasantly
pleasant afternoon. Started four Partridge & heard three more
Dunlin, two Red-throats singing.

1892. Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

May 21 Concord Cloudy with strong S. E. wind and heavy rain all day.

To Danvers via Derby's lane at 9 a.m. In a thicket of wild cherries by the roadside I found a Baltimore Oriole, a male, feeding on tent caterpillars. It stood on a fork just above the nest and thrust its sharp bill deep down into the cobweb-like fabric extracting and eating the caterpillars rapidly. I suppose that the present violent, protracted, cold rain storm has forced it to this diet. I saw other Orioles feeding on the turf in pastures like Robins but could not make out just what they were eating.

Baltimore Orioles
eating tent
caterpillars

Among the alders by the brook were two Black-bellied Cuckoos, apparently a pair; in the hemlocks a little mixed flock chiefly Redstarts but with the same birds seen there yesterday for all was females or immature males.

In the apple orchard in the back part of Mrs. Derby's field were a pair of Grackles, a Chipping Sparrow & several Orioles. I also started a Lincoln's Finch from the grass under the apple trees. It seemed to be brighter & bolder on the breast than the bird seen yesterday and was much shyer but nevertheless was probably the same bird. I observed for the two localities are some 200 yards apart.

Lincoln's Finch

This bird sought concealment among the thickest shrubs it could find & fled from tree to tree as I advanced.

Later in the afternoon I took another walk in the pouring rain, this time over Kipling's hill & back along the river bank. ^{of the} Orioles feeding on the turf in the pasture. A ^{Virginia} Carolina Rail calling cutta in the meadows. The landscape very soft & lovely seen through the veil of falling rain drops.

Baltimore Orioles

1892 Mass.

May 22

Concord. Cloudy most of the day with occasional brief gleams of sunshine and now and then a sprinkling of rain-drops.

Spent the morning writing. At 3 P.M. took one of my canoes and paddled up the Assabet to "Birds nest" Id., landing at the hummocks on my way back. The river was high and rising rapidly. I set a watch at 10 A.M. at 3 P.M. found that the water had risen 2 inches while another inch was added at 6 P.M. At this rate the Great Meadows will be flooded by 10 inches. The muskrats were somewhat distressed I think for I saw two swimming directly up stream in the middle of the river as if seeking new quarters.

Water thrushes very numerous along the Assabet Water Thrushes
chirping and flitting on ahead of my canoe as I advanced. I counted eight different birds in going less than half a mile.

During the past violent storm and more or less also to-day the Yellow Warblers, Least Flycatchers, Canadian Warblers, Warbling Vireos and a few other small insectivorous birds have congregated in sheltered places along the river and resorted to catching flies just above the surface of the water or to picking insects from the half submerged grass stems protruding on bags or low bushes. In some cases I have seen them thus engaged along windy, exposed shores with the plumage ruffled & bedraggled by the heavy rain. They have evidently been hard pressed.

Yellow Warblers
Least Flycatchers
Warbling Vireos
catching flies
over the river

1892 Mass.

May 23

Concord. Heavy rain during the whole of last night, & at Bull's Hill rain through the forenoon, the clouds breaking and the sun coming out about noon. Afternoon clear with N. W. wind & heavy. It is said that four inches of rain have fallen during rain storm the past three days of which one inch fell last night! The river this morning was out of its banks and by night the Mill Brook meadow and all the lower portions of the Great Meadows were flooded the water having reached nearly the highest point to which it has risen this year.

I started for Bull's Hill at 9 a.m. paddling down in a steady driving rain against a N. E. wind. Saw few small birds but the Bobolinks were singing in spite of the dismal weather. Red wings are, & have been for a week or more, comparatively scarce at least along the river. I saw seven thirty to-day & of these more than half were females. I do not understand it. One thing is sure, viz.; they have not been shot.

Has succeeded to shoot a Great Blue Heron from Mrs. Barrett's meadow where it was standing knee deep in the water as I came around the bend above. It was in immature plumage & doubtless a young bird. It flew from exactly the same spot as I passed on my way homeward at evening. In the evening I also started a Night Heron from this same meadow.

Small birds were swarming at Bull's Hill, the majority being Yellowthroats with a few Canadian Warblers, an Wilson's Black cap, one Black-poll, three or four Yellow-rumps, one White-throated Sparrow, several Water Thrushes, and many Yellow Warblers, Cat Birds, Ravens, Thrashers, Wilson's Thrashers &c. A Heron,

Great Blue Heron

1892 Mass.

May 23
(No 2)

Concord. drearied, forlorn-looking Wood Pewee was perched on the little oak in front of my cabin emitting first. The Carolina Doves were in their favorite pine over the pond behind the hill. I started them at least three or four times from this ^{tree}, yet there are still no signs of a nest.

Carolina Doves

A pair of Red-shouldered Hawks were holding high carnival in Davis's Swamp during much of the forenoon soaring just above and dashing rapidly through the trees, both birds screaming almost incessantly. What a wild sound is the scream of this Hawk! It thrills one like fine music yet it is scarcely musical although very far from discordant. Perhaps something was disturbing these birds for soon Crows were also flying about the swamp in an excited manner.

Red-shouldered

Hawks

A Crow which daily resorts to Holden's meadow to feed has a voice strikingly like a Raven's. Indeed it reproduces the crack, cl-r-r-r-r-r-r-r-r-r-r of that bird so perfectly that I doubt if any one could detect the difference, if difference there be.

Crow with

the voice of
a Raven

On the ^{top} ~~east~~ of the knoll east of the glacial hollow I saw to-day a blind Great-crested Flycatcher sitting on a dead branch of a pine.

Great-crested

Flycatcher

Red Squirrels appeared in April in the pine over this hollow and to-day I saw one in a cusp on the bank of the river not far from my cabin.

Red Squirrels

I was much surprised to-day to find a quantity of Rhodora in full bloom in the south-east corner of my swamp.

Blueberry bushes still in full bloom in this swamp attracting bees in great numbers & a few Humming Birds.

1892 Mass.

May 24 Concord. Clear with strong W. wind.

Ball's Hill

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 9 a.m. Found the Great Meadows entirely under water so I left the river by the upper pass near the big meadow and crossed there under sail making a nearly straight course to the hill. I took with me provisions for two days & made other preparations to pass the night at the hill.

I found many small birds in the thickets along the river front of the hill but nothing was very common. In the afternoon I sailed to Carlsbad bridge & back keeping sail to the west then going down to the coast on the return Carlsbad bridge disregarding the channel altogether & skirting the meadow edges of the woods closely. I counted to my surprise I found Rhodora nearly everywhere in great quantities. A foot both shores of the meadow are lined with it nearly the whole distance between Davis's hill & the bridge. It is past its prime & the petals are falling.

The flooded meadows were everywhere covered with swarms of Swallows & Swifts the former chiefly Bank & Barn Swallows. I must have seen 200 in all.

As I passed Davis's hill on my return a Large Woodcock and a small Gray Squirrel were resting about among the dry leaves getting their supper. A little flock of Maryland Yellow Throats, Robins & Canadian Thrushes & Chestnut sides were feeding among the Cedars near the water.

In the early evening I again hoisted my sail and glided off over the Great Meadows to the southern shore of the lake which now covers them. Two Redwings were pumping over the railroad embankment. Heard a Red-winged Blackbird in Cedars near this shore. Red-wings in flocks singing in meadow. Thrushes, Robins, Throats, Grackles & Robins singing in the pastures & woods.

abundance of
swallows & swifts
on flooded meadows.

flocks of migrants

1892. Mass

May 25 Concord. A sunnny day with humble showers darkening the horizon and a gale of wind from the N.W. in the afternoon.

Barns Hill

This was a Black frost Martin day. When I was at 6 A.M. "Rush" and looked out the door of my little cabin the trees & bushes along the river front were heavily covering with them. I counted 20 at one time within an area of a few square yards. The majority are males. There are also small Wilson's Black-caps, Canadian Kinglets, Redstarts, Yellow-throats & Swamp Sparrows & one Olive-backed Thrush. I did not make in time for the day light singing.

Black-frost Martin

Past the morning, resting out fences on the road track. At one time when I had returned to the cabin to rest a Chipmunk climbed to the threshold of the door and sat there for several minutes regarding me with cabin curiosity. When I first rose in the morning I heard a rustling in the leaves under my window & looking out I saw a Gray squirrel sitting in the ground for across. He passed the door & then went out over the water through the top of the bushes to the other side of flooded meadows where he returned on horse back retracing his course past the cabin & up the hill side with slow walking steps going back over exactly the same ground. I fear he was searching for birds' eggs.

A familiar Chipmunk

A Gray Squirrel visits the cabin

At intervals during the day I saw Black snakes of various sizes in or under the trees & bushes along the river. I suppose the flood has driven them out of the meadows.

Snakes driven to high land by the flood.

My dove appears to have left my land but I heard one cooing on Davis's hill last night returning to the Bullwinks this evening, halting once & then going

continued over

Visit to Cambridge

1892

Mass.

May 26.
27th

Cambridge. I spent there two days at the 'Albino' in Cambridge, going down on the morning of the 26th and returning the next evening. On my way down I saw two Carolina Grebes swimming together in the pond in E. Lexington where Foster ^{instead Grebe} took a nest last month. One ~~was~~ ^{was} basking in the sun, flapping its wings vigorously and half-closing half-flying one the other, before my train passed out of sight of the pond.

I found vegetation considerably further advanced in Cambridge than at Concord. The lilacs were nearly in bloom (in fact many blossoms had opened) and the apple blossoms had nearly all shed their petals.

Robins, Orioles, a Purple Finch, a Mocking bird, a Birds in
Red-eyed Vireo, a Yellow Throated Vireo, a Redstart & near my
were singing in the trees near my house. In the garden in
garden I saw several Black-poll'd Warblers, a Cambridge
Maryland Yellow Throat, and a Water Thrush.

House Sparrows seemed to me less numerous than usual. There was a Humming Bird about a flowering shrub under the window of my room but I did not see it distinctly enough to make out the sex.

Stenton tells me that he saw a Lincoln's Finch ~~Lincoln's~~
in the garden last week, he thinks on the 21st ~~7th~~ week.
He had a good view of it and is sure of an
identification.

1892. Mass.

May 28

Concord. Clear and warm with soft but strong and remarkably steady N. to N.W. wind all day. Ball's Hill

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 9.30 A.M. sailing all the way and taking the short cut across the meadows. One rarely has such a perfect sailing breeze, even in midsummer, for it was not only steady but very strong. Just before starting I heard an ickig, bird singing on Houghpuckle Island. As I crossed the Great Meadows I passed close to some clumps of nearly submerged bushes in the tops of which were several new nests of Red-wings built. I should say, given the water rose as now contained ^{no} ~~nests destroyed~~ Red-wings by flood along the river the nests were nearly if not quite all submerged and the birds must have laid in some of them before the great rain came. Their broods will be late this year. The Bibliculids have had ^{such} trouble as the water did not cover the ridge on which they nest to unworship.

On reaching Ball's Hill I walked along the river front to see what migrants were there. I found two Water Thrushes, one Allen's Hummer, two or three Cat-birds and a few Black-polls. There was also a Flycatcher which, although not at all shy in fact ~~was enough at times~~ Heath's Flycatcher I could not be very distinctly on account of the now dense foliage but which I at once decided to be a Heath's Flycatcher although he was perfectly silent and very tame - two qualities not often to be noted in this species. He flitted from tree to tree as I advanced keeping only ten or twelve yards ahead of me and

1898 Mass.

May 28 (No 2) Concord -- hiding in the foliage above I passed him too closely, at other times choosing dead branches to perch upon. He looked and acted precisely like a Beast Flycatcher save that he was obviously larger and more obnoxious and I thought that he flitted his tail oftener and more decidedly the movement being similar to that of the Phoebe but much quicker and more nervous as well as less pronounced. At about noon as I was sitting in the door of my cabin a commotion arose among the small birds in the pine shrubbery caused, probably, by the presence of a smaller number of which have been driven out of the meadows by the flood. Among the other ^{quite} bird voices I quickly heard the peep, peep of Trail's Flycatcher and presently a second bird of the same species answered from further along the shore the two calling alternately for several minutes but neither giving the harsh quintet. I afterwards had a good view of both and saw that one was much more obvious than the other.

The tops & sides of Beak's Hill were literally swarming Great flights of to-day with Black-poll Warblers more than half Black-poll of which were females. The flight must have reached its height last night.

Of other migrants there were ^{but} few. The Canadian Warblers seem to have passed for I saw but two broods of which were in my swamp where they breed regularly. Red-eyed Vireos were numerous to-day for the first time and singing freely. A pair of Tanagers on the hill-top, the male singing. Black & white Chiffchaffs more numerous to-day

1892 Mass.

May 28 Concord. (no 3) Then for several weeks but in pairs and apparently settled for the season. Wilson's Thrushes very numerous and singing freely during the whole forenoon.

After dinner I went with Pat to Lawrence's big woods to get Rhodora. Near the landing where I guess a Hood Munch, Parula Warbler, and Setophaga were singing. This is an old established locality for the Hood Munch and I know of no place where Bell's did when they breed.

As we returned I heard a Cassin's Dove cooing in the pines on the hill by the glacial hollow and later within the same or another bird on Bell's Hill.

I took tea in my cabin and started for the Buttricks at sunset paddling to Holden's Hill and these hoisting sail and gliding out over the flooded meadows before the dying breeze, making slow progress, it is true, but enjoying the sunset hour to the utmost. The air was soft and loaded with the fragrance of blossoms. The birds were singing merrily; Veeries and Robins in the woods, Bobolinks in the meadows, and Red-wings over the flooded meadows. Two Bitterns pumping on the border of the meadows and several Cassin's Rails calling & singing. I saw at least four. Night Hawks skimming over the water in silence. Flocks of Swallows were continually passing all heading up river to some distant west I suppose. Then Night Herons came from the Bedford meadow but all kept on towards Fairhaven. Hylas, Green-winged Teal, and Gadwall still singing. Heard the first Tree Toad this afternoon.

Evening bird
on the flooded
meadows

Night Hawks

Swallows flying
to west

Tree Toad

1892. Mass.

May 28 Concord. It was in the little pond behind Ball's
(no. 4) Hill - assuredly actually in the water. I did not
see it but I got within a few yards of it and,
I am sure, located the source of the sound accurately.
I now hear the summer symphony of the Pond very
evening & rarely the spring birds. The Hylas sing as
freely as ever during rainy evenings but not freely at
other times.

The season is advancing rapidly. The foliage in the
woods now casts a dense shade where there are
birches and maples and the oak leaves are fast
expanding. Most of the apple trees have shed their
blossoms. The grass is tall and waving and it is
near the height of the outbreak season. Robins
and Bay wings still sing freely at morning &
evening but not much at other times. I do not
often hear the Meadow Larks now and the
Bluebirds have almost wholly ceased.

Yesterday one of my men in mowing a wood lot
on Ball's Hill discovered a family of five mice (*Hesperomys eremicus*
leucopus) four young, with their parent, he thought. He
said that they were all "white" but the only one
which he caught and brought to me is pure white
only on the under parts the entire upper surface being
a rich cream color with a very faint tinge of
fawn. It is a singularly beautiful and very gentle
little creature.

On the burnt ground of Ball's Hill I found this
afternoon a small beetle which was wholly of a
rich mahogany brown slightly redder below and
with confused nearly obsolete dark markings above.

Traces of
Traces

Progress of
the season

Field notes

Small mahogany
brown beetle

1892. Mass.

May 29 Concord. Clear and hazy with strong, warm - cloudy S. W. winds.

Up river with

Frank M. Chapman came on from New York last night and joined me this morning for a three days visit to Concord. Soon after he reached the Buttricks we started up river in my canoe, paddling against a strong wind & current. He went up the Woburn as far as the hemlocks, where we heard & saw several Black jacks, a Wood Pewee, and a Lawrence Sparrow (the last singing on the opposite side of the river), then kept on up the Sudbury River.

As we were passing Crown-Point Hill C. called my attention to a male Red-wing who was acting in Peckian behavior of a most singular manner. With tail and wings spread, Agelaius the wings beating, or rather quivering, in a loose, over-lax manner much as if their motion were caused by the wind rather than by any muscular effort, the bird advanced very slowly, very slowly, up the hill side uttering a continuous low chirping, a chirping like that of a young bird. His motion was even and regular and was probably caused by the use of his feet although his body was so flattened on the smooth turf that it seemed impossible that the feet could be used at all. The effect was startlingly like that of some toy bird, drawn slowly along by a string. Presently we discovered a female Red-wing in a cluster of dry grass towards which the male was moving. On reaching her the male circled around her within a few inches continuing his remarkable gait. He then, as I thought, tried to copulate with her when she started off

1892 Mass.

May 29
No 2,

Concord -- at first fluttering along over the ground
and in the evening of the water then rising
and flying to the bottom basins along the river
the male pursuing her. I do not recall ever seeing
this performance before. The male did not even
sing while it was in progress.

We lunched at Martha's Point, then crossed the
river, ascended the Cliffs, and walked to
Walden Pond where C. photographed the side of
Thoreau's house. The afternoon was unfavorable for
birds & we saw & heard but few, an Oven-bird or
two, a Black-throated Green Warbler, a Hooded
Warbler & a few Black & white Cuckoos. Found
a number of very fine, old, tall, straight, "timber"
white & pitch pines a little south of the Walden
Pine grounds. Some Crows flying about these pines
excited by & protesting at our intrusion. I think
I heard their young calling in the west.

Returning to the oak bank south of the Cliffs
we sat down in a wood patch on the edge of an
opening, growing up to sprouts to listen for the
Hermit Thrush. A little before sunset just as
we were giving up all hope of hearing them a
bird began singing in some thick rather tall
oaks near us. He was a fine performer evidently,
but did not really "let himself out". He listened
to him for nearly half an hour & then returned
to the river.

As we were eating supper by the canvas a
bird which looked like a Hawk but flew like
a Woodcock shot overhead and alighted among

Walden Cliffs
& Walden Pond

Hermit Thrush

1892. Mass.

May 29 Concord. Some birds on the hillside. Just as
(no 3) we pushed off from the land a Whippoorwill began
singing. We heard two others below Heath's bridge.
Our progress homeward was swift & easy for
we sailed nearly the entire way before a strong
steady wind. After night fell there was
a truly drooping clatter of Batrachians, chiefly
Toads, Hylas, and Tree Toads, with a good
many Leopard Toads & now & then a Bull Frog.
Saw very few migrants to-day in fact nothing
save Black jacks, which were not numerous,
and a most Canadian Warbler under the
pines near Martha's Point where we landed.

Wagon & horses

Emigrants

Black jacks

1892 Mass.

May 30 Concord. To Ball's Hill with Chapman at 10 a. m. To Ball's Hill
The day was cloudy, most of the time, with with Chapman
a fresh S. to S. E. wind & an occasional dash of
rain drops. We sailed all the way down, following
the river. On reaching the landing we put our
things in the house and took a walk over
my land. Saw a few Black-bills and two
Canadian Warblers. Started a pair of Carolina Doves
from some pines.

In the afternoon we sailed down river to
a little below Davis's Hill & then Boat back.
Heard two Doves cooing & saw them fly across
the flooded meadows.

After supper went out again in the canoe
sailing up across the Great Meadows. Two
Bitterns pumping. Taking down the sailed
we pushed the canoe through the grass (the
water has fallen much in the last three days,
nearly to the northern edge of the meadows). Heard
two Virginia & Carolina Rails. The ^{one} Coot was calling
cut, cut, cut, cut, cut. He kept it up steadily
far into, if not through the evening, right for
we heard him as late as we were awake (about
10.30 P.M.) the sound carrying distinctly to my
house, a distance of fully half a mile.
The Bitterns did not pump after dark but
it was deep twilight when they ceased.

Virginia Rails

1892 Mass.May 31

Concord.. Cloudless and very warm, in fact hot, the thermometer reaching 90° before the day ended. Little wind until late in P.M. when a cool sea breeze blew in over the heated Concord.

Balls Hill.

I awoke at daybreak but heard almost no birds. Again at 6 a.m. Chapman & I were both awake but there was curiously little singing.

Birds singing
in the early
morning

When we awoke at 7 a.m. the birds seemed to have roused themselves at last and we heard many Thrushes, Mockers, Cat-birds, and a few Black-poll'd Warblers along the river front and on the opposite shores of the meadows.

There were at least two Robin Thrushes in front of the cabin but within range & both were doubtless females.

We spent the forenoon very quietly taking a short walk over very land and spending several hours talking in the cabin. As we were going on the ground on the top of Balls Hill at about 10 a.m. a White-eyed Vireo began singing in the oak woods on the N.W. slope. By degrees it worked its way along the base of the hill into the big swamp where we last heard it about noon. It was doubtless a migrant, merely lingering for the day, but it is the very first White-eye that I have ever heard in Concord although the bird breeds at Mayland, according to Fox.

White-eyed
Vireo

A Robin singing at the western end of Balls Hill this morning interpolated in its song, at rather long, irregular intervals, a ~~short~~ a succession of rather sharp yet woody notes which

Unusual song
of a Robin

1892 Mass

May 31 Concord, reminded me of the previous challenge
(no 2) of the Wood Thrush. In fact I supposed at first
that these scollings was ~~the~~ Wood Thrush in
the trees colling in low tones.

We returned to Concord later in the
afternoon taking most of the way. Two Brothers
jumping. Bobolinks singing on every tree.

In the early evening, after supper, we
took a short walk, going as far as
the Darnsdale where I hoped to find
a Partridge drumming as C has never heard
one but they were all silent. Probably their
drumming season is over for the summer.

There were many common birds singing
in the Darnsdale woods. A Thrasher had a
peculiar hoarse voice as if it were suffering
from a bad cold. Actually one could not
hear any portion of its song 100 yds. away
although the evening was almost perfectly
still.

The heat to day brought out the leaves
very rapidly and by evening the woods were
dense with foliage. Dragon flies appeared for
the first time and I heard a few hummer
crickets chirping.

Shuffled through
have chased
drumming

Thrasher with
hoarse voice

advance of
the season

1892 Mass.
May. Concord

1. *Sialia sialis*. - May 1⁴ 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 9² 10² 11 12
13 14 15 16² 18² 19² 20² 24 28² 31²
2. *Merula migratoria*. May 1¹⁵ 2² 3²⁵ 4⁵ 5⁶ 7 8 9^{mit} 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18² 19 20² 21 22¹⁵ 23 24 25 28² 29² 30² 31
3. *Turdus a. pallasi*. May 1¹⁰ 2² 3⁴ 4² 5² 6³ 7² 8²
29² (Visham)
4. *Regulus calendula*. May 1² 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8²
9² 10²
5. *Parus atricapillus*. May 1² 3² 4² 6² 7 8 9 11 12 13 14²
19² 20 23² 25² 28² 29 30 31²
6. *Troglodytes hiemalis*. - May 1²
7. *Chelidon erythrogaster*. - May 1² 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 9²
10² 11² 12 13 14 15 16² 17 18 19 20 21² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29 31
8. *Tachycineta bicolor*. - May 1² 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8²
9² 10² 11² 13² 15² 16² 17 19² 21² 23² 24² 25² 29 30²
9. *Vireo solitarius*. - May 1² 3² 6² 8² 12² 14² 28²
10. *Minutella varia*. - May 1³ 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 9²
10 11² 12² 13² 14² 15 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
11. *Helminthophila ruficapilla*. May 1² 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 9²
11 12² 13² 14² 15² 16 17² 18² 19² 20² 29² 31²
12. *Dendroica coronata*. - May 1² 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7²
8² 10² 13² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 23² 24² 25²
13. *Dendroica fusca*. - May 1² 2² 3² 4² 5² 8² 13² 14²
17² 18² 19² 22² 23² 25² 30² 31²
14. *Dendroica hyochangora*. May 1² 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7²
15. *Melospiza fasciata*. May 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17² 18² 19² 20² 21 22 23² 24² 25² 26² 27² 28² 29 30 31²

1892 Mass.
May Concord.

16. Spizella socialis. - May 1² 2⁴ 3⁴ 4² 5⁶ 7⁸ 8⁶ 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 19 20² 21² 22² 23 26.
17. Spizella pusilla. - May 1² 2² 3⁸ 4⁸ 5⁸ 6² 7² 8⁴ 9 10
11 12 13 14² 15² 17¹ 18⁴ 21¹ 30² 31¹.
18. Zonotrichia albicollis. - May 1⁽⁵⁾ 2¹⁰ 3³⁰ 4²⁵ 5¹⁵ 6⁸ 7¹⁰ 8⁸
9¹⁵ 10¹⁰ 13² 17¹⁰ 18²⁰ 23¹⁰.
19. Poocætes gramineus. - May 1⁴ 2² 3¹⁰ 4² 5² 6³ 7² 8² 9
10² 11 12 13 14 15² 16 17¹ 20¹ 21¹ 22² 23² 24² 25¹ 26¹ 27¹ 29² 30¹ 31².
20. Carduelis purpureus. - May 1² 2² 3² 4³ 6 7² 8² 9
10 11 12 13 14 20⁽³⁺⁸⁾ 21⁽³⁺⁸⁾ 24² 25² 26¹.
21. Sturnella magna. - May 1² 2² 3⁴ 4² 5 6 7 8 9² 10
11 12 13 14 15² 16⁴ 17 19 20² 21² 22² 25² 26¹ 27 28² 29² 30².
22. Scoteseophagus carolinus May 1¹⁴ 2⁽⁶⁾ 3⁵⁰ 4²⁵ 5⁸ 7² 8²
9¹⁴ 11²⁸.
23. Agelaius phoeniceus. - May 1 2⁷⁵ 3⁵⁰ 4⁽⁵⁰⁾ 5 7 8
9 10 11 12 ^{2nd} 16 17 18⁶ 19 21 22⁴ 23⁵⁰ 24 25⁽²⁵⁾ 28 29 30⁽¹⁰⁾ 31.
24. Melospiza alba. - May 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14
22¹² 28⁽¹⁰⁾.
25. Corvus americanus. - May 1⁴ 2⁶ 3¹⁵ 4⁶ 5³ 6⁴ 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15⁵ 16 17 18⁶ 19 20²⁵ 21 23¹⁰ 24 25 28 29 30 31.
26. Cyanocitta cristata. - May 1² 2² 3⁸ 7² 8² 9¹ 10¹ 12 14
15² 18⁴ 19¹ 20⁽¹⁰⁾ 21¹ 23² 24² 25² 28¹ 29⁶ 30² 31².
27. Sayornis phoebe. - May 1¹ 2² 3³ 4² 5⁴ 6² 7¹ 8¹ 9¹
10² 11 12 13 14 18² 19² 22² 28¹ 29¹.
28. Colaptes auratus. - May 1² 2⁴ 3⁸ 4² 5² 6² 7⁸ 8⁸ 9
10 11 12 13 14² 15² 17¹ 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23² 24² 26² 28² 29² 30² 31².
29. Dryobates pubescens May 1¹ 2² 3¹ 4² 5² 9¹ 15² 18¹ 30¹.
31¹.
30. Buteo borealis. - May 1¹.

1892 Mass.
May Concord

- 31 *Bonasa umbellus* May 1^o 3^o 8^o 13^o (24^o 4^o) 15^o 18^o 19^o
20^o 21^o 22^o
- 32 *Asporhynchus rufus* May 2^o 3^o 4^o 5^o 6^o 7^o 8^o 9^o
10^o 11^o 12^o 13^o 14^o 15^o 17^o 18^o 19^o 20^o 21^o 22^o 23^o 24^o 25^o 29^o 30^o 31^o
- 33 *Progne subis* May 2^o 3^o 4^o 5^o 7^o 8^o 9^o 10^o 11^o 12^o 13^o
14^o 16^o 17^o 18^o 19^o 22^o 23^o 24^o 25^o 28^o 29^o 30
- 34 *Petrochelidon lunifrons* May 2^o 4^o 6^o 7^o 9^o 12^o 18^o 19^o
23^o 24^o 25^o
- 35 *Vireo gilvus* May 2^o 6^o 9^o 10^o 11^o 12^o 13^o 14^o 15^o 16^o 17^o
21^o 22^o 23^o 26^o 28^o 29^o 30^o
- 36 *Melospiza georgiana* May 2^o 3^o 9^o 10^o 11^o 12^o 18^o 19^o 21^o
22^o 23^o 24^o 25^o 28^o 29^o 30^o 31^o
- 37 *Ammodramus s. savanna* May 2^o 3^o 4^o 12^o 13^o 16^o 23^o
29^o
- 38 *Empidonax minimus* May 2^o 3^o 4^o 5^o 6^o 7^o 8^o 9^o 10^o
11^o 12^o 13^o 14^o 15^o 16^o 17^o 18^o 19^o 20^o 21^o 22^o 23^o 25^o 28^o 29^o 30^o 31^o
- 39 *Chaetura pelagica* May 2^o 3^o 4^o 5^o 6^o 7^o 8^o 9^o 10^o 11^o
12^o 13^o 14^o 15^o 16^o 17^o 18^o 19^o 20^o 21^o 22^o 23^o 24^o 25^o 28^o 29^o 30^o 31^o
- 40 *Ceryle alcyon* May 2^o 4^o 5^o 6^o 7^o 9^o 10^o 11^o 12^o 13^o 14^o
25^o
- 41 *Buteo lineatus* May 2^o 3^o 9^o 10^o 11^o 12^o 13^o 14^o
18^o 23^o 24^o 28^o 31^o
- 42 *Circus hudsonius* May 2^o 6^o 10^o 11^o 12^o 13^o
18^o 19^o 24^o
- 43 *Zenaidura macroura* May 2^o 6^o 7^o 10^o 12^o 13^o 14^o
17^o 18^o 19^o 23^o 24^o (25^o H) 28^o 30^o 31^o (32^o M)
- 44 *Actitis macularia* May 2^o 3^o 4^o 5^o 7^o 9^o 10^o 11^o
12^o 13^o 14^o 17^o 18^o 19^o 21^o 22^o 23^o 24^o 25^o 28^o 29^o 30^o 31^o
- 45 *Botaurus lentiginos* May 2^o 4^o 5^o 6^o 9^o 10^o 11^o 12^o
13^o 18^o 23^o 24^o 25^o 28^o 30^o 31^o

1892 Mass.
May Concord

- ✓ 46 *Galeoscoptes carolinensis* May 3¹ 4¹ 6¹ 7¹ 8¹ 9¹ 10² 11² 12²
 13² 14² 15² 16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- 47 *Dendroica aestiva* May 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 9² 10² 11² 12² 13²
 14² 15² 16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- ✓ 48 *Dendroica virens* May 3¹ 4¹ 5¹ 6¹ 7² 8² 9² 10² 11² 12²
 13² 14² 15² 18² 19² 21² 22² 23² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- 49 *Compsothlypis americana* May 3¹ 4¹ 5¹ 13¹ 14² 16² 18²
 19² 22² 23² 24² 28²
- ✓ 50 *Chondestes riparia* May 3² 4² 7² 9² 11² 12² 13² 7¹⁵ 18¹⁵ 19²
 22² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- ✓ 51 *Habia ludoviciana* May 3¹ 9¹ 10¹ 11² 12² 13² 14²
 15² 16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- ✓ 52 *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* May 3² 4² 6² 7² 8² 10² 11² 12² 13²
 14² 15² 18² 20² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- 53 *Amiscolaptes gairdneri* May 3² 22² 29² 30² 31²
- 54 *Dolichopus oxygaster* May 3² 5² 6² 7² 8² 9² 10² 11²
 12² 13² 14² 15² 16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- 55 *Tyrannus tyrannus* May 3¹ 5¹ 6¹ 7² 8² 9² 10² 11² 12²
 13² 14² 15² 16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- 56 *Accipiter cooperii* May 3²
- ✓ 57 *Dendroica pensilvanica* May 4² 6² 11² 12² 13² 14² 15² 16²
 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 24² 25² 28² 29² 30² 31²
- 58 *Porzana carolina* May 5² 9² 10² 11² 12² 13² 17²
 18² 19² 21² 22² 24² 28² 29²
- 59 *Ammodramus passerinus* May 6² 12² 13² 14² 16² 17² 23² 30²
 31²
- 60 *Scolecophagus novboracensis* May 6² 13² 14² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22²
 23² 24² 25² 28² 29² 31²

1892. Mass.
May Concord

61. Sciurus aurocapillus. May 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
17 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
62. Geothlypis trichas. May 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$
17 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
63. Accipiter fuscus May 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
64. Falco columbarius. May 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
65. Vireo flavifrons. May 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
29 $\frac{1}{2}$. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$.
66. Asio accipitrinus. May 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
67. Ardea virescens. May 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
68. Turdus mustelinus. May 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$.
69. Turdus fuscus. May 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$.
70. Turdus lawsoni May 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
71. Certhia americana May 10 $\frac{1}{2}$.
72. Noturus melanoleucus. May 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
73. Trochilus colubris. May 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
74. Colinus virginianus. May 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$.
31 $\frac{1}{2}$.
75. Dryobates villosus. May 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
24 $\frac{1}{2}$. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$.

1892. Mass.
May Concord.

76. *Rallus virginianus*. May 11²* 24⁴* 30⁴*
77. *Fetus galbula*. May 11²* 12²* 13²* 14¹⁰* 15⁶* 16⁶* (7) 17⁶
 20²* 21⁵* 22²* 23³* 24⁴* 25⁴* 26³* 29²* 30²* 31²*
78. *Piranga erythronotus*. May 12⁶* 18¹* 20²⁰* 21¹²* 28²²* 30⁴*
 31⁴*
79. *Setophaga ruticilla*. May 12¹* 13²* 18⁶* 19²⁰* 20⁵⁰* 21²⁰* 22²*
 24⁶* 25⁵* 28²* 29²* 30³* 31¹*
80. *Anthus ludovicianus*. May 13⁶* (out M.)
81. *Pyrrhonia pusilla*. May 18¹⁵* 18²²* 19²²* 23¹²* 24³⁰* 25²⁰*
82. *Vireo olivaceus*. May 14⁶* 18¹* 21¹* 24¹* 25¹* 29⁴* 30²* 31³*
83. *Myiarchus cinerascens*. May 14¹⁰* (M. cinerascens out M.) 23¹⁰* (Ball's M.)
84. *Antrostomus vociferans*. May 16²* 29³*
85. *Chondestes popelineus*. May 16²* 17¹⁰* 18¹* 28⁴*
86. *Dendroica striata*. May 17¹⁰* 18²⁰* 19⁴⁰* 23¹²* 24²⁰* 25³⁰* 28⁵⁰*
 29⁴* 30²⁰* 31²⁰*
87. *Turdus aliceae*. May 17¹* 18⁴* 19²* 25¹* 28¹*
88. *Spizella caudata*. May 17²* 18¹⁵* 19²⁰* 20³⁰* 21³⁰* 23³⁰* 24⁴⁰*
 25²⁰* 28¹* 29¹⁰* 30³⁰* 31²*
89. *Dendroica caerulescens*. May 18¹⁰* 23¹⁰*
90. *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*. May 18¹* 20¹* 21¹⁰* 22¹* 30²*
 31¹*

1892 Mass.

May Concord.

- 91 Bubo virginianus - May 18¹/₂
- 92 Dendroica maculosa - May 17²/₂ - 24²/₂
- 93 Spinus tristis - May 20²/₂ (1) - 21²/₂ - 22²/₂ - 29¹/₂
- 94 Coccyzus americanus - May 20²/₂ - 29¹/₂
- 95 Helminthophila chrysoptera - May 20²/₂
- 96 Melospiza lincolni - May 20¹/₂ Large seen in bushes along old wall & feeding with other species. May 20th. 2nd. Small bird in same place.
- 97 Contopus virens - May 23¹/₂ (1st) - 27¹/₂ - 28¹/₂ - 29¹/₂ - 30¹/₂
- 98 Ardea herodias - May 23¹/₂ - 24¹/₂
- 99 Myiarchus gr. nioxa - May 17¹/₂ - 23¹/₂ - 28¹/₂
- 100 Amphisp. cedrorum - May 26¹/₂ Several heard in off. record. - 28²/₂ - 29¹/₂ - 30¹/₂ - 31¹/₂
- 101 Sitta carolinensis - May 28¹/₂
- 102 Empidonax traillii - May 28¹/₂ (1st - 5)
- 103 Vireo noveboracensis - May 31¹/₂ (Ball's Hill) -
- 104 Passer domesticus

1892 Mass

June 1

Concord. - Another clear intensely hot day with, Bulls, still however, a refreshing S.W. wind blowing late into the night.

To Bell's Hill for the day, driving down and back. Took a walk over my grounds in the forenoon. There was a single Canadian Warbler singing in the trap swamp and I started a Night Heron from the pines above the glacial hollows. The heat was intense and few birds were singing. One of my men showed me a Threshing Nest of Brown Thrush nest built on the ground among dry oak leaves at the foot of a cluster of oak sprouts on the steep hillside near my cabin. The locality was very open and exposed and after the bird had left the nest the three eggs which it contained were conspicuous yards away for the nest was in no way arched over or concealed by either leaves or branches.

In the evening a little after sunset as I was walking up to Mrs. Merwin's I heard a Heulow's Sparrow singing in the meadows behind Frederick's but the bird was silent when I returned at 9.30 P.M. although the night was very warm and bright with the light of a half moon.

At 10 P.M. a Carolina Rail began calling cutta in the Buttricks' meadows but it kept it up only ten or fifteen minutes.

Spring has changed passed into summer promptly. Spring at the conventional date & at a bound. The woods pages into this evening seemed to be in nearly full foliage. Hummers. Great swarms of Dragon-flies appeared to-day & Dragon-flies. Mosquitoes were rather troublesome for the first time.

1892 Mass.

June 2 Concord - Clear and suffocatingly hot especially in the afternoon. Ther. rose to 94° at Boston, 90° here. Spent the forenoon in the house writing. At 3 P.M. started for a walk. Went first to the meadows ^{Stanton's meadow} behind Ferguson's where I quickly started the ~~meadow's~~ Sparrows which I heard singing there last evening. It rose from near the middle of a marsh but was perfectly dry hollow sprinkled with tussocks and beds of a round, dark green, needle-pointed reed. I spent nearly an hour searching for the nest gathering the marsh in lines a few feet apart but I had only my lobes for my pains. There was also a Savannah Sparrow singing in this little marsh.

A pleasant if burning wind swept across the open fields but when I entered the woods beyond Buttrick's I left it behind and found the air under the trees stifling & oppressive like that of a close room. This was particularly true of the distant woods in the "Common lot" where I walked slowly with bare head actually gasping for breath. Then over the birds singing. I heard two Marsh Wrens, one or two Thrushes, a Black-throated Green Warbler, & several Oven birds.

Returned through the Dunsdale & Archy Lane. Thunder heads were rolling up from the W. There was distant thunder but no rain.

In the evening I walked down the road to Ferguson's & heard the ^{Vermont} Yellow-bellied Sparrows singing. Buttrick heard a Carolina ^{Vermont} Rail cutting cattle in the Buttricks meadow.

1892

Jan 3

Mass.

Concord - Forenoon cloudy with light rain. Afternoon
fine. Much cooler than yesterday.

Ball's Hill

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 10 a. m. paddling down
in the rain. As I rounded the bend opposite
Holden's Hill three Wood Ducks started from the
flooded meadows on the right when I used to see
them in 1886. As nearly as I could make out
these birds were all drakes in faded plumage.

Wood Ducks

I spent most of the day sitting out mountain
creeks which Pat got yesterday near Fitchburg.
Roland Hayward came on the 3.40 train to
pass the night.

After supper we walked along the river bank
eastward. A Carolina Dove came & a ^{Virginia} ~~Redstart~~ ^{Parula}
jumping on the Bedford shore. A ^{Virginia} ~~Parula~~ ^{Rail} ~~Parula~~ ^{Rail}
calling with which it kept up incessantly
at last, at least, at 10.30 P. M. and probably
all night. After dark it was a clear moonlight
night & not really dark at all. A Whippoorwill,
the first that I have ever heard in this vicinity,
began hooting across the river in the direction
of W. Bedford Station & was heard at intervals
as long as we were awake.

Virginia Rail

Mosquitoes numerous throughout the evening.
Bull Frogs, Toads & Leopard Frogs croaking or
squeaking. Also many Green Frogs. Hylas seem
to have finally & wholly ceased hooting. The Toads
calling in every direction apparently in the
flooded meadows.

Batrachians

Dragon flies swarming. Saw one Aesop among them.

Aesop dragon

1892

Mass.

June 4

Concord. Clear & warm with S. E. wind and getting cloud. Ball's Hill
in the late afternoon.

Awoke at daybreak. Almost no birds singing. After birds at
sunrise heard Mockers, Robins, Robins etc. daybreak

At 9.15 A. M. joined Hagerwood across the river &
walked with him to the W. Bedford Station. A
Short-billed Marsh Wren singing in the brook meadow
near this station.

After my companion had gone I walked down the
Concord road to Mr. Morris about taking down
young pines from his land. Saw a pair of C. tinea
Doves fly across the road towards the woods. Barn
Swallows collecting straw by the roadside. Two Phoebe
singing. Grass Finches in the fields but not a
single Bobolink.

Returned to the house and spent the
afternoon reading & walking about in my woods.
Sailed back to the Northwicks later in P. M. After
tea walked down across the meadows & the Minute
Man bridge to the Mass. ^{Virginia} ~~Concord~~ Road. Virginia Road
calling citta very loudly in the Birch Brook meadow.
I found that it varied this call with almost every
repetition. The following notes taken on the spot will
give some idea of their variations:

Cut, cut, citta, citta, citta, citta, citta (twice)

Cut, cut, cut, citta, citta, citta, citta, citta (once)

Cut, cut, cut, citta, citta, citta, citta, citta, cut (twice)

Cut, cut, cut, citta " " " " citta (once)

" " " " " " " " cut (once)

" " " [no citta] (once)

" " " cut (three)

" " " " cut (three)

1892

Mass.

Virginia

June 4
(No 2)

Concord. Notes on Carolina Rail continued. -

Virginia Rail

cut, cut, cut, cut, cutta, cutta, cutta, cutta, cutta (over)" " " " cut, cutta, cutta (over)" " " " " cutta, cutta, cutta, cutta, cutta (over)" " " " " cut, cutta, cutta (over)" " " " " cutta, cutta, cutta, cutta, cutta (over)cutta, cutta, cut, cut. (over)" " cutta, cutta, cut, cut (over)

1892 Mass.

June 5

Concord -- Early morning cloudy. Remains of day clear with strong S.W. wind. Not too warm.

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 9.30 A.M. Parking down. Heard & saw nothing of peculiar interest on the way. Almy brought his entire family up to spend the day & I devoted my whole time to entertaining them. During a walk which we took over my grounds & through the Swamp we saw nothing but a few common birds. The Canadian Warblers were to hold all left me.

Started for the Buttricks' at 6 P.M. and paddled & sailed alternately. A Pattern pumpkin and a Rail calling cutter in the Great Meadow. On reaching the house I heard another Cutter in Mill Brook meadow, but the same bird noted last night. As nearly as I can remember I have not heard the cise note of the Carolina Rail for one two weeks; they all say "cutter" now. What is the meaning of it?

On my way up river this evening I heard a Savanna Sparrow singing near the G. slow. I do not think that there are more than three birds (i.e. males) between Flint's bridge & Ball's Hill this season. At least two more males are singing between Red bridge & town and above the Fitchburg Railroad bridge two more.

Ball's Hill

Virginia Rail

Savanna Sparrow

1892.

Mass

June 6

Concord. Alternately sunny & overcast, great clouds of smoke drifting continually across the sky driven before the strong W. wind. Day warm.

To Ball's Hill at 9.30 a. m. Sailing down. The Flicker nest ^{of a Flicker} which made the nest in the dead maple near by the Buttricks landing is now sitting and flies out with a low war-r-r-r note every time I pass on the way to my boat house. The note is still "stuttering" but less vigorously & frequently than a week ago. The Bluebirds which nested in this same trunk about a yard above the Flicker's nest are now feeding young in the hole. Bluebird singing has almost wholly ceased.

The day ^(May 4) after the fire I found a Robin's nest at Ball's Hill in a young pine which stood just above the ~~side~~ of the burned track. On that date it contained two eggs which must have been fresh as a third was laid the next morning. This morning the young were out of the nest flying about among the neighboring trees. Their parents very anxious & noisy about them. I did not actually look in the nest yesterday but I passed it twice and the old birds which were near it made no outcry. Hence I believe that the young left it this morning.

Young Robin's
nest on
the 27th day
after the last
egg was laid.

1892. Mass.

June 7 Concord. Clear and calm with light breeze at times. Rather warm.

Bull's Hill

To Bull's Hill at 9 A.M. sailing down in company with the Buttericks who spent the day with us.

The river was more beautiful than I have seen it before this season, owing to the transparent air and calm water.

On reaching the house Mr. Butterick picked up half the shell of a Thrasher's egg directly in front of my door. Fearing some accident to the nest which is over the path about 50 yds. from the house I went to it but found the bird sitting. On starting her off I found that the three eggs had all hatched. I looked into them last about noon on the 5th. The young to-day seemed very large for birds not more than two days from the shell and were already covered with large patches of blackish, hoary down. The old bird has become so confident that she will almost let me touch her on the nest and on being driven off she no longer makes any sound although she used to hold me soundly.

The Thrasher's
eggs hatched

Returned to the Buttericks' to tea. at 7 P.M. took a walk with Tolson to Cyrus Colwell's & into a pasture beyond. Several Grass Finches & Field Sparrows singing. The evening very calm & beautiful. Cicadas chirping almost as freely as in September. I heard them first about a week ago.

Evening walk to
Sunset Pasture

1892.

January

Mass.

Comm. Massachusetts.

[illegible]

There is a high meeting place, I have believed in
the distance; first a black bird calling *coo-coo coo-coo*
coo-coo the first birds with shrill, repeated, the
second *coo-coo* more frequent; and a third with
the *coo-coo* *coo-coo* *coo-coo* *coo-coo*

Here, here, here - and a great light & just through the
gate - and also through the gate - and here - and
jumping in. The birds which are making the noise - a little
crowd & here a spotted sandpiper. There are many others.

the last few years I feel. The sun goes up and sings a song of cheerfulness towards the world with songs that travel inside the heart, forming out a place of love.

working in the kitchen attracts my attention & finally a large blackbird appears flying slowly & steadily down the back porch - then to perch on a fire plant & down down a tall plant on the top of which he takes on a meditative, leisurely way. Now he turns my back & settles on a good spot under the hole.

Visited ^{to my} ~~various~~ friends for this purpose in London
congregating the notes of Lyell, 1831, from
the gift of his wife's father. He is not now at
home ^{from} ~~himself~~ and is expecting the friends of
the day in 1841, but

Ball's Hair

Notes made
in the field

Black. cedar

Encllo

Yellow b. Linthoo

Bobolinks

Woodchuck

P.
Painted Tortoise

June 8
1892

1202

Bull Frog

Yellow. b. Buckoo

The skin is dark, full. The water dark bronze green
under the throat, a tender blue when the sun reflects
it. Sometimes it changes to this one flying about - the
one under the beak the same shape, all over
a plain brown also a medium size. I have seen one
of the white-bellied species at a hot on Arizona

1892

Jan 8

(No 3)

Mass.

Remained in the same place as yesterday. The upper portion of the maple is a dark brown. I am sure that it is a plain brown, immature bird. It circles around me and quacks once finally alighting in Holden's woods.

right here

Spent most of the day in my cabin. Early in the afternoon heard a Hairy Woodpecker in the maple by the river. This bird visits me regularly, nearly every day. I think it has a nest somewhere in Holden's woods. The American Woodpecker has certainly left me altogether. There is at least two pairs of Wilson's Woodpeckers in my swamp and more in Holden's woods. Found a Grosbeak's nest in a small hole in the hollow behind Wall's Hill.

Hairy Woodpecker

Post of Rose Cr. Grosbeak

6 P.M. Looking up the river past Holden's hill. My sunset with dark lead-colored clouds on the horizon. A light S.W. wind. The pond is a brownish green. Yellow throats, Yellow Warblers & Great Yellowlegs singing. The meadow on the river, Red-wings on the meadows, a few in Holden's woods. King birds utter their metallic tone, there in the black willows. There lay a nest on a twig in the nest in one of these trees, this nest was built on the side away from the river & over the meadow & distant from the tree meadow perhaps, by frequent mistle. From egg collections in previous years.

King birds

Wingtip & Black-bellied Plover on the meadows. I saw a White-bellied Plover. These Woodpeckers have been very tame.

Went down road to Holden's Hill. Yellow-bellied Cuckoos followed & travelled by 4 miles. Red-wings. The meadow was very tame.

Yellow-b. Cuckoo

1892
June 9

Mass.

Concord to Cambridge. - Cloudy with heavy showers in the afternoon. Warm.

Left Concord at 7.30 a.m. and drove to Cambridge on my favorite road via Sandy Pond & the Byman place.

Birds singing freely all the forenoon. In Sandy Pond woods heard no less than three Nashville Warblers. Noted only one Bobolink after leaving Concord and but two Meadow Larks. Saw a pair of Carolina Doves about half a mile east of the Library in Benicle.

The foliage of the elm & apple trees is badly injured and, in some places, wholly destroyed, between Waltham and Mt. Auburn. In the woods & Lind Colapittus seem to have caused most of the damage but in one place near Charles Brook Station I saw what I took to be a Gypsy moth larva. The trees & bushes of every species were stripped perfectly bare. I even saw a Red Cedar which had been treated like the deciduous trees & against which it was surrounded. Some of the elms looked as they do in winter and the apple orchards were as brown as if a fire had run through them, an occasional tuft of green making the foliage about an Oriole's or Chipping Sparrow's nest where the birds had kept the worms at bay and saved enough leaves to shelter the nest from the sun.

Visit to Cambridge.

1892 Mass.

June 10

Cambridge. Clear & cool with N.W. wind.

Last evening and this morning I spent in my garden at Cambridge. Robins appear to be as numerous there as usual but I noticed no Chipping Sparrows and but one Yellow Warbler nor did I hear or see a single Grosbeak either here or in any other part of the city. Brids seen & heard in or near my garden.

A Redstart and a Red-eyed Vireo were singing in my lindens, a Warbling Vireo in the elms on Sparks Street, and a Yellow-throated Vireo on North Street below Sparks Street. A House Flycatcher spent part of his time in my garden and the remainder in Mr. Russell's neglected orchard.

I heard no Cuckoos but was told that they are unusually numerous this year in & near Cambridge. Orioles seemed to be quite as common as usual and I think there are at least two nests on my place, one in the elms in front of me, always the other in those which surround Sparks Street.

Besides the birds just mentioned I heard a Wood Pewee and one or two Cedar-birds, while four Swifts were constantly flying about over the house in company.

English Sparrows seemed to me to be certainly not more numerous than usual and perhaps a little less numerous. I forgot to mention a Goldfinch which was singing in the garden on the morning of the 10th and some Brown Quails which came to feed on my lawn.

1892 Mon.

June 11 Cambridge to Concord. Clear & warm with strong N. wind.

I left Cambridge at 2.30 P.M. and reached Concord at 5.30. taking my usual route as far as the Lynn place, then driving to leave Mrs. May at the Fitchburg Station in Hattam, returning through the Swanton region afterwards, following the winding back road nearly to Brimston then crossing to the Turnpike and thence by the last named road to Concord.

Near the Trickey place in Hattam, in the heart of the worn devastated orchards country I heard an Orchard Oriole sing once in a clear tone which I was passing. I at once got out of the buggy and presently saw the bird a very plain-colored "immature" male with olive brown wings & tail and only a small patch of black on the throat. It did not sing again & finally started on a long flight over the open fields.

Orchard Oriole
in Hattam

In Brimston I heard an occasional Towhee or Redeye Bird besides Grass Finches, Field Sparrows & most of the common birds but not a single Robins the entire way from Cambridge to Concord.

1892

Mass

Concord, Mass. July 12

June 12

Concord. A perfect June day, clear, warm with fresh N. wind.

By the railroad

At breakfast this morning as I lay in bed at the Buttricks' I heard a Bluebird singing freely, a Tanager which was apparently in the elm in front of the house, and a Chestnut-sided Warbler.

Spent most of the day in the house writing but at 5 P.M. took my canoe and paddled up the Abbott to a little beyond the headlocks, where I met Richardson and floated slowly back with him, talking.

As we were thus engaged a Gray Squirrel came down the bank to the water's edge, where finding something edible it sat erect on its hind legs turning the object (which looked like a cluster of seed, some of them flat) rapidly between its fore paws as it ate. We could distinctly hear the fine grating sound of its teeth at a distance of 20 yds. Presently another of these Squirrels appeared running down the trunk of a tree and then flattening itself against the bark, head down, and shortly afterwards we saw a third. All were young of this year but slightly if at all larger than Red Squirrels but with very much larger tails. They were very tame, hardly noticing us as far as I could discover.

Two Redstarts, a Wood Pewee, a Robin, and several Song Sparrows were singing in or near the headlocks; just above Red bridge a Saw-whet.

Sparrows & Robolinks. Martins flying about.

The Abbott was covered with sand which gave the dark, smooth water the appearance of asphalt pavement.

1892 Mass

June 13

Concord. Clear, this early morning oppressively warm, the heat tempered during the later hours by a strong W. wind.

I was awoken this morning at daybreak & noted the first bird song, that of a Robin, at 3.05 o'clock when there was only a faint glow in the East & I was obliged to light a watch to read the time. Only a minute or two later a King bird began calling. Other birds, Song Sparrows etc. soon followed. Among the others was a Black & white Cuckoo which appeared to be in the elms in front of the house. I heard a Yellow-billed Cuckoo at frequent intervals - t-t-t-t-t-t-tan, tan, the opening note unusually abbreviated. A Black-bell sang repeatedly last night after the usual rose.

Birds at daybreak.

Yellowbill cuckoo

At 9 A.M. I started for Ball's Hill in my canoe. For the first day with it was intensely hot but the breeze soon rose and I glided swiftly down the river under sail. The birds were singing freely and I heard a Blue bird in full song among the others.

To Ward's Hill

Several Grackles were flitting through the bushes near Hunt's landing soon followed by one excited & very angry mob of male Red-wings which attacked all the Grackles whenever it flew with great persistence. I saw this same thing yesterday near the Buttricks landing. There is doubtless good reason for this animosity for the Grackle is certainly an inveterate egg devourer.

Red-wings were singing around Grackles.

As I was passing the Hill two Wood Ducks

1892 Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

June 23
(No 2)

Concord. - which looked like a pair came nearly
over me, flying up river.

As I ran the canoe into the narrow opening
under the rapids in front of my cabin at
Ball's Hill a Song Sparrow dropped to the
ground among the bushes within a few yards
of me and began running about in a small
circle holding its wings extended but not,
as far as I could detect, moving them. It
uttered the scolding note occasionally but not
loudly. Presently I saw something move near the
center of the circle and a Chipmunk came out
from under a fern frond and moved slowly along
pacing no apparent heed to the Sparrow but
moving among the leaves after the usual manner
of Chipmunks. After a little while the Sparrow
feared apparently became allayed and it flew
up into the bushes where its mate had been
singing all the while. A few minutes later I
saw one of them feed a young bird which was
doubtless the cause of the parent's anxiety but
which was large enough to fly well. There can
be little doubt, I think, that the Chipmunk
catches & eats young birds occasionally.

Song Sparrow
& Chipmunk

Visiting the Brown Thrasher's nest I found one
of the old birds sitting or rather standing over
the nest shielding the young from the hot sun.
She allowed me to get within four feet of her
but while I was trying to pick up some twigs
the alarm and flew up into the bushes where
she sat quietly chirping occasionally. The young

Brown Thrasher
nest

1892 Mass.

June 13
(No 3)

Conard. are now nearly as large as Bluebirds and their eyes are open. Their bills are flesh colored, the edges of the gape yellowish-white. The feathers of the first plumage are beginning to appear along the median line of the back, on the shoulders, & on the wing. Elsewhere they are covered with long hairy down of a dark brown color. I am sure there were three young in this nest this forenoon but on visiting it at 3 P. M. I found only two. The old birds were about but one soon returned & discovering me set up a scolding te-ha-a-a-a which quickly brought its mate also. Both were singularly bold & courageous coming repeatedly within less than three feet of my head and flitting ^{repeatedly} ~~repeatedly~~ from twig to twig moving their long tails jerking their long tails up, down, & sideways, occasionally spreading them wide, flitting the wings with a quick, nervous motion and scolding in most vehemently. At first they used the te-ha-a-a-a note exclusively but both soon changed this for the loud short cry which sounds so much like a swooning hiss. They also occasionally gave the low tr very like pleen and twice the male, doubtless under the influence of strong excitement, uttered half a dozen notes of his usual song in a soft undertone hitting the whole within less than two yards of me. Their bold, animated bearing & intense devotion to their young impressed me deeply.

A little before noon I took a short walk around and over the hill. The heat was intense but the strong breeze made it easily bearable even in the full glare of the burning sun. The air

Thrushes &
young

1892

Mass.

June 13

(1894)

Concord was filled with a rich yet subtle fragrance Woodland
odors which varied constantly as I moved on through the woods and across openings and the sources of which I could not trace. At times it was spicy, at others resinous, in quality. Doubtless its unusual prevalence and intensity at this mid day hour was due to the great heat.

I was interested to find that the birds were effect of intense
heat on the
birds. not in the least silenced or even subdued by the heat. Indeed I have rarely heard more free and energetic mid-day singing under any conditions. Cuckers, Oven-birds, Red-eyed Vireos, Maryland Yellow-throats, Song Sparrows & occasionally a Thrasher sang with delightful frequency in my woods or swamp. The Robins & Downy Thrushes alone were silent.

As I was standing near the gate of Benson's landing a Least Bittern began cooing on the opposite side of the river, apparently in a large thicket of half submerged button bushes mixed with young white maples; coo, co-hoo-hoo repeated every few seconds in a low, cooing, dove-like tone with a slight accent on the first & last syllables and a very slight pause after the first syllable, the remaining three syllables given very quickly. The bird cooed for several minutes at these short intervals, then ceased. The time was about 11.15 a.m. and heat at nearly its maximum intensity.

On my return paddle up river later in the afternoon I saw a pair of Yellow-billed Cuckers Yellow-billed Cuckers

1892 Mass.

June 13
(no 5)

Concord - aspirating. It was a singularly passionless
union in keeping with the birds generally calm,
phlegmatic demeanor.

On reaching the Bentley's I at once heard a
Bluebird ~~singing~~ ^{warbling} with peculiar fervor and frequency.
It kept it up almost unceasingly until nearly
dark and the people at the house told me
that it had been singing ^{thus} during the entire day.

Bluebird

Robins sang freely at sunset and after dark
or rather after the sun rose I heard Black-billed
Cuckoos at frequent intervals far into the night.
Usually the song was much abbreviated & sometimes
only the woe-ee-ee was given in a low, ^{dreary} ~~stuffy~~
tone as if the bird were calling in its sleep. I

Black-billed Cuckoos

singing at night

have never, so far as I can remember, heard any
sound whatever from the Yellow-billed Cuckoos at
night. That I do not hear him here there
warm, noon. but evenings is fairly strong proof
that he seldom if ever sings after dark for at
least one pair haunts the trees about the house
and are constantly to be heard during the day

Yellow-billed Cuckoos

does not sing

at night

1892 Mass.

June 14

Concord. Clear with strong S.W. wind. Intensely hot. Intense heat.
 The maximum temperature varying from 95° to 100°. It balances
 the in different towns in this county. Late in the the birds
 afternoon a heavy shower gathered in the W. but it
 passed to the northward of us although we had on
 a few droplets of rain and vivid lightning in the
 early evening.

I drove Miss Drey & her sister to Beller's Hill this
 morning and to Halden in the afternoon. The
 heat was too much for the birds to-day and I
 heard scarcely any singing, except in the early
 morning about our house. During the drive just
 mentioned I saw nothing but common species.

Song of the
Grass Finch
 Grass Finches are still singing freely. This evening,
 just before the shower, one, sitting in the top of
 an apple tree near the house, held my close
 attention for at least ten minutes. It was the
 finest singer that I have heard this season or
 rather I should say that its singing was the
 finest for the same bird has frequented this field
 since April but, as I have noted in former years,
 the song certainly gains in both richness and
 expression as the season advances. I have ascribed
 this fact to my entire satisfaction this year.
 The April singing was disappointing, the May
 better, but not until this evening have I heard
 the bird at its best. I care more & more
 for its song as I get older. It seems to me to
 combine in some degree the sweet simplicity of the
 Song Sparrow's song with the richness of the Fox Sparrow's
 & in addition to possess a spiritual quality not found
 in either. Sweet, simple, rich, fervent, it is all these and more.

1892 Mass.

June 15 Concord - The widespread S. to the north & S. to the south. Ball's Hill
Thunder Storm of last evening brought the temp. ^{from 75 to 65} down one twenty degrees and to day ^{the day has been} has been delightful,
cool, with air of varied changes and a light N. to
N. E. breeze.

The birds have responded promptly to the changed conditions and this morning, as I paddled down
river to Ball's Hill, and again at evening, on my
return, I heard all the birds which breed along this
stretch of river except the House Wren, Sparrow
Sparrow and Bittern. I am inclined to think that
the Thrushes have about ceased singing for my birds
at & near Ball's Hill were also silent. I have not
heard the Grosbeaks for several days until this
morning when they were in full song again. The
Purple Finch has been silent for a still longer
period but was singing freely this evening.
The Meadow Larks have not sung much for
a week or more but I hear their plaintive
whistle a few times each morning & again at
evening.

A few days ago I noted the apparent absence of
Orioles this season along the river below the town.
Up to that date there certainly were none along this
stretch of river but the very next day I heard
one near Doherty's Hill and they have since
thickly increased in numbers until to day I
must have seen & heard at least half a dozen.
Brown Grackles have also become constant
visitors to this part of the river since the
the south & disney of the Red wings when

Cooler weather
sets the birds
to singing again

Baltimore Orioles

Brown Grackles

1892 Mass.

June 15 Concord... eggs & young doubtless form one of the chief
(hol) attractions to the Hackles.

During the entire spring ~~there~~ & summer there for ^{months}
I have seen in all not more than five or six of
the small, mossy-backed Snapping Turtles in the
river and but one of them actually out of water
(in April I think it was). The Painted Tortoise, since
its first appearance, has been very numerous and
on every breezy morning more or less of the latter
could be seen on floating boards or the low branches
of trees or bushes which overhang the water. The
number of individuals who have thus exposed them-
selves for the sake of a sun bath has diminished
steadily, however, since the hot summer weather
began. This morning I saw not a single Painted
Tortoise out of water but every suitable floating
log or overhanging branch bore from one to half
a dozen of the mossy-backed Snappers and 200
would be a low estimate of the total number
that I passed on my way to Bull's Hill. When
I returned late in the afternoon every one had
disappeared but there were, as usual, a few
Painted Tortoises in those places which the
Snappers had occupied in the morning.

I visited the Brown Thrasher's nest at 3 P.M.
and found the female sitting or rather standing
over the young her feet spread wide apart
clutching opposite sides of the nest. She seemed
to be nearly shielding the young from the sun.
The young have increased in size markedly since
my last visit and are now feathered over their

page 8
Brown Thrasher

1892 Mass

June 15
(no 3)

Concord - entire upper parts with a plumage of a
pale reddish brown lighter & more yellowish than
that of their parents. While I was looking at
them the male parent appeared and alighting
on a branch within a yard of my face bobbed
his head up & down several times much in
the manner of a Plover. He then sang several
snatches of his usual song ~~but~~ in a low a
tone that had I not seen him I should have
thought him to be far away just on the
limits of ear range in fact. He did not seem
to be particularly excited or anxious on this occasion.
What is the meaning of this rolls over singing
at the nest?

Rolls over
singing at
nest.

Walking over my land late in the afternoon
I found Thief Laurel, huckle berry, and Rose intida
in full bloom. Holden's un-crow is now fairly
blue in places with blue-eyed grass. White osage
just coming into bloom.

A Carolina Wren sang a few times in my pines
and a Tanager sang in the Lee Davis woods where
a Red-shouldered Hawk sang high overhead
screaming. Visited the Goshawk's nest found on
the 13th. At 3 P.M. to-day and again at 5 P.M.
the male bird was sitting. I did not disturb
him. The nest, which is in the top of a small
lubby oak, was empty on the 13th.

Nest of Rose
3
Goshawk's

At 2 P.M. to-day the Least Bittern began
singing in the thicket of button bushes opposite
Ball's Hill. I heard him at frequent intervals
during the entire afternoon up to 5 o'clock.

Least Bittern

1892 Mass.

June 15 Concord - When as I looked past his threshold Bent Bittern
 (no 4) as my way up river he was calling steadily at short regular intervals. I was surprised to find that his notes varied in number, emphasis & form & noted the following on the spot.

Cō-cō, cō-hō-hō - slight but distinct emphasis on last.

Cō-cō-cō-cō - all equally emphasized.

Cō, cō, hō-hō " " "

Cō-hō-hō " " "

I passed within 20 yds. of him & at this short distance found that the tone of his voice was wholly the soft, Cuckoo-like quality which it has when the bird is far away and became almost disagreeably hoarse & raucous as well as somewhat hollow and vibrating.

At the head of the Shaw-Stream rapid I heard Virginia Rail
 a ^{Virginia} Carolina Rail which uttered every few seconds a remarkable variation of the cutter cry. Perhaps I should say the cut cry for this note was invariably repeated from seven to fifteen times without any variation whatever (save in the number of repetitions) and hence without the usual cutter acceleration. The tone seemed to me less harsh & vibrating than usual and I was struck by the resemblance of the notes to those of a common call of the Red-wing. The Clucking call I mean.

Yellow-billed Cuckoos are now more numerous along the river than I have ever seen them before & they seem to have driven out all the Black-bills. I have never seen any few

Yellow-billed Cuckoos

1892 Mass

June 15
(no 5)

Concord. hundred yards and see them diving
from tree to tree or across the stream with
their slow but graceful flight.

A musk rat which came up within a yard
of my boat and then swam directly away from
me ^{employing} its tail continuously, as I could see
with perfect distinctness, to assist ~~with~~ a lateral
sculling motion which doubtless added somewhat
to the impetus given & maintained (as I could
also see by the feet. I have often before suspected
that the tail was used in this way but now
I know it.

Musk rat

Two Cedar birds sitting on a dead branch near
my cabin passed something back & forth between
them each as it accepted the proffered offering
throwing up its head, springing its bill wide &
quivering the half opened wings precisely like
a young bird. I had left my glass in the
canoe unfortunately & failed to make out what
the morsel was. A third Cedar bird at our
time joined the other two without opposition
or welcome on their part, then after sitting
still a moment, left them.

Cedar Birds

1892

Mass.

June 16

Concord, - Clear & warm with strong S.W. wind.

Night at

Ball's Hill

Spent most of the day in the house writing and preparing for a canoe trip with Spelman who arrived at 5 P.M. with Spelman

We started as soon as we could get the canoes ready and sailed down river to Ball's Hill. Just before embarking I saw a female Humming Bird, the first noted this month, feeding in front of some flowers of the blue flag near our landing.

Birds were flying well as we sped on our way down river but I observed nothing of special interest before we reached the Beaver-dam rapid where, 100 ft. or more above the marsh, at least forty Red-winged Black birds, ~~all~~ ^{with} males, were circling in a rather compact flock. After flying about for some time they gradually dispersed. What they were at I cannot even conjecture. There were two or three King birds with them & all the members of the flock behaved as if excited but no large bird was in sight.

Large flock of
male Red-wings

On reaching Ball's Hill we heard the least Bittern cooing. We kept it up at intervals until a little after ~~sunset~~ ^{dark} & was not heard at all later. A Carolina Parakeet called ~~certainly~~ ^{loudly} the while we went to sleep (about midnight). The big Bitterns were silent.

Least Bittern

After dark we heard Bull Frogs, Green Frogs & Tree Toads but no Common Toads nor other Batrachians & no night birds.

1892 Mass.

- June 17 Cloudless but with smoky haze and intense heat. Wind Ball's Hill
S.W. A very heavy shower 3 to 4 P.M. After this cool.
- At sunrise this morning we had a fine chorus of Birds singing
Wilson's Thrushes in the thicket in front of the house at sunrise
two or three notes singing at once & one coming
into the oak by our very door. There were also Maryland
Yellow-throats, Song Sparrows & Robins but no Thrashers.
- Visiting the Thrasher's nest at 10 a.m. we found that Thrasher's nest
the young had left it. They must have been in the
bushes near by for the old bird came and ~~clucked~~
scolded us & one of them had food in its bill.
- The young had also left the Blue Jay's nest in the Nest of
fence by the path along the river and were fluttering Blue Jay
cheerily from branch to branch in the neighboring
oaks making the low gasping sound which the
old bird utters at times. The young were bobtailed
& evidently just out.
- The young Robins in a nest behind the hill have
also left the nest since the 15th when I found
the old bird brooding them.
- The ^{Virginia} Carolina Rail which was calling at least all night
to midnight & as I believe, the whole of last Virginia Rail
night kept up this cry during the entire forenoon
& up to 3 P.M. when the shower came despite calls all night
the intense heat. Is there any other bird which & most of the
sings all day and all night, also? following day.
- After the shower we walked all over my land. Birds
singing freely, among others a House Thrasher but
he did not keep it up long.

1892 Mass

June 18 Concord. - Cloudy & rather clearing weather, very pretty with light E. wind.

Helen's Thrushes and Rose-breasted Grosbeaks singing freely at day break and well into the forenoon. At 7.15 I visited the Grosbeak's nest behind the hill and found the female sitting. Hitherto I have always found the male but all my previous visits have been made after noon.

Rose-breasted
Grosbeak's nest

The Vireo's nest found yesterday had one egg this morning. The bird was absent but returned before I left the spot and added me vigorously.

Red-eyed Vireo
nest.

The yellow iris which I transplanted to my ponds was in bloom to-day. The flowers have been badly beaten down by the rain of yesterday and will not, I fear, recover their former beauty.

Yellow iris
blooms.

The ^{Virginia} Carolina Parakeet called rather all the forenoon and I heard it but not right whenever I was awake.

Virginia Parakeet

At 12 M. we packed the canvas and started for Concord. On reaching the Buttrick's landing we heard a short, low whistle repeated at regular intervals in some alder on Honeyuckle Island. It resembled the autumn call of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak and proved to be given by these birds, a little Cat-tailed youngster just from the nest who presently flew across the river and dropped into the tall grass near us where he resumed his calling.

Call of young
Rose-breasted
Grosbeak

At 3 P.M. we again started up river & ultimately, paddling and sailing reached Fairhaven Bay at 5.30. As we passed the Cliffs I heard a Great Crested Flycatcher a Towhee and several Cat-birds but ~~the~~ Brown Thrushes were Nashville Warblers both of which have no doubt finished their brief song period.

Came to the
Fairhaven

1892 Mass.

June 18 Concord. 6 P.M. Sailing in Fairhaven Bay, light E. wind Fairhaven Bay
(Sat.) cloudy sky with some of clear blue sky in west. Robins, Vireos, Song Sparrows Yellow Warblers, Redwings, a Wood Pewee, Oven bird, and Swamp Sparrows singing. A Towhee in full song as we passed the Cliffs coffee house earlier. No Tanagers singing but one is not apt to hear them at this hour under these conditions.

As twilight fell two Whippoorwills began singing, both on the north side of the bay, one near opposite Moon's Point where we had landed and were preparing to spend the night. As we were eating supper one of these birds crossed the river to our side and began singing within a few rods of us. As nearly as I could make out it was perched on the extremity end of the rocky ledge but when I rose to look it cut its song short with the second syllable and a moment later began singing again several hundred yards off.

Whippoorwills.

After dark a grand chorus of Bull and Green Frogs which lasted throughout the night. The Bull Frogs have seemed to both of us to have harsher, more raucous voices than those at Bull Hill.

Ranachians

At frequent intervals during the night I heard Black-billed Cuckoos and once, as I thought, a Yellow-bellied bird of the latter I could not make out.

Black-bill Cuckooat night.

1892

Mass.

June 19

Concord.

Cloudy with brief intervals of sunshine & light S. wind. A sultry day.

A night in the
canoe at Farkham

Spent the night very comfortably in my canoe, Spelman choosing to sleep ~~on~~ the ground under his cover tent. At daybreak heard Wilson's Thrushes, Dove-birds, Song Sparrows, an Oriole, a Tanager, and many other commoner species. A Great-Crested Flycatcher was calling in the oak woods opposite the point as we were eating breakfast.

Birds at
daybreak.

At 11 a. m. packed the canoe and started down river under oar. Swamp Sparrows in full song in the bottom bushes all the way from the bay to Heather bridge. I must have heard for a day in this distance.

Put out a spoon and caught a bass of about a pound in eight but released him again.

In some woods just below Heather bridge a Partridge drummed once very near the river as we were passing. I have not heard one before this month. An Indigo Bird also sang a few times in these woods.

Ruffed Grouse
drums.

King birds are so numerous as usual along the river but Swallows are exceedingly scarce. The weather both yesterday & to day was favorable for them to fill the meadows but yesterday in going from Bale's Hill to Farkham I saw only two Barn Swallows, two Bank Swallows, and three or four White Bellies, to-day on our return only two White Bellies & one Barn Swallow besides three or four Martins in both days.

King birds

scarcely
swallows.

A Solitary Vireo was in full song in the trees near the river just above Heald's bridge as we passed; also Purple Finch and Least Flycatcher.

Solitary Vireo
singing in the
allege.

A Night Hawk flying highest perching near the house at home. Brunched on Egg Nests & several others at 4 P. M.

1892 Mass.

June 20 Concord -- Clear and warm with high, gusty N.W. wind.

Ball's Hill

Yesterday I heard a Chipping Sparrow sing, the first for some time. This morning one on the trees near our house sang at frequent intervals and with full vigor during the entire morning up to 11 A.M. when I started for Ball's Hill.

I sailed down and saw nothing worth noting on the way. Soon after reaching my home I lunched and then started for a walk. I had gone only a few rods to the eastward of my home when I saw a large brown bird coming across the river flying low over the water. At first I took it for a female Marsh Hawk but as it passed within 20 yds. of me and skinned around the eastern base of the hill I saw that it was a Short-eared Owl. A little beyond when I lost sight of it I heard a Song Sparrow chirping anxiously and on reaching the first started the Owl from a cluster of birches where it cannot have perched at least 15 ft. above the ground. It was soon lost to sight behind the trees. I have one of these Owls flying over the Great Meadows in May last.

Short-eared Owl

Visited the Red-eyed Vireo's nest & found three eggs; Vireo's Nest no bird seen or heard near. The female Grackles was sitting on her nest at 2 P.M. and the male singing over my cabin at 4 P.M. so it seems that they do not divide the day into "watches" as I had thought possible.

Grackles
sitting

While I was looking at the Vireo's nest I heard a bird chirping anxiously in the birches on

1892. Mass.

June 20
(No 2)

Concord. - The opposite (North) side of the little pond behind the hill, near which I was standing and presently a Canadian Warbler appeared and scolded me vigorously, showing unmistakable anxiety for either eggs or young. It looked like a male, indeed was certainly a male as far as I could make out. Why have I heard no singing if these Warblers have been breeding in my Swamp this year? The last one I noted there was on June 1st. The place where I saw this bird is not one 50 yds. from the big Swamp where they used to breed (1886-87).

At about 4 P.M. the Brown Thrasher whom young left the nest near my cabin on the 16th or 17th of this month and who has been silent since the 13th began singing again and harassed me for ten minutes or more so I sat in my cabin writing these notes. I wonder if his mate is preparing another nest.

A Robin has a nest near the extremity of a small branch of a young oak about 20 ft. from my door. I first saw it the 18th when it appeared to be finished. The bird was sitting on the 16th & 17th & again to-day. She flew off every time the door was opened or any one appeared within sight in any direction.

On the 17th or next hour disturbed her 2 or 3 times at least. She always returned to the nest the moment the danger disappeared. This bird is doubtless the same individual who had a nest

Canadian
Warbler

Brown Thrasher
resumes singing
after a silence
of 7 days.

A nervous
Robin

1892 Mass.

Jan 20 Concord. - in a small pine on the north side of the hill and when first brood of young took wing from no 3 A nervous
note. My reason for thinking this is that these whole family moved around to the leafy oaks near my cabin where they have since remained. I have not seen the young, however, for several days. The old male was singing near the cabin on the evening of the 12th just after the storm. But I have not heard him since. I suppose he is taking care of the young. I examined the nest late this afternoon & found that it contained three eggs, the same number which composed the first set.

Started for home at 5 P.M. The wind was strong against me at first but it soon died away. Robins, Song Sparrows, Yellow Warblers & many other common birds singing freely.

This morning on my way down river I saw virtue Snapping & Painted Tortoises in about equal numbers on the banks of the river & bushes but all were (I think were) both on the same bank.

Grass Finches seem to have become wholly silent within the last three or four days.

1892 Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

June 21

Concord, clear & hot with strong N. winds. Ther. 70° at noon

Ball's Hill

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 10.30 a. m. sailing down before a strong wind. Common birds singing freely. I hear one Cassin's Rail calling out in rather fresh tone. Browned Grackles have been very numerous along the river for a week or more. At first I saw only old birds but latterly there have been many young also. Yesterday I started fifteen or twenty in one place among bottom bushes. The spread decaying among the Robins & Red wings.

Browned Grackles

There is a Yellow-billed Cuckoo's nest in a leaning brick over the river just above Hunt's Pond. I saw it first on the 18th when the bird was sitting as she was on the 20th & again this morning. On two of these occasions her mate was calling in the nest tree. The nest is fully 30 ft. above the water and is nearly as large & substantial looking as a Blue Jay's.

Nest of

Yellow-billed Cuckoo

Made the sounds of my place just after lunch. At 1.30 P. M. the male Grosbeak was on the nest in the young oak. At a little after 3 P. M. I heard him singing near the river and on visiting the nest again at 4 P. M. I found the female sitting. I must watch this nest more closely.

Nest of

Rose-br. Grosbeak

My Red-eye's nest held 3 eggs (the same number as yesterday) but no bird at 1.30 P. M. At 4 P. M. the female (I suppose it was) was on. This is the first time I have caught her sitting since the 17th when I started her from the empty nest.

Nest of

Red-eyed Vireo

Lot birds were singing freely in my haup and a Flicker across the river

1892 Mass.

June 21

(No 2)

Mass.

Concord. - 5 P.M. ^{in the shade} Lee Davis's Hill - Sitting in my canoe writing these lines the sun having sunk behind the tops of the pines to the W. Great sulphurous, white clouds floating in a pale blue sky. The foliage of the white maples along the river & the edges of the meadows tossing in the wind looking thin & dishevelled & showing the whitish under surfaces of the leaves. About the canoe the water is covered thickly with the floating leaves of the pond lily, floating heart, *Najas* & the long-leaved *Polygonum*. Further in shore is the erect stems of *Potentilla* each bearing at its top the single large, lance-shaped, oily green leaf. They form a fine belt of green along the margin of the placid stream. Still further in, marking the beginning of the real land, are young maples, willows, alders and birches overgrown with grasses and green briars with here & there a tuft of common ferns and one large cluster of wild roses in full bloom. Behind ^{above} this lower wall of diversified but generally tender green foliage rise the scrub pines & tall old oaks for which the hill is famous.

A Pine Warbler is singing in the pines, a Veery, Cat-bird, Chestnut-sided Warbler and Maryland Yellowthroat in the thickets near the water. From across the river come the rich gurgle-dee or per-dle-ee of the Red-wing and further off rises the tinkling melody of the Bobolinks. Now I hear a Robin singing and next a Grosbeak. A Wood Pewee gives a low, sad fee-ee among the pines. Now a Black-billed Cuckoo in the extreme distance & a Song Sparrow near at hand.

The fine bass voice of the Bull Frog rolls out over the water from his reedy covert at frequent intervals.

I gave up
soon on the
river (written
in my canoe)

Song of the
Red-wing

1892 Mass.

June 21
(No 3)

Concord... and the Green Frog answers with a ting, ting on his own light hoarse strings.

The breeze is now dying fast. The sun sinks lower in the west and the meadows are flooded with a tender light. The grass and trees where the twilight strikes are strongly yellowish, a warm greenish yellow, the river now nearly calm is nearly the color of the sky but whiter & more brimished.

Swifts come about me skimming close over the river. Now a Barn Swallow, a rare bird here at this season, joins them. Red eyes are dipping in the line of old oaks on the eastern edge of the meadows. There are mysterious flashings & quivering sounds among the reeds near me, probably made by fish or frogs, and a Woodchuck scuttling about on the hillside in search of his supper rustles the dry leaves loudly. The air over the water is alive with dragon flies of varied form & coloring. One of the commonest species is wholly of a rich plum color.

One flew appeared yesterday & to-day among me wherever I go whether by land or water.

A Crow passes overhead pursued by an irate Red-wing who belabors the big cowed unmercifully. The Red-wing is fully as brave & enterprising in chasing Hawks, Crows, Grackles away from his nest as is the King bird.

5.45 P.M. The breeze nearly all gone. A full chorus of Bull Frogs makes the shores ring & drowns the singing of the birds. The latter, however, are not singing as freely as they were an hour ago.

1892 Mass

June 21
(No 4)

Concord. 7.15 P.M. - passing through the "Holt". The sun is just twinkling out of sight, the breeze has died. On the S.W. horizon rises a great cloud its outlines resembling those of a mountain, one end breaking down abruptly in a precipice with overhanging brow, the whole cloud tinged salmon & colors of roses and strongly luminous as if the sun were shining through it from beyond.

Robins, Redwings, Song Sparrows, Bobolinks (2), Yellow Warblers (2), an Oriole, Black-billed Cuckoo, Meadow Lark, Maryland Yellow-throat, Field Sparrow singing, a Bluebird warbling very softly & sweetly (the song seemed to me much finer now than in early spring), Kingbirds twittering, Sandpipers part - calling. Hawk hovers and one Barn Swallow darting about among the dragon flies close about and around me. Now a Song-billed Mistle-warbler, the first I have heard, sings in the meadow just ^{to} south of the head of the Holt. Muskrats cut their silvery furrows across the burnished surface of the sluggish stream. I press two of them closely & force them to give up the masses of green heliopsis which they are bearing to their nests. One had proved to be made of wholly of the stalks of the sweet flag, the other of a short, wiry grass that grows along the banks.

Black frogs trumpet and Green Frogs thrum all around me. Now I hear the muscular growth of the Toad. The Canary grass along the banks forms a grey-green wall higher than a man's head in flower. At the swimming place I have two Savanna Sparrows.

1892. Mass.

June 22 Concord. Blue with floating cloud masses, the forenoon
 dead calm and very hot, the afternoon cooler owing
 to a rather strong W. wind.

I might as
 well
 with Mr. Fuller

Left the Buttricks at 10 a.m. with Mr. S. R. Fuller
 taking to the canoe. Paddled to Balls Bluff where we
 opened my cabin and spent most of the day
 taking a walk over my grounds in the afternoon.

After supper embarked in the canoe and paddled
 and sailed down river nearly to Currier's bridge. The
 evening was delightful with peculiarly soft, frequent
 air wafted over the meadows from the woods to the
 westward. Along the borders of these woods the
 Whimsy Thrushes were singing in the twilight as
 we passed, about one bird to every two or three
 hundred yards. We must have heard a dozen or more
 in all. There were also Oven-birds mounting above the
 trees & singing and I heard two Hooded Mewers, Robins
 Song Sparrows, Yellow Warblers & Red-wings singing freely.
 Mosquitoes were very numerous & annoying after dark
 even in wind river.

Evening paddle
 on the river

Wilson's Thrush
 singing in the
 twilight

I put out a open bait as I sailed & caught two
 large perch & a small pickerel all of which I
 returned to the water.

It was dark night when we landed on our return
 & the Bull Frogs were holding high carnival in front of the kitchen
 of my cabin. I listened for Rails or other marsh birds but heard nothing. Three hours later (at precisely 11 P.M.), however, I happened to step out just before
 going to bed & at once heard the squeaking "crows"
 of one mysterious "Kicker" (*Coscorus jamaicensis*?)
 issuing from the marsh on the opposite side of

(*Coscorus jamaicensis*?)
 (?)

1892 June 22

June 22

(No 2)

Concord. The river. On going down to the shore and stepping out on the mudspit at my Conding I could hear the preliminary kik-kik-kik distinctly and then, after a slight pause, the terminal, merry little quea rising from the swash like a cheer. At times the sound was drowned by the bellowing of the innumerable Bull Frogs, but others were less muffled by the wind, then it would come to my ears with startling distinctness. The bird appeared to be usually where the least bottom was lost work (the latter, by the way, has been within about or about since the 16th) and as a very near the thicket of hollow bushes already described in my journal. I heard him "the Kicker") a few times after I went to bed and before he kept up his song through the night.

Visited the Grosbeak's nest at 12.15 P.M. and again at 4 P.M. The female was sitting on both occasions. The Vireo was also sitting at 4 P.M.

During the walk about my grounds with L. I saw a Carolina Dove. I have not heard his species coo for several days now. Expected to hear Whippoorwill this evening along the wooded ridge below Davis's hill but did not. No Thrasher singing at present.

Whippoorwill
the "Kicker"

grosbeak's
nest
Red eye's nest

1892 Mass.

Jun 23 Concord. - Early morning clear. Rest of day cloudy with showers.

Did not awake until 7 a.m. when the birds were still singing well. Among others I heard two Throats (in full song up to 9 a.m.) one near my cabin, the other in the woods on the opposite side of the river. I now begin to think that they may have second nests.

Throat
still singing

Visited the Grosbeak's nest at 9.45 a.m. and found the female sitting.

Grosbeak
nest

At 10.15 started for the Bullfinch's with Fuller.

Birds singing well but no more Throats heard.

After a shower in the early afternoon a Grassquit began singing in the field in front of the house and kept it up for half an hour or more.

Bluebirds are still working freely, as are Robins & Chipping Sparrows.

24-29 On the 24th I went to Cambridge and thence, on the 25th, to Milton. At the latter place I heard, on the 26th, in an extensive swamp south-east of Blue Hill, no less than three Canadian Warblers singing. Near the Haywards's house I saw a Great Crested Flycatcher taking food to its young.

Canadian
Warblers at
Milton

Returned to Cambridge on the 28th. That evening a little before sunset I saw a pair of Hummingbirds in my garden feeding together at the Scarlet. The male rose and dived down over the female several times in succession when she had settled on one of the grapevines (See Syst. notes).

Hummers
in Cambridge

Returned to Concord on the evening of the 29th.]

1892 Mass.
June Concord

1. *Sialia sialis*. - June 1²₂ - 2¹₂ - 6¹₂ - 7¹₂ - 12¹₂ - 13¹₂ - 14¹₂ - 15²₂ - 16¹₂ - 17¹₂
18¹₂ - 19²₂ - 20²₂ - 21²₂ - 22¹₂ - 23²₂
2. *Merula migratoria*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 4²₂ - 5²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 8²₂ - 12²₂ - 13²₂
14²₂ - 15²₂ - 16²₂ - 17²₂ - 18²₂ - 19²₂ - 20²₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂ - 23²₂ - 29²₂
3. *Turdus fuscescens*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 8¹₂ - 12¹₂ - 15²₂ - 16²₂
17²₂ - 18²₂ - 19²₂ - 20²₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂ - 23²₂
4. *Turdus mustelinus*. - June 11¹
5. *Parus atricapillus*. - June 1⁽²⁾ - 6¹₂ - 17¹₂ - 19²₂ - 23²₂
6. *Harporhynchus rufus*. - June 1⁽²⁾ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 4²₂ - 5²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 8²₂
12²₂ - 13²₂ - 14¹₂ - 15²₂ - 17²₂ - 20²₂ - 23²₂ (9 am) - 29¹
7. *Galoscopus carolinensis*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 4²₂ - 5²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 8²₂
12²₂ - 13²₂ - 15²₂ - 16²₂ - 17²₂ - 18²₂ - 19²₂ - 20²₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂ - 23²₂
8. *Setophaga ruticilla*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 4²₂ - 12²₂ - 18²₂ - 23²₂
9. *Sylvania canadensis*. - June 1²₂ - 20²₂ (4)
- ✓ 10. *Geothlypis trichas*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 4²₂ - 5²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 8²₂ - 12²₂
13²₂ - 15²₂ - 16²₂ - 17²₂ - 18²₂ - 19²₂ - 20²₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂ - 23²₂
- ✓ 11. *Sciuurus auricapillus*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 5²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 8²₂ - 14¹
15²₂ - 16²₂ - 17²₂ - 18²₂ - 19²₂ - 20²₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂
12. *Dendroica vigorsii*. - June 1²₂ - 8¹₂ - 17¹₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂
13. *Dendroica virens*. - June 1¹₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 12²₂ - 15²₂ - 17²₂
18²₂ - 19²₂ - 22²₂
14. *Dendroica pennsylvanica*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 4²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 12²₂
15²₂ - 17²₂ - 18²₂ - 19²₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂
- ✓ 15. *Dendroica aestiva*. - June 1²₂ - 2²₂ - 3²₂ - 5²₂ - 6²₂ - 7²₂ - 8²₂ - 12²₂ - 15²₂
16²₂ - 17²₂ - 19²₂ - 20²₂ - 21²₂ - 22²₂ - 23²₂ - 30²

1892. Mass
June Concord.

1892. Mass

June Concord.

16. Helminthophila ruficaepala. June 1² 2³ 9³
17. Mniotilta varia. June 1² 2³ 3³ 6¹ 7¹ 17² 18² 19² 21¹ 22²
18. Vireo solitarius. June 6¹ (11) 19¹ (11)
19. Vireo flavifrons. June 2³ 3³ 4² 5¹ 12² 13³ 14¹ 15¹ 16¹ 17¹
18¹ 19¹ 22¹ 23¹ 30¹
20. Vireo gilvus. June 1¹ 2² 4¹ 6¹ 7¹ 8¹ 12¹ 13¹ 16¹ 18¹
19¹ 20¹ 21¹ 22¹ 23¹ 30¹
21. Vireo olivaceus. June 1² 2² 3² 5² 6² 7² 8² 12² 15¹ 16²
17² (11) 18² (11) 19² 20² 21² 22² 23²
22. Ampelis cedrorum. June 1² 2⁴ 3⁵ 4⁵ 5⁵ 6⁵ 7¹⁰ 8⁶ 12³ 14³ 15¹
16³ 17² 18² 19² 20² 22²
23. Clivicola riparia. June 1⁶ 3⁵ 4⁵ 5⁶ 6⁶ 7⁸ 8⁶ 15² 16² 18² 19²
20⁶ 21⁶ 22⁸ 23⁶
24. Tachycineta bicolor. June 1¹ 2² 3² 4² 5² 8¹ 14² 16³ 17² 18²
19² 20² 29²
25. Chelidon erythropspecta. June 1² 2² 3⁴ 4⁵ 6² 18² 22⁴ 22² 23²
26. Petrochelidon lunifrons. June 3² 4¹ 7¹ 19¹
27. Progne subis. June 2⁴ 4⁴ 6¹ 7¹ 12² 18² 19² 20⁴ 21⁴
28. Parus erythrocephalus. June 1¹ 3¹ 4¹ 6¹ 7¹ 12¹ 15¹ 17¹
18¹ 19¹ 20¹ 21¹ 22¹
29. Passerina cyanea. June 7² 19¹
30. Habia ludoviciana. June 1² 2² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 12² 15²
16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23²

1892 Mass
June Concord

- 31 *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*. June 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 7th 15th 18th 19th
22nd (last 41)
- 32 *Melospiza georgiana*. June 1st 3rd 4th 18th 19th 20th 21st
22nd 23rd
- 33 *Melospiza fasciata*. June 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 12th 13th
15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 29th 30th
- 34 *Spizella pusilla*. June 1st 2nd 3rd 6th 7th 15th 17th 18th 19th
20th 21st 22nd
- 35 *Spizella socialis*. June 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 6th 7th 14th 16th 19th 20th 21st
22nd 23rd 29th
- 36 *Ammodramus passerinus*. June 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th
12th 13th 14th 21st (concord)
- 37 *Ammodramus herstoni*. June 1st 2nd
- 38 *Ammodramus saxanus*. June 2nd 5th 6th 12th 18th 19th 21st
30th
- 39 *Peucaea grammurus*. June 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 12th
14th 16th 17th 23rd 29th
- 40 *Spinus tristis*. June 2nd 8th 15th 16th 18th 19th 20th 21st
- 41 *Carpodacus purpureus*. June 2nd 7th 13th 16th 18th 19th 20th
29th
- 42 *Luscalus sennae*. June 12th 13th 15th 16th 18th 19th 20th 21st
22nd
- 43 *Icterus galbula*. June 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 12th 13th 14th
15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 30th
- 44 *Sturnella magna*. June 1st 2nd 5th 6th 7th 8th 12th 15th 18th
20th 21st 23rd
- 45 *Molothrus ater*. June 1st 5th 6th 8th 15th 21st 23rd

1892 Mass.
June Concord

46. *Agelaius phoeniceus*. - June 1^c 2² 3¹⁰ 4¹⁰ 5¹⁵ 6³⁰ 7³⁰ 8²⁵ 12 13²⁰
15²⁰ 16³⁰ 17³⁰ 18³⁰ 19²⁰ 20²⁰ 21²⁰ 22²⁰ 23²⁰

47. *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*. - June 1^c 2² 3² 5² 6² 7² 8² 12²
13² 15² 16² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23²

48. *Corvus americanus*. - June 1^c 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 12² 13² 15²
16² 17² 18²⁰ 20 21 22 23

49. *Cyanocitta cristata*. - June 1^c 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 15² 17²
18² 19² 20² 21 22²

50. *Empidonax minimus*. - June 1^c 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 12²
13² 14² 15² 18² 19² 20² 22² 23² 30²

51. *Contopus virens*. - June 1^c 4² 6² 7² 12² 18² 19² 20² 22²
29²

52. *Sayornis phoebe*. - June 1^c 4² 7² 8² 18² 19²⁰ -

53. *Zenaidura macroura*. - June 1^c 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 12² 13² 15²
16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23²

54. *Chaetura pelagica*. - June 1^c 2²⁵ 3¹⁰ 4²⁰ 5²⁰ 6²⁰ 7²⁰ 8¹⁵ 12² 13²
14² 15² 16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23² 29²

55. *Anthus trivirgatus*. - June 3² 18² -

56. *Colaptes auratus*. - June 1^c 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8² 12² 13²
14² 15² 16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 30²

57. *Dryobates pubescens*. - June 2² 7² 8² 12² 14² 15² 18² 19²

58. *Ceryle alcyon*. - June 6² 7² 8² 13² 15² 18² 22²

59. *Corcyras americanus*. - June 1^c 4² 5² 7² 8² 12² 14² 15²
16² 17² 18² 19² 20² 21² 22² 23²

60. *Corcyras erythrorhynchos*. - June 1^c 2² 3² 4² 5² 6² 7² 8²
12² 14² 17² 18² 19² 20² 22² 23²

1892 Mass
June Concord

61. Buteo lineatus. - June 1st. 6th. 15th
62. Bonasa umbellus. - June 17th (one, 12th.)
63. Salmus virginianus. - June 1st. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 13th. 16th.
17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 23rd
64. Lernaeidura macrura. - June 1st. 3rd. 4th. 6th. 7th. 13th. 15th. 22nd
65. Potomac carolinia. - June 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th.
7th. 8th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 21st.
66. Botaurus viridis. - June 1st. 3rd. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th
67. Nyctanthes g. vivax. - June 1st. 3rd. 8th. 13th. 19th. 22nd
68. Dryobates villosus. - June 4th. 11th. 18th.
69. Cistothorus felleris. - June 4th
70. Aix sponsa. - June 3rd. 13th. 16th
71. Ardea virescens. - June 4th. 6th. 7th. 19th. 21st. 23rd
72. Actitis macularia. - June 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 13th. 15th.
16th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd
73. Buteo borealis. - June 2nd (one)
74. Rallus virginianus. - June 8th
75. Ordetta exilis. - June 13th. 15th. 16th

1892 Mass.
June Concord

- 76 Trochilus colubris June 16th - 18th
- 77 Myiarchus cinerascens June 18th - 19th
- 78 Circus hudsonius - June 18th
- 79 Chordeiles propetua - June 19th ^{to 20th} ^{at Concord; Middlebury}
- 80 Asio accipitrinus - June 20th (at Middlebury)
- 81 Cistothorus palustris June 21st - Middlebury
- 82 Passer junco (1?) "Kicker" - June 22nd (at Middlebury, 11 C. M.)

1892

Mass.

July 1

Concord. Cloudy with rain during the entire evening.
Bright W. wind in P.M.

At 7 a.m. I looked at the Orioles nest in the elm in front of the house and saw at least one and I think two young birds sitting within its mouth. Two others were in the top of a neighbouring apple tree where the male parent visited them occasionally with food. I did not once see him go to the nest either yesterday or to-day. ~~How~~ did the female parent visit the young in the apple tree. Last evening she went to the nest with food after it had become nearly dark & then flew off again. She was gone over just 15 minutes yesterday evening. One of the young spent yesterday afternoon on a twig two feet or more from the nest but as twilight deepened it clambered back into the nest.

Young Orioles

Birds were singing rather freely about the house all the forenoon. Robins, a Chipping, Song Sparrows, a Yellow-throated & Warbling Vireo, and a Cat Bird. I also heard a Flicker "chopit" once and an Oriole & Black-billed Cuckoo. A Savanna Sparrow has taken the place of the Yellow-wary in Mrs. Keegan's field & sings there at all hours.

Birds still
in song

On June 23 a boy broke off a large rotten stump in the morph by our landing. It broke at the entrance hole of a Flicker's nest exposing to a heavy shower which came later in the day five young about as big as Bluebirds but perfectly naked & still blind. I watched the nest for some time but no old birds came to it & I concluded that they had deserted. To-day I found the young alive & feathered in fact nearly of full size.

Flicker's nest

Young Flickers in nest

1892.

Mass.

July 1

(no 2)

Concord.

upper mandibles

Concord. Their ^{an} bills are still tipped with the white, porcelain-like spurs which enabled them to chip their way out of the egg. When does this fall off? [#] ~~When~~ ^{if} I shall hear the thrump or make a scratching sound, as of the parent bird's claws, or then back the young burst forth at once into a chorus of hungry cries which they keep up for a minute or more. On June 23rd when the young were hatched and blind and probably not more than three or four days old this noise was low and hissing; now it is so loud as to be distinctly audible 30 yds. away and reminds me forcibly of the clatter of a running machine. There have been several long, cold, and very heavy rain storms since this thrump was broken off. One was on the afternoon of the 23rd when I found the young downy withers wet & shivering with cold.

3 P. M. Sailing slowly down river past Hunt's Pond. It is cloudy with light rain & a soft S.W. wind. Song Sparrows, Red-wings, Bobolinks and a Least Flycatcher singing freely. Now a Meadow Lark in the distance. The Cuckoos are much more silent than ^{they were} a week ago but I heard two of each species. Yellow Warblers are leaping into the lilies, warbling summer long. I hear their notes on my way to Ball's Hill, a small number. The Bobolinks still sing the full June song and they sing freely, at least now in this soft rain. Now a Robin sings and two Cedar Birds fly over rising softly. A Flicker laughs in the distance and one, very near me, in a crape over the water, answers and then calls wick-ah, wick-ah with great distinctness. Young Red-wings flutter up from the reeds and button bushes as I pass, then young King Birds ~~stand~~ nearly ready to fly straight ahead

* On talking one one of them found July 3rd I find that the tip of the tail is blackish. I find that the white is usually a patch of color under the coming of the bill or feathers. In this country. All birds are also white. All fair. Young have the black mustache stripes pale yellow thin (probable, females) bands than in the

An afternoon
on the river
(written in
my canoe)

Afternoon on the river.

1892. Mass.

July 1
(no 3)

Concord. in their nest clamoring for food and I hear the calling of young Orioles in one of the vine envelopes.

Suddenly the pip, pip of Red Crossbills comes to my ear and looking up I see scores of these birds flying high in a compact flock. It is more than a month since I have noted any here.

Return of
Red Crossbills

I reach Dabkin's Hill and hear young Crows cawing in feeble, flat tones among the white pines. There are also two Towhees calling and some Chickadees near the river.

As I am listening to them there is a sudden crash and heavy fluttering within a few yards of me on the right and a Wood Duck bursts through the foliage of the bottom bushes and comes out almost in my face then skims off down river just above the water its wings emitting a light, silvery whistle. It must have started up two others just below Dabkin's bend and wheeled back with them for the next instant I see them of three Ducks flying up Holden's Brook. They all look plain Grayish Brown as I get the light on their sides but they may be drab in ~~summer~~ plumage.

Wood Ducks

I see what are doubtless the same three birds later, (as I come up the river in the evening twilight) flying down stream over the Beaver-dam rapids. They have haunted this stretch of river for several weeks.

Now a Muskrat passing me sculling his way swiftly up stream.

Muskrat

Beaver Dam Rapid. A Maryland Yellow-throat and a Swamp Sparrow singing near the stream; a Vireo, a Red-eye, and an Oven-bird on Holden's hill; Bobolinks in the distance. The singing of Song Sparrows has been incessant along the whole course of the river.

1892 Mass.

July 1
(no 4)

Concord. Ball's Hill. With the past three days there has increased been a marked increase in the number of Swallows along number of the river. I must have seen at least thirty on my way Swallows down this afternoon and now ^{on} the broad expanse of water opposite the hill there are nearly as many were skimming in many lines low over the river or meadow. The majority are Bank Swallows, with a good many Barn Swallows & a few White-bellies. There are a dozen or more Swifts with them and a Martin or two. No young Swallows out yet. Flickers, Vireos, Cat. birds, Red-wings, Maryland Yellow-throats and Yellow Warblers are singing as of was the hill. Now a Carolina Dove begins cooing in the pines above Cooing of my cabin; 'cick, coo; hoo, hoo, hoo with always a marked Carolina Dove pattern after the second note. The voice is singularly impressive and solemn and low and sweet thrilling my senses like the note of some sacral cathedral bell. I would go further to listen to the cooing of one of them Doves than for any other sound which I ~~can~~ ^{can} be heard in New England.

4.30 P.M. I walk around behind the hill and visit Vireo's nest the Vireo and Grosbeak's nests. The bird is sitting on the former and when I started her off flits through the foliage uttering a note or two of the usual song but only one or two notes at a time. Can it be that the Does the ♂ female sings thus or is this bird the male. I Redup. dit? examine the eggs and find that they look very dark and all evidently near hatching.

On approaching the Grosbeak's nest I see a fluffy, Grosbeak's whitish object just visible above its edge. While I nest am looking at it the female parent suddenly appears and discovering me sits up a fraction outery, uttering

1892.

July 1
(1895)

Mass.

Concord. at first the usual chick then changing this to a loud, explosive cry not unlike the pip of an excited Robin and at times giving these cries so rapidly & incessantly as to run them together into a sort of prolonged scream. I left the nest at once but the mother bird pursued me a long distance through the woods evidently calling down all manner of reproaches on my inconstant head.

Grosbeak &
young

In the swamp behind the mill than Veris, a Catbird, a Maryland Yellow-throat and a Towhee were all singing steadily. I also heard the warbling summer song of Minstrel and the evening of a Dove. A brood of young Chickadees came about me as I entered the pitch pine on Benson's knoll.

The sun had set and the western sky was glorious with rose and salmon-tinted clouds where I started up river and sailed to and beyond the Beacon dam rapid. Veris, Red-caps and Cat-birds were singing in Holden's woods, two Marsh Wrens in the meadow grass. Every now and then an Oven-bird mounted above the trees and gave the flight song. I heard two Virginia Rails but no sound from the "Kicker". Swallows & Swifts were mingling with bats in a crazy dance over the shining pathway of the river.

Singing

As I approached the head of the rapids I was surprised Red-wings to hear a large number of Red-wings singing in one flocking to that producing the muddy effect so often heard in early song & singing spring. Presently I discovered that they were all in a small patch of tall (Canary) grass & sweet flags just above the island. This must be an incipient wood! There were at least a dozen old males but I saw no females nor young.

1892. Mass.

July 2 Concord. Morning clear & still with fresh, bracing air.
Clouds gathering in P.M.

After breakfast I rode in the farm wagon to above
Cyus Clark's walking back and taking a few
photographs by the way. Field Sparrows & Grass Finches
singing. Also a Black-billed Cuckoo. One bird feeding
young in the tree.

At 11 A.M. I started for Ball's Hill. On opening my
boat-house I was surprised to discover a great heap Musk rats'
of water-soaked vegetation (largely Black duck wort & Potamogeton not with
placed on the flooring just inside the door and built up young in
about the stern of one of my canoes to the height of a boat house.
feet or more. Near the center of this heap was a deep,
circular hollow as smooth and symmetrical as the
cup of a Robin's nest and about as large as the
interior of a Crow's nest. This was very neatly lined
with fine green grass, perfectly fresh, walking web, and
all of the same kind. A brown object slipped out
of this hollow as I threw back the door and passed
in a twinkling, shrinking attitude on the floor behind.
As soon as my eyes became accustomed to the
gloom I made out this animal to be a large Musk rat
and on examining the nest I found in the
bottom of the hollow six baby Musk rats, blind,
perfectly naked, with absolutely rounded tails, and
skin of an uniform soft mouse color, ^{above, pinkish flesh color below.} They were about
as large as full grown Field Mice, but perfectly
helpless lying cuddled together in a mass and
writhing incessantly like so many big grubs just
unearthed. The mother quickly disappeared, probably
through a hole in the floor. There must have been

1892 Mass.

July 2
(No 2)

Concord. at least a bushel of material heaped up to Musk rats
 from this nest. I am sure that none of it was there nest with
 yesterday afternoon at 3 o'clock when I took out young
 one of the canoes but on my return yesterday evening
 it was too dark to see anything in the house. I
 am in doubt as to whether these young were born
 in the boat house last night or merely taken
 there by the mother from some hole in the bank
 flooded by the recent rise (only a few inches) of
 the river.

Visited this nest this evening at 7 o'clock. The
 mother Muskrat was, looking precisely like a great,
 brown, hairy bird. Soon after I opened the door
 she rose on her feet and I could see that the
 young were nursing, ~~each~~ ^{when} ~~one~~ of them clung to her
 teats ~~as~~ she finally scuttled off and two of them
 then fell from her belly through a crack in the
 floor into the water. The third dropped on the
 boards & I put him back into the nest.

The same thing happened again on the 3rd at about
 12.30 noon when the mother Muskrat took off all
 her young but one, clinging to her teats. One dropped
 off just outside the nest, another fell through a crack
 into the water and one or two remained attached to
 her when she stopped in the back part of the boat
 house where, to my surprise, another adult Muskrat
 which I took to be her mate was found crouching
 under a canoe. Mr. Tolson crawled in past both
 Muskrats passing within three feet of them without
 disturbing them. Two young clung to the mother's teats
 I do not yet know whether she recovers those that fell
 into the water. [No, all three dropped perished.]

To Ball's Hill.

1892. Mass.

July 2.
(No 3)

Concord. Sailed nearly the whole of the way to Ball's Hill being nothing of particular interest. Swallows less numerous than yesterday. I hear more Black-bellied Cuckoos than Yellow-bills now.

At 4 P.M. visited the Red-eyed Vireo's nest and found Red-eyed Vireo two of the young hatched, the third egg very dark but egg hatch not, so far as I could see, clumped. Curiously enough the parent bird was not sitting and did not appear while I was at the nest.

The Grosbeak's nest was empty and deserted. I pulled it down and found a few tufts of grayish down clinging to the lining. Probably the young have flown* since yesterday but a tragedy is not, of course, impossible. I wish now that I had examined it before this. On the ground directly beneath it I found half of the shell of one of the eggs showing that the bird usually hatched it over the edge of the nest when the young hatched.

Young Grosbeaks
have nest

Walked across my land to see Davis's hill. On its South slope among the scattering young growth of oaks in the sandy opening where the Partridges dust in the autumn I flushed a Carolina Dove directly under foot. In fact I nearly stepped on it. It went out from under a bunch of leaves. At first I supposed it was an old bird with a nest on the ground but on approaching it within a few yards, as it sat perched on a low branch of an oak looking at me with calm curiosity, I saw distinctly that it was a young bird barely able to fly well. The light edging of the feathers of the body & wings gave the plumage a pretty, ^{scaled or} squamate appearance.

Young Dove

* As I passed through the thicket near the nest on July 2nd one of the old birds appeared and began to chirp, answering me in a way that the young was near.

1892. Mass.

July 4

Concord. Clear and cool with high N.W. wind; a fine, bracing day such as we have oftentimes in autumn.

Started for Ball's Hill at 11 A.M. On opening my boat house family of I found the Musk rat on the nest. She soon started off dragging, young Musk rats as I could see distinctly, only two young attached to her teats and leaving but one in the nest. Hence I fear that three of the young have been lost through the cracks in the floor.

This is not certain, however, for when I returned from Ball's Hill at 6 P.M. to-day the three remaining young were gone and the nest dismantled the entire lining and much of the coarse outer material having been removed. At first I supposed that the entire family had left the boat house but I soon discovered a new nest in the back part just to one side of the bow of the launch canoe. In this nest the parent "Rat" had doubtless taken her young. In fact, I could just make out the curve of her furry back rising above the nest. The missing three young may also be with her.

When I absentmindedly my Rob-Roy canoe this morning I was surprised to find huddled together on the floor beneath its "waist" four more Musk rats about half grown and well furred. They moved about uneasily as the canoe grated and scraped over them but none of them attempted to escape from the house and after the canoe was out all quickly quieted down and allowed me to look at them as long as I chose. They were unmistakably young of this season and doubtless offspring of the same parents as the latter about which I have just been writing. The latter have not changed in any way that I can detect since I first saw them excepting that they now show indications of a slight ridge on the dorsal line of the tail. I cannot think that I could have overlooked this at first.

To Ball's Hill.

1892. Mass.

July 4.
(No 2.)

Concord. Getting a reefed sail I sped quickly down river towards Ball's Hill. The high wind discouraged (or drowned), the singing of birds and I heard very few except Song Sparrows, Red-wings, and Bobolinks.

At 3 P.M. I walked to Davis's Hill. As I was passing Carolina Doves under a single, scraggy pitch pine which stands by the ~~water~~ ness just beyond my brook and at the southern base of the hill a Carolina Dove started from a branch directly over my head and fluttered noisily and clumsily off through the trees.

Looking up I at once saw the nest which was of the usual slight construction and placed on a horizontal branch among radiating dead twigs about 15 ft. from the main trunk and 10 ft. above the ground. I had to climb the tree to see into the nest ~~where I found that it~~ ^{which} contained two eggs ~~which~~ looked slightly incubated. There can be little doubt I think that this is a second laying by the parents of the young hatch which I saw yesterday for the latter was in the same place of woods, in fact not 40 yds. from this nest, and there has been but one pair of old Doves on this part of my land this season. A ♂ cooed a few times near my cabin to-day.

Visiting the Red-eyed Vireo's nest I found it empty and deserted but in no way torn or disarranged. I suppose the Jays discovered and plundered it. I am sorry now that I did not visit it yesterday. Its history in brief is as follows:

History of nest
of Red-eyed Vireo

June 17. just finished and empty but bird sitting.

" 18. 9.15 A.M. One egg. Bird absent at first. Returned before I left nest & huddled but did not go on.

" 20. 2 P.M. Three eggs, no bird on or near nest. ^{colored, 8(?) sitting}

" 21. 1.30 P.M. no bird, 4 P.M. bird sitting. July 1. eggs very dark.

July 2. 4 P.M. Two eggs hatched. Bird sitting (I think the ♂).

" 4. nest empty & evidently plundered.

1892.

Mass.

July 4

(No. 3)

Concord.

As I was on my way homeward later this afternoon I heard Kingfishers rattling in several different places all over among the maples at Dadkin's brook. Presently I saw one, a young bird evidently just from the nest, sitting on a branch directly above me cocking up its little stub tail and erecting and lowering its slight crest precisely in the manner of the old bird. Its rattle also was ~~at~~ very much more interesting and forcible than that of an adult Kingfisher. I saw that it sounded a little weaker and was rather shorter. These young Kingfishers (there were at least two or three of them here) were raised in a nest in a small sand bank on the N. W. slope of Dadkin's hill. As I sailed down the river this morning I heard them rattling in the pitch pine woods about midway between the river and the sand bank and also saw the old Kingfisher fly back from the river carrying a fish in her bill and disappear among the pines whence the rattling came. Hence I conclude that these young came to the river for the first time this afternoon. They were very clumsy & feeble on the wing and seemed able to fly only a few rods at a time. They showed little fear of me and I could only make them fly by splashing water at them with my paddle.

On my way back to and from Dadkin's I heard in Young of
a group about 200 yds by Hunt's Landing several young birds Yellow-throated Vireos
which uttered at short, regular intervals a curious sound resembling slightly (or perhaps only suggesting) a short, harsh sneeze. They proved to be Yellow-throated Vireos. When the parent came to feed one of them I at once recognized the resemblance between her scolding te-hey and the notes of the young just described.
Grass Finches singing freely this day through

1892.

July 5

Mass.

Concord. Another fine, cool day with light E. wind, and deep blue sky sprinkled with white cumulous clouds.

Two young Orioles left the nest in the elm in front of the Broad of young Orioles Shuttlucks on the 1st inst but at least one of the brood still clung to it as late as the forenoon of the 3rd. They were all out yesterday but one remained in the tree last evening. This morning two were calling in an elm on the opposite side of the road and both parents were busily engaged in supplying them with food. The father went to the orchard, but the mother, so long as I watched her, regularly flew down into the tall, curved English grass in Mr. Huges's field where, after pecking on a weed head for a moment, she hopped down to the ground and was of course lost to view. As she came flying back I was struck by the tone of singled anxiety & interrogation of her low call. "Where? where?" she seemed to say. "Here we are" (Here we are falling inflection*) both young would promptly answer and then, as she alighted near them, would repeat and extend this to: "Here we are ma-ma, here we are ma-ma". It really required almost no imagination to fit these words to the calls in question and now that they have occurred to me the calling of young Orioles will no longer be to my ears, as it always has been, a disagreeable sound.

On May 16th I first saw the pair of Orioles in the elm where this brood have been successfully reared. The male was probably about the house before this but if so I failed to distinguish him from migrating birds. On the 16th, about noon, he came into the elm with his mate and flying to the exact spot where the nest was afterwards built clung with feet wide apart between the pendulous twigs for a minute or more uttering a low, continuous chattering

* It will later, this call which had become louder and fuller often be a strong stimulus to the whole of the Grackles flock by the form they assume, the

History of
Phoebe's nest.

1892 Mass.

July 5
(No 2)

Condor - evidently begging the female to come and he select a peculiarly favorable nesting site he found, but she meanwhile was feeding busily in another part of the tree and behind a deep ear to his entreaties. Then of four days later, however, I saw her weaving the first strands in among the twigs. The nest was not finished until May 30th.


Several Rose-breasted Grosbeaks ~~were~~ in the cherry tree by the house this afternoon and one, an old bird, sang a little in subdued tones. They were eating cherries. Grosbeaks
eating cherries

The Flickers in the nest by the landing are fully feathered and on the point of flying, I should say. I examined them all carefully this afternoon and could see little ^{evident} difference in them, certainly not enough to warrant the separation of the sexes by plumage. Brood of
young Flickers
~~about~~ I find they all looked exactly like males for in all the black ~~character~~ was very pronounced. They even in respect to the "mustache" which is now about equally black and conspicuous with them all, although a few days ago it was comparatively pale & indistinct with two birds which I then took to be females. I should not now venture to attempt any separation of the sexes in this brood by their present external characters. Up to within a few days (it succeeded ^{last} on the 3rd) it was easy enough to start all these young clamoring for food by rattling or scratching the back on the outside of the stump but either they have learned to detect the imposition or they have become wiser. They & silent of the latter I think is the real explanation) for both yesterday and to-day I tried in vain to elicit any sound from them. ~~Since its day~~ ~~retains~~ I was working on my corner under the tree ~~then~~ for

1892 Mass.

July 5
(no 3)

Concord. nearly two hours making scarcely any noise. ^{Brood of} however. During this time I did not hear a sound from young Flickers. The young Woodpeckers came once when their parent came into the tree ~~and~~ and, seeing me probably, called anxiously a number of times using the long Cough but giving it in soft, low tones. To this the young responded with a subdued chatter. The parent bird did not go to the nest and soon flew off.

The young have not as yet climbed to the top of the cavity. They sit or rather squat on the bottom, tails in, breasts against the walls, bills pointing upwards filling the space with a mass of mottled black, brown & drab plumage, above which, ~~presenting~~ ^{projecting} upwards, rise the five long bills each tipped with white as already described. Their glistening dark eyes are also conspicuous and they wink frequently. ~~as one watches them.~~ I took out one to-day when it struggled violently and set up a loud, shrill screaming. I ~~could see an~~ ~~embalmed egg among them.~~ The nest now has a rank, foul smell but the plumage of the young is clean and perfectly free from vermin. ~~Each~~ ^{Each} young bird still has the ivory white ^{conspicuous} mask on the top of the upper mandible and also a whitish glandular excrescence on each side of the lower mandible at its base. This excrescence is flattened and about as large as 

Evening walk up Estabrook road.

1892 Mass

July 5
(no 4)

Concord. After tea this evening I took a walk up the Estabrook road to Clark's and beyond through Dutton's lane to the swamp where the brook crosses the pasture. The weather was cool with a puff of East wind every now and then. The sunset was glorious and unusually prolonged and varied with great clouds piled up in the west changing constantly in color, form and arrangement.

There was almost if not quite as much and as vigorous bird singing as one would hear of one early June evening: Birds sing freely. Robins, Cat Birds, Song Sparrows, Black-billed Cuckoos, Least Flycatchers, Bluebirds—all these in full song, and everywhere throughout the clover-cropped pastures rose the tender, soothing chant of the Grass Finch. In Dutton's lane I heard a Nashville Warbler in full song, the only instance which I remember of July singing in this part of New England the Nashville being one of the first of our birds to become silent. A Thrasher also sang freely near this lane for ten minutes or more and in the swamp I heard a Chestnut-sided Warbler and a Hooded Merganser besides a Mangled Yellow Throat and the flight songs of several other birds.

Birds sing freely.
Grass Finch
Nashville War.

Twilight was deepening into night when I turned back and entered the large pasture just beyond Clark's but the Grass Finches (two of them) were still singing there. Approaching within 20 yds. of one which I could see dimly ~~about~~ sitting on a large boulder I lay down on the turf and listened ~~to~~ until it ceased. One must be very near this bird to get the best effect of its song. I know of no other sound in nature which so rests and soothes ~~my~~ me. It is like the sound of a soft hand and steals through all the senses quickening

Thrasher in full song.
Song of the Grass Finch.

1892 Mass

July 5
(No 5)

Concord - the nerves and bringing peace and rest.

After my bird had finished singing he joined his mate on the ground within a few yards of me where both crouched about for several minutes among the short thin grass very close and then raising their heads to look at me. May Heaven keep them from the villainous black cat which I found in, and drove from, this pasture house where I entered it this evening.

Just before the Grass Finches ceased singing a Whippoorwill began in the woods beyond Dutton's. I heard it at frequent intervals but the song was very brief, from ten to fifteen "whippoorwill" early. It became silent after dark.

Whippoorwill

It is worthy of remark that our birds sing most freely and gaily at all hours of the day on very warm ^{days} early in the season - at least up to the middle of June - and later in cool weather.

Birds sing
most freely in
cool weather
at this season

The singing during the past two days and especially this evening has been perhaps remarkable for this season but I have noted the same thing - in the marked effect of a change to cooler weather in the early summer - in former years.

1892 Mass.

July 6 Concord. A fine day, clear, warm in the sun, cool in the shade, wind light from E. to S. W.

Spent most of the day at my boat-house watching *Thellus's* nest. Some changes in the fittings of a canoe and, during the latter part of the afternoon, watching the *Thellus's* nest. The bird was shy and suspicious at first but soon became sufficiently accustomed to my presence to feed her young in the thump while I was sitting in my canoe within ten feet of the bow of the boat and not over fifteen feet from the nest. I should add, however, that I was partially sheltered by my canoe and under which I sat raising one side just enough to peep out. When I took down the tent and sat wholly exposed to the bird's view she would not feed her young although she several times walked her way timidly to the thump & then fled in a panic. I shall reserve my notes on the feeding of the young until I see it again to measure for them an or two points about which I am not yet quite clear.

There were four half grown *muskrat* rats in my boat house to day & one crawling into the back part of my boat house. I distinctly saw the old female "sitting" on her nest when I left her undisturbed. An hour or two later I heard one of her young calling fully and incessantly as if hungry. *Muskrat rats in my boat house*

Birds have been busy about our house and at the river all day. I have heard all the common species which haunt the neighborhood except the *Bobolinks* which seems to have stopped singing within a day or two. *Hay cutting* has only just begun owing to postponed bad weather. I think the young *Bobolinks* have escaped probably safe. *Hay cutting*
Bobolinks

Evening walk up Estabrook road.

1892

Mass.

July 6
(no 2)

Concord. - After tea I started for a walk taking the Estabrook road. As I turned the corner just beyond Burdell's I passed nearly under a Meadow Lark which was sitting ^{Meadow Lark} on the topmost spray of a grey Birch calling *piäp, piäp,* with young *piä-piä-pee* the last three notes ringing out like the blast of a trumpet. At each utterance of this cry the bill was opened broadly wide, the tips of the closed wings twitched nervously and the tail spread wide showing the white lateral feathers. The bird evidently had young in the tall grass just over the wall.

Reaching the pasture just beyond Clark's I turned in through the bars and sat down on a large boulder to watch the sunset which passed unusually fine and protracted.

On my arrival two Larks and a Meadow Lark were whistling in the meadow to the westward and Grass Finches chanting in every direction far and near while a Song Sparrow, Chipping and Robin were heard at intervals. Presently a Phoebe descended from Dello's house took an extended song flight ^{Song of the Phoebe} then after returning to the earth sang in the usual manner for some time. The notes of this bird's song have in strangely mixed degree both a sweet and a hoarse quality. Next a Yellow winged Sparrow gave the spurring melody long in the distance and then sang at regular intervals the normal *tee-e-e-e*. Then came several Tree Toads bellowing apparently in this along the edge of the meadow. Both Larks stop whistling about 20 minutes after sunset when the light is still good and before any of the other birds become silent. I hear no Robins in this pasture although they have been singing freely and well through the day at the Backricks.

1892 Mon.

July 6
(No 3)Concord. - The following notes were jotted down on the spot: Birds singing at evening

7.44. Twilight deepening. Plover, Song Sparrow, Robins and Grass Finches the only birds singing now.

7.47. Only the Grass Finches now; their chanting very solemn and impressive in the still, sweet evening air.

7.50. One Field Sparrow (not heard before). Grass Finches still singing.

7.53. Cat. bird sings a few notes then stops. Plover chirps.

7.55. One Grass Finch over.

7.56. Robin begins singing steadily.

7.57. " still singing. Grass Finch sings over.

7.57½ " silent. Grass Finch sings.

7.58. A Robin in a bush behind me utters a loud outcry and turning I see a Long-eared Owl, a Long-eared Owl

smallish bird, evidently a male, flying rather heavily its legs hanging down & bearing something in its claws. It follows the line of trees along Dutton's Lane keeping just above them and I watch it for half a mile or more until it is lost to sight against a group of pines near Bow Meadows. The flight is straight and labored, the wing-beats nearly incessant with only an occasional interval of sailing. The bird looks much like a Short-eared Owl but the flight is heavier & more direct.

8.00. Bay-wing (Grass Finch) sings over for the last time and is interrupted by a Chipping-sparrow, who starts off with 35 repetitions of his note and after a silence of half a minute repeats it 54 times. The twilight is fast deepening into night.

Early in the evening I saw a Green Heron start from the woods beyond Dutton's and fly out of sight towards the west.

1892. Mass.

July 7

Concord. - Clear with floating cloud masses and light E. to S. wind. Much such a day as yesterday but warmer.

Spent the entire forenoon at the Buttericks' landing watching Musk rats the brood of young Killdeer and the muskrats. There in my boat house were four of the latter in my boat house under my canoe and ~~one~~ fifth beneath the boat house in the water. I drew out the canoe without disturbing them and then crawled in. When I was within about four feet of them three scuttled across the house and plunged down through a crack between the boards into the water. The fourth remained perfectly still and presently began to scratch his head with his hind paw. I cautiously thrust out a long straw ~~head~~ ^{head} of one and assisted. He started and showed his teeth for a moment turning on the straw as if to bite it but soon quieted down again where, dropping the straw, I substituted my forefinger and, of course, ^{worked} ~~worked~~ to much better advantage. At first giving the back of the head a thorough scratching, ~~except~~ taking the sides of the neck and finally stroking the back down to the tail. It was difficult to realize that I was actually handling a ~~wild~~ and perfectly free muskrat for after the first slight show of resentment no further could have been gotten and more confiding. In a little while the eyes began to close and the animal gradually sank down on one side and was soon apparently fast asleep.

Meanwhile the other three muskrats had returned and were sitting in a group on the floor some four or five feet away. So I turned my attention to them. They evidently regarded me with some distrust for whenever I advanced my hand ~~towards them~~ they would scuttle to the nearest crack and prepare to take to the

1892

July 7
Wed

Mass.

Concord. - water. Seeing this I sat still and watched ^{Young} ~~the~~ muskrats them for nearly half an hour. They were evidently drowsy and somewhat annoyed by the glowing light (it was near noon of a sunny day) which came in through the open doors for they blinked continuously and often closed their eyes for several minutes at a time. They now and then ^{yawned and quietly} ~~would~~ go to sleep either sitting in the usual crouching posture or on his side, curled up like a cat; but his slumbers were sure to be soon interrupted by one of the others who would creep up to him and nuzzle the end of his tail playfully when the sleeper would of course awake and retaliate by an equally good natured nip or perhaps would ^{terminate} ~~give him~~ ^{between both fore paws} when the two would roll over and over in great glee waving their long tails about. These gambols were less animated and more clumsy than those of kittens and resembled more those of young Bears. A favorite occupation seemed to be biting at real or imaginary fleas, the muskrat sometimes operating on his own person but usually on that of one of his companions. Once two went to work most vigorously on a third which, sitting directly between them, seemed to enjoy their attentions exceedingly. At length all three went to sleep huddled close together on the floor, heads and bodies intermingled together, presenting the appearance of a great mound of fur. There was some growling & sniffing at first but soon all were sound asleep. I moved a little and made a slight noise when all sprang up and scattered in great alarm, but after getting a good look at me became quickly reassured and prepared for another nap to which I left them. Then four (a fine) ~~muskrats~~ ^{muskrats} were

1892

Mass.

July 7
(no 3)

Concord, - all of about the same size and perhaps Young
two-thirds grown. At this age they are evidently social, muscular
gentle, playful, confident creatures but I fear also somewhat
thriftless and phlegmatic as compared with the young
of most of our wild mammals. It is worthy of record
that they have made the usual Hoos wherever they are
in the habit of sitting and that in no instance have
I seen one remain for more than a few moments on
the bare floor. The Hoos are composed of small quantities
of aquatic plants, chiefly bladderwort, carefully arranged
in a circle. They are invariably kept sopping wet. The
question arises at once do they serve the purpose of
cushions or that of sponges - to keep the occupant of
the seat agreeably moist and cool?

Yesterday when I crawled into the house I distinctly
saw the large mother Muskrat on her new nest under
the bow of my canoe and later I heard at least
one of the young of her last litter calling in feeble
tones. To-day the nest was deserted and empty but
one of the young, still naked, blind, and apparently
no larger than when I saw it first, lay dead on
the floor outside the skin. The mother was not
in or under the house while I was there.

The half grown young make frequent excursions
from the house at all hours of the day sometimes
going to & from a hole in the neighboring bank,
keeping under water the entire distance, at others
showing themselves boldly and swimming across
& up the river. They have killed large numbers
of muskels on the barrels which float the house.
Concerning the young Woodpeckers I will mention as follows:

History of Flicker's nest.

1892

Mass.

July 7
(no 4)

Concord. Late in May I noticed for the first time a Flicker's hole—then apparently nearly completed—in a very rotten stump covered externally with gray lichens and a species of woody fungus and forming one of seven upright, diverging stems, the remaining six still living, and all evidently sprouts from the same roots; the tree being an ancient white maple which stands on the edge of the vine within a few yards of my boat-house. The trunk of a tall elm rises through and spreads its top ^{maple} above the house. When I first saw the Flicker's hole there were two other inhabited nests in this old stump, a Downy Woodpecker's near the top and, a little lower down, an old hole of the same species then ^{occupied} ~~inhabited~~ by a pair of Bluebirds. The Flicker's nest was still lower down—about ten feet above the ground.

The Bluebirds first, and shortly afterwards the Downy Woodpeckers, reared and took away their young after which a pair of House Sparrows ~~took~~ entered into possession of the hole which the Downies had just vacated. Scarcely had the female Sparrow laid her eggs when a boy attempting to climb ^{the stump} ~~the Flicker's nest~~ broke it off squarely at the ~~stump's~~ ^{extreme} end of ^{the trunk}. For two weeks or more previous to this I had daily stalked one or other of the Flickers from the nest as I passed it on the way to my boat-house but beyond the fact that their hearing was so keen that, tread as softly as I might, I could never quite reach the tree without alarming them and that during this period (when, as will presently appear, incubation must have ^{been} constantly going on) they were frequently at work peeling at the inside of the

History of Flicker's nest.

1892 Mass.

July 7 Concord. - thanks I learned but little of their domestic
(No 5) economy. ^{accident to the} ^{happened}
The ^{nest} ~~thump~~ ^{was broken off} on June 23rd at about noon.
An hour or two later I climbed the tree and looked
down into the Flicker's nest which was now entirely
open at the top. In the bottom lay five young of
about the size of a bluebellied House Sparrow and perfectly
matted. Their eyes were tightly closed and I judged
them to be at that time not more than a week old.
They were writhing and shivering perceptibly the air
being cool and damp at the time. I watched the
nest for nearly an hour but no old bird came to it.
and before I left the place a cold rain storm began
and lasted through the following night. Hence when
I left Concord the next morning I supposed that
the young Flickers had been deserted by their parents
and would speedily die.

But after my return, on the morning of July 1st when
I next visited the nest, I found all five young proved
to be alive and vigorous. In fact they had ^{more than} ~~nearly~~ doubled
in size and were now well feathered on the head
and body while the quills and tail feathers were
sprouting. The eyes of course were now open. ~~With~~ all the
upper mandible ~~is~~ ^{is} was broadly tipped with ivory
white. This ^{conspicuous} ~~white~~ ^{mark} looked ^{so} exactly like the
hardened, spear-like process which enables young
birds of many (?) species to chip their way out of
the shell and which they often wear on their bills
for several days after hatching that it was not
until I had taken several of these Flickers from
the nests and passing my finger along the bill

History of Flicker's nest

1892

July 7
(no 7)Mass.

Concord. The male Flicker was at first very much afraid of me and would not go to the nest which I was near. It was he gradually became accustomed to my presence and when I concealed myself partially by means of a small canvas tent he would visit the nest when I was sitting in the canoe almost directly beneath it. Thus I watched the operation of feeding the young from a distance of not over 15 feet. It was performed as follows:

The parent bird returning after an absence of from eighteen or twenty to fifty minutes would first alight in the upper part of the maple among the foliage. If anything was quite below he would quickly descend and perch on the edge of the hole sometimes alighting there but often striking against the trunk lower down and running up. If he saw or heard anything to arouse his suspicions he would ~~approach~~ ^{on the contrary} approach ~~to the nest~~ slowly and with great caution taking short flights or scrambling backwards down the ~~side of~~ ^{keeping behind it and} one of the maple trunks, ~~occasionally peeping out or down at me,~~ ^{peeping out at frequent intervals,} and frequently uttering a few disconnected notes of the usual laugh, giving them slowly and somewhat disconnectedly in peculiarly soft, unaccented tone. He also uttered a cry which I do not remember to have heard before, a low, anxious wai or wō-ā, a note of enquiry seemingly for it was invariably and instantly answered by a burst of laughter from the young. Occasionally this wai cry would be given several times in succession and then ^{directly} ~~was~~ ^{into} the laughing call. At the first rattle of their parents' claws on the outer surface of the stump the young would appear at

History of Flicker's nest.

1892 Mass.

July 7
(no 8)

Conced the top of their burrow and ^{the} five pink-lined mouths would be opened wide, all clamoring loudly for food. Standing on the edge of the hole the parent would select one—usually the nearest I thought—and bending forward and down would drive his bill to its base into the gaping mouth which instantly closed tightly around it. When the head and bill of the parent were worked up and down with great rapidity for from one to one and one half seconds (timed with a stop watch) the young meanwhile holding on desperately and apparently ^{never} once losing its grasp, although its ^{parent's} head was jerked up and down most violently. The first or entering downward thrust of the parent's bill looked like a vicious stab the bird apparently striking with all his force as if with the design of piercing his offspring to the vitals. The subsequent up and down motion was invariably rapid and regular and resembled the bill movement of a Woodpecker which "drumming". It also suggested the stroke of a piston.

It was always accompanied by a marked, ~~and~~ ^{and apparently} equally rapid ^{or} corresponding twitching of the tail and hinder parts of the body and a slighter movement of the wings.

As already stated the contact of bills lasted from one minute to a minute and a quarter. At its termination the parent would suddenly resume an erect position and look keenly around at the same time opening and shutting his bill, removing out his tongue and working the upper portion of the throat slightly. This action puzzled me at first. It looked as if the bird were ^{at first} tasting and afterwards

History of Flicker's nest.

1892. Mass.

July 7.
No 91

Concord swallowing something which it had obtained from the mouth of the young. After watching it closely many times I finally came to the conclusion that it was for the purpose of regaining small particles of food which, falling to lodge in the throat of the young, were drawn out adhering to the parent's bill. On one occasion I distinctly saw the old bird while thus taking drop or rub off something from the tip of the bill and then bending forward pick it up from the tip of the throat and swallow it. The object thus dropped and recovered looked like a large blue ant.

It interrupted during this process of ~~swallowing~~ pumping food down the throat of its offspring ^{occasionally} as the parent ^{sometimes} was by some ^{mother} ~~old~~ ^{often} ~~bird~~ ^{bird} which made the ^{old} ^{bird} would ^{often} ^{bird} find the same youngsters twice or even three in succession but this never happened when the first period of contact was of normal length.

After resting and taking for a moment the parent would again bend forward and regard his offspring attentively for a brief space apparently hesitating which one to take next. The choice made the operation just described would be exactly repeated. Four young were usually fed at each visit but sometimes only three and once but one. When the number was less than four I think the bird took some alarm and starting off thought it not worth while to return. In no instance were more than four young fed. Whether the fifth was ^{second} ~~third~~ first or not at the next visit I had no means of determining.

History of Flicker's nest.

1892. Mass.

July 7
(no 10)

Concord. - The time which the old bird spent at the nest rarely exceeded half a minute. On leaving it he always flew straight off over the open fields to a distance of at least a quarter of a mile beyond which I lost sight of him behind some trees. His return was with equal regularity made by way of an orchard (which extends down to the landing from the neighboring hillside) and so ^{stealthily} ~~secretly~~ that I rarely saw him until he came into the tree and sometimes not until he appeared at the opening ^{to} ~~of~~ the nest. His bill was always closed up to the moment of contact with that of the first young selected and I could detect no enlargement of the throat or other evidence that his mouth contained food. In fact it was clear enough that ^{he} swallowed all the food which he obtained during these trips and afterwards regurgitated it to the young by a process of regurgitation. What this food consisted of I can only conjecture for I did not succeed in finding any of it in the nest or attached to the bills of the young. I could not bring myself to kill one of the latter and with this point in that way.

On the morning of the 6th I found the young for the first time clinging to the walls of their cell about midway between the bottom & top. Later in the day they showed their heads at the opening when the parent came to feed them and on the 7th they spent much of their time peeping out over the rim ~~and~~ with evident curiosity and interest and two climbed quite outside at one time. When a boat appeared on the river was every bird on view.

History of Flicker's nest.

1892. Mass.

July 7
(no 11)

Concord they would all instantly and silently slip back out of sight. On the 7th and frequently afterwards I heard them tapping on the interior of the old shell.

At six o'clock on the evening of the 9th I looked into the nest and counted all five of the young. They seemed to ^{be} fully grown and perfectly feathered. All were colored precisely alike as far as I could see and every one had the black mustache as extensive, deeply-colored and conspicuous as in the typical adult male of this species. The white streak on the end of the bill had been diminishing for several days before this and on this evening I noticed that in two or three birds it had almost wholly disappeared while in the others it was now confined to the extreme tip of the bill.

Four of the young had left the nest when I next visited it at 11 A.M. July 10th. The fifth bird was still in the nest at 5 P.M. of the 10th but he had left it at 3 P.M. next day (11th) and was sitting on one of the upper branches of the tree, calling *pe-uk*. This cry was regularly answered from the orchard behind and from at least two places across the river. Evidently the young were not already ~~fully~~ scattered, ^{somewhat} their cries were fresher than those of an old bird but otherwise similar.

The nest was left in a terribly foul state the bottom being a disgusting mass of muddy excrement also with wriggling worms. I do not think that the Flicker ever removes the excrement of its young. These young, however, managed to keep very clean and all, as far as I could discover, were perfectly free from vermin.

History of *Merula migratoria*

1892 Mass.

July 7 Concord. The following are my condensed notes on the
(No 12) visits of the old bird to the young:

July 6

- 3.13 P.M. ♂ parent comes and feeds young. He tips down
5 times in all. I cannot see young.
3.32 " ♂ arrives, tips down 7 times but most of
these contacts very brief.
3.55 " ♂ arrives, feeds young four times. Young still hidden
4.20 " ♂ " sees me & flies away.
4.40 " " Returns and feeds 4 young once each
5.04 " " " " " " " " "
5.21 " " " " " " " " "
6.00 " " " " " " / " takes alarm & leaves

July 7

- 7.32 A.M. ♂ arrives at nest & feeds 4 young.
9.55 " " ♂ " " " " " "
10.25 " " ♂ " " " " " "

On his next return at about 11 A.M. I am sitting in my
boat directly under the nest. He remains in ^{there} until 12.20
calling & flitting or climbing about, not daring to come to nest.
Finally he flies away & I leave also.

[A further record in this journal under date July 9 (p. 4)]

Evening walk to Dutton's.

1892. Mass.

July 7 Concord. After tea I walked to Clark's and turned into
(no 13) the pasture just beyond. The evening similar to the last
two but warmer, the breeze again fresh. I sat down
on a rock for a few moments to listen to the birds. Song Sparrows
Grass Finches, Meadow Larks and Inuit singing steadily, a
Grosbeak fitfully, a Field Sparrow once giving the exquisite,
varied summer song. A Phoebe mounts over Dutton's and sings
in wing but the song is short & listless. I hear the rattle of
distant mowing machines in two directions.

Next past Dutton's following the old lane down to the edge
of the swamp. A Towhee and Chestnut-sided Warbler in full song
near the bars by the swamp edge, a Hood Merganser in distance.
Now a Maryland Yellow-throat and Dove Bird sing. Next a
Cat Bird after a parable of low, muffled notes burst out in full
and vigorous singing. A Cuckoo gives the warbling summer song and
a Maryland Yellow-throat the flight song. Two Swifts dart past
just over the tops of the birches. Now a Tanager sings just on
the border of our shot. Tree Toads are calling and Green Frogs
tonguing in the swamp. No Robins nor Red-eyed Vireos here.

The air of the swamp is cool and damp. A Bat is darting
to and fro along the lane and innumerable white moths
flitting about among the foliage of the trees & bushes.

Next to the "new pasture" where I again sat myself on a rock.
Thrashers, Robins and Cat Birds scolding or calling but only one
bird sings a Field Sparrow at 7.50. There are Green Frog
voices rising from a swampy hollow & Tree Toads from the woods.
Now (7.55) the Whip-poor-will starts singing near Dutton's. A
few fire flies flit across the pasture & I hear numerous crickets.

As I am walking back along the road near the large
white oak I hear a low, plaintive cry (yip) which seems
to come now from in front now from behind me. After

Hairy Thrasher

1892

Mass.

July 7

(no 14)

Concord. - walking hurriedly but stealthily back and forth
I at length see something which looks very like a Red hopping
along in the middle of the road at my feet. It proves to
be a young Huesher scarce half grown and unable to fly.
As I pick it up it jumps more loudly and the parent bird
appears and flutters about in great distress calling tan, tan
and uttering a scolding che-a-a-a. I do not hear the phew
which my birds with young at Ball's Hill gave so often.

As I pass Clark's two Whippoorwills are singing, one in
the fields to the W. the other in an orchard very near me.
The latter ceases and immediately afterwards I hear a
low zip repeated a number of times and answered by
another bird in the back part of the orchard. Is this
a call of the Whippoorwill. I do not remember ever
hearing it before.

Whippoorwill

Evening walk to Dutton & Pratt's.

1892. Mass.

July 8

Concord. Clear and warm, clouds gathering in the west late in the afternoon. Light E, S. E., & S. W. winds.

Spent the day in or near the house writing most of the time. After tea started for my usual evening walk. The western sky was black with ominous-looking clouds and there was no color in the sunset but the sky cleared by 8 and the moon rose a little later and flooded the woods and fields with soft light.

Opposite the Burwells a Meadow Lark sang as usual about her young - one of which I afterwards started from a newly mown field & which could fly well - called tehááp, tehá-á-pi-i-i, tehááp-í-pi, or tehááp-í-pi-see occasionally chattering (t-t-t-t-t-t-i-i). These calls were similar to those noted on the 6th but are more carefully & correctly rendered here.

Meadow Lark
with young

As I walked along the quiet country road & down through the hollow across Derby's brook I heard Meadow Larks, Song Sparrows, Grass Finches, Yellow Warblers & Chipping's in full song. I also saw a young Cow-bird but could not get a good sight at the proper season.

Grass Finches, Song Sparrows, a Field Sparrow and a Robin were singing in or near Sunset Pasture. I did not pass there as usual but keeping on past the big oak took the old wood path through the "Common lot." A Towhee was singing steadily away some bushes on the right and a Wood Thrush in the distance near Rhodora Pool. A White Blue Jay flitted on before me. The lanes were heavily embowered in foliage and the light there was dim & rather gloomy. In fact I felt a distinct sense of relief when I emerged into the open pine woods in the back part of the Pratt farm. As I entered these pines

1892

Mass.

July 8

No 2)

Concord. - a Hood Masher was singing in town and I sat down to listen. Presently he came into a tree nearly over me and then a second bird began singing behind me while a few moments later a third started up on my right. I have not heard such a concert since those Henslow's for years and, I think, never before in Mass. How they made the woods ring and echo with their solemn chords. The bell-like notes quivered and trembled in the still air and showered down from the pine foliage like rain drops when the wind shakes the trees. It was most impressive and thrilled me as deeply as has ever the music of a cathedral choir. - Now and then a bird would stop singing and utter a sharp challenging whit-wit-wit-wit-wit or give a low rolling call very like that of our Tree Toad. A Black-billed Cuckoo also sang in these pines and a Creeper (*Micropodops*) in the oaks beyond. When I came out into Pratt's field the light was fading fast and only a Cat-bird and Robin were singing. Their notes sounded regularly flat and commonplace after the Hood Mashers one of which I could still hear in the distance. As I passed out of the field into Pratt's lane a Field Sparrow sang over. Tree Toads calling away down to - right apparently in the trees.

Concord, July

Hood Mashers

1892 Mass.

Ball's Hill.

July 9 Concord. Forenoon clear with light S.W. wind. Afternoon cloudy with a few dashes of rain. Cool but damp.

To Ball's Hill at 10 a.m. Sailing down in my canoe. Red-wings, Song Sparrows and Yellow Warblers were singing freely and I heard one Bobolink in full song, one Field Sparrow, three Yellow-billed Cuckoos, a Cat-bird and a Veery.

A Song-billed Gnatcatcher was singing near the Hotel and two Short-bills in the tall Canary grass on the North side of the Beaver-dam rapid. These Short-bills are new comers to the meadow. I stopped to listen to

Song of the
Short-billed
Marsh Wren

them (on my return) and noted their songs on the spot as follows: Chieep, chieep, ee chieep, chee chee chee chee or chieep, chieep, ee chee chee chee chee chee or chieep, chieep, chee-ee-ee-ee-ee-ee (the termination a trill much like the Swamp Sparrows but less curved).

Both birds gave all these variations.

There were no Grackles along the river to day and I have seen none there for nearly two weeks. Probably they left when the supply of birds eggs ran out.

Grackles leave
river.

Wild roses and elder bloom still line the banks in places. The rose mallows plants are now conspicuous but not of course in bloom as yet.

At Ball's Hill I examined the Robin's nest by my cabin door and found that it held young about half grown but without feathers.

Robin's nest


In the Swamp behind the hill a Thrasher, Towhee and Grosbeak were singing vigorously and shrilly.

This is the only Thrasher that I have heard in full song for several days. Can it have a second nest?

Thrasher in
full song

Probably the cool, cloudy weather tempted it to raise up its voice again. The Grosbeak certainly does not back down.

1892. Mass.July 9
(no 2)

Concord. Visiting the Carolina Dove's nest in the form
by the brook at Davis's hill I found the bird on
and approached within a few yards of her but did
not frighten her off. She sat absolutely motionless with
tail closed and raised, head held high and neck
strongly arched thus . Her large dark eyes were
fixed on me and did not once wink while I was
looking at her through my glass (two or three minutes).

Nest of
Carolina Dove.

Wilson's Thrushes were singing freely both in my
swamp and on Holder's hill.

Bank Swallows have appeared on the river with their
young since I last went down stream. I counted no
less than seven broods to-day with 3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, and
5 young respectively. The young of each brood were perched
within a few feet or inches of each other usually on the
leafy branch of a maple or willow low over the water but
sometimes on a dead branch. The parents (both sexes) were
feeding them largely if not wholly with ~~young~~ small insects.

Young Bank
Swallows.

When the parent bird approached the latter would open
its mouth wide and chatter loudly at the same time
quivering its wings. It usually received the insect in the
tip of its bill and swallowed it at once. The parent
never seemed to hesitate in its choice of the young
bird which it afterwards fed but flew directly to
one or other of the fluffy little group. Once I saw
an old Swallow feed the same young bird three
times in succession although four other young were
huddled together not four feet off.

Bank Swallows were present in about the usual
numbers and I saw no young birds among them.
A Green Heron flushed from the bushes at Hunt's Pond.

1892.

Mass.

July 9
(no 3)

Concord. Young Kingfishers, very tame, and still with noticeably short tails and crests, were scattered all along the river. Of course I saw the same birds many times but there must have been four or five of them in all. The parent birds did not seem to be attending them and I was thinking about this and wondering when and how the young begin to catch fish when one of them fluttered feebly out over the water and rising clumsily for a moment down down in the usual manner but just before he reached the surface he turned upward again. Thus my question was at least partially answered.

Young King-
fishers.

Musk Tortoises (the small snapping turtles) were out on the branches of trees and bushes over the water in considerable numbers to-day but I saw no Painted Tortoises. In a sandy, open field on my land, where Tortoises came out numerous to lay in May I found to-day a large number of egg shells by the side of a hole which a Skunk had evidently dug. The Skunk must have been smart to detect the presence of these eggs four or five inches under ground.

Reached the Buttricks at 3 P.M. and spent nearly three hours sitting in my canoe watching the Flicker's nest. It was raining part of the time. This is my record. 3-4 P.M. No old bird. Young impatient looking out of hole and pecking at the trunk within.

Flicker's nest

4.10. ♂ parent comes into tree and laughs. Young at once show themselves and two of them climb quite inside the nest and sit erect on the top of the stump talking pie-uk exactly like an

1892 Mass.

July 9
(no 4.)

Concord - old bird. After a moment or two of this the father appears at the nest and feeds three young in plain sight of me. I notice no new points.

4.50 ♂ parent returns and Coughs in the tree but does not go to nest.

5.00. He arrives at the nest silently so that the entering of the young is my first warning of his presence. Three young only are fed this time.

5.21. ♂ comes again silently. I see only two young fed but a third may have been attended to before I looked up. It is raining and the young are all out of sight within the hole during the feeding process.

6.00 P.M. ♂ comes just as I am leaving and brings me 'flis away.

I may as well complete the history of this nest here. On July 10 I visited the nest at 11 A.M. and found only one young bird within. I looked for the others in all the neighboring trees but could not find any of them. An old Flicker was calling at intervals on the other side of the river. At 5 P.M. the single young bird was still in the nest. He seemed to be fully feathered and in full health and vigor.

I next visited the nest at 3 P.M. on the 11th and found it empty. It was exceedingly foul the bottom being covered with a mass of smelly highly offensive excrement which was alive with small writhing worms.

Several young of the 11th ^{and} young Flickers, doubtless the scattered members of this brood, were calling on both sides of the river, one being in the leafy top of the maple by the landing. All gave a false see see.

1892. Mass.

July 10 Concord. Clear and very warm with light N. wind.

Immediately after breakfast I walked out along the Estabrook Road to beyond Mrs. Brinell's. An Indigo Bird singing in bushes along a wall in Mr. Dwy's field and a Yellow-winged Sparrow in a field toward Museum's corner.

The Meadow Larks were still in the field just beyond the Mole of the Brinell's, flying nervously about alighting on the tops of the bushes by the roadside. I noted the cries of the female thus: Yee or yäup; yee-ee and peee, ee-pi-pees the last having a fine warbled ring like a high call. There is a warbled resemblance in the quality of voice to that of the European Starling. The song I rendered thus: Green - tree; green - tree; or green - tree - tree.

A brood of Grosbeaks haunt our cherry tree now and are feeding on the fruit. Both parents are with them. The old male occasionally gives a snatch or two of his spring song especially in the early morning. The call of the young is hee. One of the parties, the old female, as I believe, although I did not determine this.

definitely - got into some trouble with a Robin this morning and made a great outcry, beginning with a Robin-like pip, pip, pip and running this into a loud and rather shrill scream - pe-pe-pe-pe-pe-pe.

This is the call which the mother bird at Ball's Hill gave when she found me at her nest when the young were about to leave it. It is evidently given only under great excitement.

Nuthatches are now heard in or near the elms in front of the house or among the trees by the river every morning and evening.

Robins, Chipping & Mocking Birds still singing freely. The last

To Fairhaven Bay.

Meadow Lark

Brood of
Rose br. Grosbeaks
Calls of
young &
parent

Other species

1892. Mass.

July 10

(No 2.)

Concord. has been steadily through the entire season
 thus far not even stopping when, some three weeks ago,
 its young left the nest. Of late the male seems to spend
 most of his time alone in the elms or apple trees about
 the house which the female and young women together through
 the entire orchard and doubtless beyond.

Working Wren

There are young Orioles constantly about the house but
 whether they belong to the brood reared in our elm or not
 I cannot of course determine. They do not often give
 the hee - we - we call now.

Young Orioles

Spelman came up from Cambridge by the morning train
 and at 11 A.M. I started up river with him taking the
 Rensselaer boat and using the Rodfles only. We paddled
 directly to Fairhaven landing at Lee's Cliff to lunch
 and after spending an hour there under the shade
 of a pine starting back at 2.15 P.M. The sun was
 very warm but there was a refreshing breeze in most
 places and we did not suffer at all.

Soon after starting the "Bray" we heard a Hawk
 screaming among the pines on Lee's hill. The tones of
 its voice at once recalled to my mind that of the
 Red-tailed Hawk which frequented this hill in the
 summers of 1886 and 1887 but I think the form of
 the cry was different. The present bird regularly
 uttered three cries in succession*, the first rather low
 and subdued in tone the second and third rising
 and shrill with an indescribably wild, free ring. They
 were exceedingly like the beginning of the Duck Hawk's
 scream but there were never more than three. After
 we landed the bird appeared and sailed over us

Scream of
Red-tailed
Hawk

* These cries were actually
 unlike the wailing cry
 which the Red-tail commonly
 uttered.

1892. Mass.

July 10
(no 3)

Concord, in circles for several minutes coming within gunshot at times. It was a Red-tailed Hawk, a male, I should say, and was in the "immature" plumage having the eastern tail grayish crossed by numerous narrow dark bars. It was undoubtedly balding for it showed great anxiety at our presence. I saw two other Red-tails to day, one near the Clamshell hill, the other this morning in the meadow beyond Mr. Burdell's.

Red-tailed Hawk

While we were at Lee's Cliff I also saw a male Cooper's Hawk. He came out of the pines behind the Cliff and scaling, on set wings, shot off over the Bay and beyond with almost the velocity of a meteor.

Cooper's Hawk

Small birds were not singing at all freely to day but we heard representations of most of the common species. A Cat-bird at Lee's Cliff sang delightfully most of the time that we were there coming into a low pair directly over us. Its song was exceptionally good being almost wholly free from the usual grating, snickering or chattering sounds which were it so sadly and composed chiefly of smooth, full liquid notes. Although it lacked the power and vigor of the song of the Brown Warbler it was equal if not superior to it in every other respect. I do not think that I ever before heard Cat-bird singing which equalled this.

Song of
Cat Bird

Bobolinks are remarkably inconspicuous now. We heard a few chinking and now and then our song a few notes but we did not once hear the full song. Savannah Sparrows were heard in two places.

Bobolinks
Singing Silent

In the evening at about 9 P.M. the ~~most typical thing~~ more hearing just now I heard a Screech Owl whining in the old orchard.

Screech Owl
whining

1892 Mass.

Evening walk to "Sunset Pasture".

July 11 Concord. Clear, nearly dead calm all day & very hot. Therm. 90° at noon. Evening sultry & oppressive.

Spent the day about the house waiting. Visited the Flicker's nest at 3 P.M. and found it empty. The young birds were calling on both sides of the river. One, the last to leave I suppose, was perched on a large limb near the top of the elm on the west. He probably climbed there.

Flicker's nest

After tea walked to Clark's and spent nearly an hour sitting on the boulder in Sunset Pasture. The eastern sky was cloudless and coppery red after the sun set.

Birds sang lustily and intermittently this evening but I heard nearly all the species which frequent this locality - Robins, Grass Finches, Song, Field and Chipping Sparrows, a Yellow-winged Sparrow (Squabbling song), a Grasshopper (in field song), a Maryland Yellow. Throat, Chestnut-sided Warbler, Oven Bird, an Indigo Bird, King Birds (fluting song), a Black-bellied Cuckoo, and a Quail. Blue Jays were screaming at intervals.

Robins were singing on my arrival but they soon ceased and I heard none after sunset. As the other birds had been silent until at least 15 minutes after sunset when they began & whistled for some time in the bob-white note.

At 7.45 a Song Sparrow, Field Sparrow, Chipping, Grass Finch and Quail were singing and a King Bird twittering. At 7.50 a Wood Thrush came into the orchard near Clark's and sang for about 10 minutes.

At 7.53 the first Whippoorwill sang.

The last Song Sparrow sang at 7.57½, the last Field Sparrow at 7.59 while the while a Grass Finch closed the concert of diurnal birds at 7.59½.

Tree Toads singing everywhere after dark. Heard the first Whining grasshopper this evening.

Tree Toads,
grasshopper

1892 Mass.

July 12

Concord. Another clear, hot day. Ther. rose to 75°. Bitter air.

In the early morning a brood of young Grosbeaks with their fathers spent nearly an hour in our elms. The old bird sang brief notes of his song. The young called hee-pee-ee and pee-er. They sat ~~still~~ for minutes at a time nearly motionless among the foliage & were hard to see.

Young Grosbeaks

A Yellow-billed Cuckoo also appeared followed by a single young which sat for some time on a stone wall (where the parent fed it) calling cō-cō-cō or cōw-cōw-cōw, more even cōw than their notes at a time, the tone very like that of the adult bird and perfectly diagnostic of the species. This youngster cocked his little tail in the same peculiar, automaton-like way as the old bird.

Young Cuckoo

In the afternoon I sat under the elms for an hour or more. The air was sultry, even in the shade, and the sun burned like fire. All around the horizon lay a bank of bluish haze like smoke. Birds were not apparently much affected by this extreme heat. Song Sparrows, Vireos, Grass Finches, and Robins singing. Swifts and Swallows flying rather high, among the former some even swallows keeping near one another in a loose flock. The chirping of Bobolinks heard at intervals overhead and two of the birds seen flying high. A Carolina Dove which looked like a young bird and which is the first I have seen this year anywhere ^{outside} ~~anywhere~~ in the Ball's Hill region and in Concord, flew slowly ^{over} ~~past~~ the cornfield in front of the house at about 5 P.M.

Birds not
much
affected by
the heat

Carolina Dove

Took a drive in the evening to Fifty Acre Meadows via the road past Brooks's and back by the "Stock farm". Two Hood Thrushes singing in the maple grove next the Parker lot. A little south of the stock farm a large Owl, which I took to be Bubo virginianus, came flying past in the twilight over the meadow.

Great horned Owl

Evening on the Assabet.

1892. Mass.

July 13 Concord. Still hotter, therm. said to have reached 102° in the village. Here it did not exceed 98° .

I spent the day in the house writing but immediately after tea started up river in my canoe. The evening was cloudy and very sultry with some a breath of air. Thunder rattled and lightning flashed in the distant but nothing came of it.

The wild rice along the river has headed out and Red-wings were feeding on it at the mouth of Mill Brook. Roost of Red-wings
On reaching Egg Rock I saw them in greater numbers still flying into and from the tall canopy grass on the island at the confluence of the Sudbury and Assabet. They were evidently going to roost. After watching them for several minutes I struck the flat of my paddle on the water making a noise which in the still damp air sounded nearly as loud as a gun. Instantly a perfect cloud of Blackbirds rose - like a puff of black smoke - and circled over me. There must have been fully 200, the majority young uttering the cha-cha note as they flew. I am not sure that I saw any old males there but there were heard in the Mill Brook gottaway.

Some thirty or more House Swallows were flying over the water above the rock and dashing in and out among the black willows on the opposite side of the river. At first I supposed that they were going to roost in these willows but only two or three - and these evidently young birds - alighted and before I left the spot they began to disappear.

House Swallows

Turning into the Assabet I paddled slowly past the headlocks, where a Wood Pewee was singing, and on reaching the Swamp beyond the next bend took

Evening on the Assabet,

1892.

July 13
(No 2)

Mass.

Concord. in the paddle and lightly a cigar floated slowly back with the sluggish current. The air was singularly oppressive and ~~the~~ birds were singing. Two Veeries tried to start a concert in the swamp but soon gave it up. A Song Sparrow sang a few times and a Robin began hesitatingly and then stopped. I could hear the Wood Pewee in the hemlocks after all the others had ceased and when it had become nearly dark. There were no Bull Frogs along this stretch of river but I heard them below Egg Rock. The Green Frogs were numerous and noisy everywhere.

Wood Frog

" "

Some few minutes, both in the early twilight and after night closed in, I heard, at different points along the Assabet, a sound as of something falling through the leaves and branches of the Swamp oaks. This sound was almost precisely like, and quite as loud as, that of large nuts falling and the final thump when they strike the ground was perfectly distinct. Of course no nuts can be dropping now! There are many Gray Squirrels in these trees. Do they work after dark?

Myotis

sounds

A Whippoorwill was singing in the distance, towards the town I thought, as I passed Red Bridge on my way home.

Whippoorwill

Young Grosbeaks still come to the elms in front of the house, usually two or three with an old male bird which they follow closely, teasing him for food. The call note of the young varies considerably. I noted one variation to-day as ter-ee

Young Grosbeaks

To Ball's Hill.

1892. Mass.

July 14

Concord. - Still another intensely hot day with now and then a puff of refreshing N. E. breeze during the forenoon. Afternoon with dead calm, the sky filled with great cumulous clouds and the onset the first we have had this year. The smattering of distant thunder was frequent during the entire day but no rain came until 9 P.M. when there was a light shower.

To Ball's Hill at 11 A.M. Now and then I sailed for a few hundred yards but the paddles accomplished most of the distance. Robins, Red-eyed Vireos and Song Sparrows were singing freely and I heard a Field Sparrow on Dalton's Hill and a Cat Bird at Bussey's landing.

Bobolinks have apparently relapsed into either silence since for the autumn call-note which is now constantly heard in the air overhead and which to my ear is distinctly pink, not chink as usually rendered. I saw one flock of seven of these birds, this morning, circling over a field of oats and early in the afternoon upwards of forty feeding on the heads of wild grasses in Holden's meadow. There were several old males (apparently in unchanged breeding dress) among them but the majority appeared to be females and young. They must have been unusually successful in rearing their broods this year for continuous bad weather late in June prevented the farmers from cutting any grass to speak of until after July 4th.

Bobolinks

flocking

Song Sparrows are singing still at all hours of the day and as freely and vigorously as at any time earlier in the season.

Song Sparrows

1892 Mass.

July 14
(no 2)

Concord. On my way down river I saw several
Spotted Sandpipers perching on dead branches of
willows or alders over the water. This habit is not of
course peculiar to any season but I think it is
much more prevalent now than in spring and
that most of them perches are young of this year.

Spotted Sandpiper
perching on
trees.

A Red-tailed Hawk flying from tree to tree as I
advanced in my canoe uttered, each time it took
wing, a low choking cry apparently a modification
of the neighing note but only slightly resembling the
latter.

Red-tailed Hawk

During my last trip down river I noticed what I
took to be a bunch of drift wood clinging to the
extreme end of a half-dead branch of a willow which
extended out over the river scarce two feet above the
water. This morning, to my ^{astonishment} ~~surprise~~, I found that it
it had developed into a neatly finished nest on which
a King Bird was sitting ^{on one fresh egg}. Both nest and bird were
absurdly conspicuous ~~objects~~ and I was not surprised
when passing the spot on my return, late in the
afternoon, I found the nest empty and the bird
gone. Yet what could have taken the egg? Certainly not
a Squirrel, probably not a Jay and there are no Grackles
along the river now. I am inclined to suspect that
a Cuckoo was the thief. (I afterwards found the egg in my
canoe! In some mysterious way I must have shaken it out of the nest.)

King Bird's
nest

Both species of Cuckoos are now nearly silent. I
heard only one bird to-day, a Black-bill. Does
not this lapsing into silence at this season indicate

Cuckoos.

1892
July 14
(No 3)

Moss

Concord. that the birds well known notes really constitute a song despite the fact that they are uttered by both sexes, as well as, in modified form, by the young? I think the Black-bill sings (or calls) a little later in the season than the Yellow-bill.

Bank Swallows were numerous along the river to-day but most of them were flying and I think the young are now getting their own living for I saw only three or four single birds perched, but that this was the case in the morning but at evening, a little before sunset, fully thirty were assembled in one tree, a black willow opposite the hammering place. There used to be a roost in this tree years ago (1886 or 87) and I think that the birds which I saw there to night were preparing to go to roost although I was unable to watch them long enough to settle the point.

Bank Swallows

I see Bank Swallows in about the same numbers as during the past month but no young birds have appeared yet and there is no indication of flocking on the part of the old.

Bank Swallows

A flock of fully 40 Barn Swallows passed over the Buttricks house this evening some time after sunset. They were rather high up and were moving towards the S.W. So far as I could watch out there was not a single swallow of any other species with them. I do not think that they were migrating. Probably it was merely a flight to the roost. By the way where & how do Barn Swallows roost? Don't forget this!

Barn Swallows
flocking

1892 Mass.

July 14
(No 4)

Concord. For more than a week Robins have been most busy during the day time—especially in the afternoon—and sparingly—or not at all—in the early morning and after sunset. I do not as yet see any indications of a roost in this neighborhood. There were no Robins flying into the Birch Swamp on the Sabbath last coming and I ^{have} seen none passing over any of the places where I have been at sunset of late. In fact I am quite certain that the birds of this neighborhood are still roosting high in the trees near their nests. They come in great numbers every day to a cherry tree behind the house. Some of them take the cherries off in their bills, perhaps to distant nests with young, others swallow them whole although many (the cherries) are of large size.

Robins ^{not} roosting yet

Red-eyed Vireos were strangely silent during June although I ~~have~~ as many as usual. But now I hear them singing everywhere.

Red-eyed Vireos

Meadow now makes a fine show along the river. Bones and Eupatorium is out in a few places. The white water lilies are past their prime although still abundant.

I see the small Snapping or Musk Tortoises out in great numbers on the branches of trees & bushes during the hot hours of the day but the Painted Tortoise does not now leave the water until a little before sunset. The large Mud Tortoise never crawls out to bask in the sun so far as I can learn*. I see one or two daily in the water thrusting their heads out warily & then sinking out of sight.

Tortoises

* I suppose they are on a "faster" break, apparently. This was on July 2.

1892. Mass.

July 14
(1895)

Concord. At about noon to-day as I was approaching the Woodchuck
Ball's Hill landing a animal started out from the edge attempted to
of the lily pads some distance in advance of me and headed swim across
directly across the river - lure about 100 yds. under. At the river
first I took it for a Muskrat but the head looked
large and was carried a little higher, while as I approached
nearer I could see a large dark eye showing conspicuously.
The creature now perceived me for the first time and turned
back although it had nearly reached the middle of the
open water. I overhauled it quickly and found that it
was a Woodchuck apparently of this season's birth but
well grown. When I came up with it it turned on me
and floating quietly on the surface awaited what it must
have thought to be certain death with the calm fortitude
so characteristic of its race. The large, ~~dark~~ fair eyes met
mine unflinchingly. This expression was at once honest
and fearless with nothing of theullen desperation which
gleams in the eyes of
Woodchuck the cornered Wolf or Fox seen of the pitious
plea for mercy so unimitatable in the eye of the Deer or
Rabbit when it is forced to face its pursuers. Brave,
self reliant creature! I had no trampled clover fields
nor ravaged bean patches to avenge ~~and~~ I would
not have harmed it for worlds. But I did tease
it a little with my paddle chiefly to try if I
could make it dive. It would not do this although
once I pushed it quite under water. It met
the paddle blade with open mouth showing its teeth
threateningly and clashing them loudly but to my
surprise it did not once seize the wood or apparently
try to do this. When I drew off it slowly drew ashore
and stood there dripping revealing more slender, graceful

1892.

Maine

July 14
No 6)

Concord.. nothing than I had supposed any Woodchuck could possess. In fact with its fur thoroughly wet down it presented quite as symmetrical a form as that of a Gray Squirrel. After regarding me calmly for a few moments longer it plunged into the bushes and disappeared.

Mr. Britchick tells me that he has never before heard of an instance of a Woodchuck falling to water. Had this one crossed the river without interruption he would have landed in a marsh covered with water to the depth of several inches and two hundred yards or more in width. What brought he there?

The Robin's nest near my cabin door was empty but the old birds came about and scolded me so I concluded that the young of this their second brood had been safely reared. (I saw the young next day, both tails, full on the wing)

The Swamp behind the hill was fairly alive with birds when I entered it at about 4 P.M. The high bush in blueberry swamp
Blueberries which are beginning to ripen probably attracted some species. Song Sparrows, Vireos, a Maryland Yellow Throat, a Towhee & a Cat Bird were in full song, several Grosbeaks and Thrashers silent. Presently a Canadian Warbler began chirping and soon showed himself. Like the individual seen late in June this was an adult in high plumage (now badly worn). Canadian Warbler

Beyond the swamp along the pine clad slopes next the meadow I heard a Chickadee, 2 Robins, 2 Song Sparrows, a Vireo, a Red-eye, a Cat Bird, a Pine Warbler, a Black & white Creeper, all singing more or less freely

1892. Mass.

July 14
(No 7)

Concord - The chief object of my visit to Ball's Hill today Dove's nest was to see how the Carolina Dove's nest was progressing. When I reached it at about 4 P.M. the female was sitting, her head turned in a direction just opposite to that on my last visit and lowered so that the throat rested on the rim of the nest, ~~and~~ the crown ^{being about} level with the back. This made her very much less conspicuous than on the former occasion. The change of attitude was perhaps due to the presence of some jays which were uttering various low chattering and gasping sounds in the trees overhead and whose keen eyes the Dove may well have wished to elude. I stopped directly under the nest, my head not more than four feet below it. For a moment the Dove did not so much as wink; then she suddenly started and flitting nimbly and clumsily through bare down foliage, hitting against dead twigs and plunging through bushes of haws, descended in a half circle to the ground when, in the middle of a little opening within 15 yds of where I was standing, she rolled over and over and spun around and around beating her wings ~~fast~~ like a Partridge in its death flurry and making a precisely similar sound. A Thrasher, attracted by the commotion, darted through the undergrowth and alighting within six inches of the Dove regarded her with evident wonder and concern and a Flicker came into a tree overhead and peeped curiously down through the leaves uttering a low woe-ee-woe of inquiry or sympathy. After groveling thus for a minute or more the Dove started off along the ground alternately flitting and walking. I did not follow her and she did not return while I was near the nest. As a imitation of the behavior

July 14
(1888)

Concord - of a badly-wounded or rather dying bird I have never seen anything to equal the performance just described. It was not accompanied by any vocal sounds whatever. Perhaps the most interesting thing connected with it is the fact that the nest about which all this fuss was made was in a tree and the eggs still incubated! When I looked at them a few minutes later I noticed for the first time that one was fully a third larger than the other. The "small" egg looked transparent and infertile but the larger egg was dark colored and evidently near hatching. After descending to the ground, I drove away the Jays and left the place.

Another object of my trip to-day was to look for Short-billed the nests of the Short-billed Marsh Wrens but the weather was too hot and the greater part of the belt of canopy grass where the two birds were singing last week had been cut. Both birds, however, were singing still in the usual position and I heard two others of whose presence I had no previous knowledge singing in the meadow opposite (to the east of) Pad Island. The songs of the latter came faintly but quite distinctly to my ears as I was walking over Benson's knoll although the intermediate distance is fully 300 yards! The air, however, was absolutely still at the time.

The song flight of the King Bird puzzles me. I see it much oftener now than I did in June. During the intense heat of this afternoon the birds were going up very little while singing & flapping in their eccentric way.

Song flight
of King bird

To Ball's Hill.

1892.

July 15

Although 90° was the highest reached by our thermometer to-day the weather was kinder to us than on any previous day of this remarkable "heated term" for the air was laden with moisture & hence was more oppressive. A breeze from the S.W. gave some relief in the afternoon.

I spent the day in the house but at 5 P.M. started for Ball's Hill, sailing south of the way. A Saw-whet was singing in Cass's meadow & a Goldfinch in full song on the neighboring pasture. This is actually the only Goldfinch that I have heard singing since early June. The bird is comparatively scarce in this region at this season. Song Sparrows singing freely.

Scarcity of Goldfinches

Meadow Sweet and Button Bush just coming into flower.

The broods of young Barn Swallows have not all hatched young up or joined other broods for I saw no less than four (broods) Barn Swallows along the river this evening, the members of each sitting close together on a willow or maple branch over the water. Perhaps there are broods that have just come from the west. I saw both parents feed the young of one brood.

Only one Short-billed Marsh Wren singing at the Beaver dam Rapid. Its song this evening was quite regularly chup, chup, chi-ē-ē-ē-ē-ē-ē the only variation being in the ending which sometimes had the ē-ē-ē-ē-ē-ē quality.

Short-billed Marsh Wren

The small Snapping Turtles out in numbers this afternoon.

1892 Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

July 15 Concord. Visiting the Carolina Dove's nest at 6 P.M. I Dove's nest
(No 2) found the female sitting facing N. as on my first visit
(July 15th) her head redded. This confirms my
conclusion that the cranking or flattened attitude which
she presented yesterday was due to the presence of Jays
in the trees above her. There were no Jays near the place
this evening.

The Dove started from her nest just as I stopped
under it and fluttered downward through the branches
much as she did yesterday but on this occasion
she did not repeat the wounded bird performance but
on reaching the ground merely alighted and stood erect
and motionless looking at me. When I moved forward
she rose and flew out of sight among the trees. Can
it be that finding yesterday that ²⁰ her wiles failed to
deceive and lead me away from the nest ^{yesterday} she judged
it useless to repeat them to-day or is she getting
to trust me since she finds that I do not molest
either her or her eggs? I must investigate this further.
Climbing to the nest this evening I found in the place
of the larger egg a young bird, ^{the third of} ~~the~~ body was of a
light yellowish or dull flesh color, ^{that of} the head darker. It
seemed to be sparsely covered with short hair like down but
of this I could not make sure for the light was poor
at the time. It was of about the size of a plucked
chick (Sturnella).

As this nest contained its complement of two eggs
when I first found it July 4 and as the parent
was then sitting it appears that the period of
incubation is at least 11 days. I think it exceeds
this time for the larger egg looked somewhat incubated on the 4th.

1892 Mass.

July 15
(No 3)

Concord. I took tea in my cabin and twilight Route of
was deepening when I started up river. As I approached Red wings
the Beacon Dam Rapids I heard a number of Red wings
singing together in the tall, Canary grass on the north
bank the effect being precisely the same as when the
Blackbirds first arrive in early spring and rent the
brown fields with a jingling melody from the top of
some isolated oak or maple. I heard them singing
thus in the same place on the evening of June
on that occasion there were only adult males and was
about a dozen of them in all. To night when I stopped
opposite the rapids and struck the water sharply with
the flat of my paddle at least 500 birds rose with
a noise as of wind blowing through ten tops. The greater
number were evidently females and young but there
were many old males. As they circled in a great
dusky cloud I heard the clear whistle of a Cow-bird
among them and there may have been a good many
individuals of the latter species in the flock. Barn
and Bank Swallows were also among them mingled
with the dusky horde but then the Swallows may
have joined ^{Blackbirds} ~~them~~ after they rose although I ~~thought~~
^{Castroville Swallows} ~~they~~ were roosting in the reeds.

Only a few of the Blackbirds returned to the
starting point the majority breaking up into smaller
flocks and scattering. I looked on each side downstream
afterwards from a bed of grass higher up the river.

Mosquitoes were very numerous and annoying. A
swarm of them followed me the
whole of the way to the Butterfield Landing.

To Ball's Hill.

1892 Mass.

July 16

Concord. The hot weather has at length ended. There was a light shower at daylight and immediately after it the wind came from the N.W. and gradually increased to half a gale which lasted all day cooling off the heated air slowly.

I started for Ball's Hill at 9 a.m. under perfect sky. The high wind had driven the birds to shelter and I saw but few and heard only Song Sparrows singing. As I was passing Hunt's Landing a pair of adult Red-tailed Hawks started from the same tree, a talk alone, and soared upwards, balancing and on the wind. The ♂ bore something in his claws which looked like a half-developed snake.

Red-tailed Hawks.

At the Holt a Cooper's Hawk shot past skimming down wind with great swiftness, yet a Red-wing pursued and actually overtook him giving him a successive of vicious pecks on the head and finally forcing him to seek shelter in a tree.

Red-wing
overtakes
Cooper's Hawk.

I have seen Carolina Doves frequently of late (as well as Carolina Doves as occasionally in May & June) at the base of Dedman's Hill where they perhaps go to drink as they can usually on the low wind at the water edge. ^{July 14} A pair rose from this wood yesterday & took to the firs where the nest could be seen. Yesterday three started all together and alighted in the same tree. I think we saw a young bird.

As I came out of the woods near Benner's Landing this Pittman afternoon (at 5.30) a Pittman passed flying ^{low} down over the channel of the river and finally dropping into the belt of picket wood on the edge of the meadow opposite my landing. I have not noted this species before since it stopped feeding (very abruptly) in early June.

1892

Mass.

July 16
(No 2)

Concord.. It is doubtless the rule that birds which sing regularly and freely during now near two broods in a season. Such are the Robin, Bluebird, Song Sparrow, Swamp Sparrow, Chipping, Field Sparrow, Grass Finch, Towhee, Pine Warbler, and Carolina Wren. All these certainly rear two broods. I am doubtful about the Catbird and Veery, both of which are still singing well. Obvious exceptions to the rule are the Yellow-throated and Woodwing Vireos which certainly do not breed twice but which sing later into the summer. A male of the latter species which brought off its young successfully, late in June and then left them to the care of the mother has thus far been singing continuously, since his arrival in early May, in the trees about the house. I heard him least often at the time when he was assisting the female in the care of the young, just from the west, but ~~then~~ ^{he} has not been wholly silent for a day this season and he is now singing as freely as he was in early June.

Continuation of
bird singing

Woodline Vireo

The Red-eyed Vireo breeds very irregularly and I have often found nests with fresh eggs in July but this is probably due to the fact that the first nests are nearly certain to be plundered by Jays or Squirrels. On the whole I do not think that this bird habitually if ever rears two broods in a season in this State. Nevertheless it regularly sings later into the summer than does almost any other bird.

Red-eyed
Vireo

1892.

July 16
(No 3)Mass

Concord. At 3 P.M. I visited the Dove's nest again. The Dove's nest female was on, facing N., her head raised decidedly above the line of the back but not so high as on the 9th. I stood nearly under the nest for three minutes (by my watch). During this time the Dove did not wink once while I was forced to close and open my eyes just thirty-six times! At length I stretched my hand slowly up towards the nest and the bird started off. She descended flew in her usual manner flittingly noisily through the foliage and descending in a half circle but when ~~at~~ within about four feet of the ground she alighted abruptly on the branch of an oak where she sat looking at me quizzically for a moment and then, taking wing again, disappeared among the trees. My theory that, having tried the wounded bird performance and found it futile or unnecessary, she has ~~etc~~ now abandoned it gathers increased probability.

I was mistaken in supposing the runt egg to be infertile for it has hatched. The young bird ~~is~~ at least a third smaller than the one which hatched first. I was also mistaken in regard to the color of the skin of the young. The light was good to-day and having my glass with me (I cannot get nearer ^{within} than 15 ft. off the nest) I saw distinctly that in both young the skin of the entire body and head is of a dark purplish brown. This ~~bird being nearly naked~~ shows conspicuously on the head which is nearly or quite washed out the body is covered elsewhere is nearly partially covered by a rather dense coat of hair like down of a pale straw color. The younger bird had the down still wet and plastered to the skin in places. The egg shells have been removed from the nest and I could not find them under it.

Evening in Drutton's Swamp

1892.

111011

July 16

(No 4)

Concord. I returned to the Buttricks' in town for tea and as soon as it was disposed of started out again for a walk up the Estabrook road. The evening was delightful, the air brilliantly clear and so cool that a heavy coat was not uncomfortable. Robins were singing more freely and vigorously than at any time within the past week but I heard fewer small birds than usual. The Grass Finches and Song Sparrows were among these numbers which seem to have been partially silenced by the change of weather.

Turning into Drutton's Lane I followed it to the alder swamp by the brook and then diverging to the right entered a long narrow meadow surrounded on every side by woods which presented a gracefully curved outline of solid foliage. The meadow had near its center a thicket of bushes and young maples but one most of its extent there was only the tall, wiry grass with here and there a stalk of rice, bearing its creamy white head high above the rest. A more retired & beautiful spot than this it would be difficult to find in all Concord.

Twilight was falling when I entered it but many birds were still singing. Then Wood Thrushes, a Maryland Yellow-throat, a Thrasher, a Towhee, a Cat bird and at intervals, a Black-bird. I heard Wilson's Thrushes ^{at the same time} singing. The Cat bird sang for three minutes, and one of the Wood Thrushes for fourteen minutes, after the first

Whippoorwill began. The last song of the Wood Thrush was heard at precisely 8.01 when it was nearly dark.

There were two Whippoorwills, both in the woods on the ridge near Popple Meadows. The number of repetitions of their notes varied from three to twenty-five. They did not seem to me as usual about as usual.

The Chestnut-sided Nuthatch which I have heard regularly a week ago was silent this evening.

Wood Thrushes

Whippoorwills

1892.

July 16
(Wed)Mass

Concord.—A Chipping Sparrow which has passed the entire season in our orchard and which during May and June sang in the usual manner began some two weeks ago splitting his song into three sections, thus..... The result has pleased him so much that he now divides it into four four to seven sets of notes with a slight but very marked interval between. I remember a Junco at Mr. Watatic which did the same thing

Old song?
Chipping

The Young Orioles still give the heer. we. can. call but less and less frequently as the season advances. I watched an old female of this species eat cherries yesterday. She operated on them in a deliberate, somewhat fastidious manner piercing the skin with her sharp bill and then slowly tasting and swallowing the juice and perhaps some of the pulp also. In no instance was the cherry removed from the stem. This was in marked contrast to the behavior of the greedy Robins about here, the Robins first picking the cherry and then swallowing it whole not without some difficulty.

Young Orioles

Camping trip up Sudbury River.

1892

July 17

Clear, with N.W. wind in A.M. changing to S.W. in P.M.
Rather cool, a fine breezy day.

At 4 P.M. I started up river alone in my "Pete" canoe
taking my tent and camping outfit. The wind
had just before headed into the S.W. so that I had
no chance to fish until I reached Chen's Mill.

A Red-shouldered Hawk was soaring over the Fresh
farm and a Marsh Hawk beating Hutton's meadow.

Both were adult males.

I heard few birds until I passed Heath's Bridge
between which and Fairhaven I noted Robins, Red-eyes,
Titmice (3), Song Sparrows, Black-throated Green Warblers,
a Bluebird, a Tanager, a Savanna Sparrow, a Quail
and a Red-winged Blackbird, ~~the~~ all singing freely.

Landed at Lee's Cliff and drove my canoe out of
water and into the grassy opening at the foot of
the cliff. Here I made the following list of notes:

7.30 P.M. A Pine Warbler and Solitary Vireo singing
in the woods on the cliff, a Chestnut-sided Warbler
(only a few times) in the alders near me, Song and Swamp
Sparrows along the edge of the meadows.

7.51 Best Swamp Sparrows. A Cat Bird & many others ^{singing.} The
bushy clump the concert of diurnal birds.

8.00 First Whippoorwill.

8.05 No Frogs as yet. I hear only crickets and an
occasional Whippoorwill now.

9.00 Bull and Green Frog begin and sing at intervals
as long as I am awake.

At 8.30 a large & most brilliant meteor shot across
the Bay from S.E. to N.W., apparently very low down.

I could hear the splash of dozens of Bluntnose fish as it
fell.

Birds singing
at Lee's Cliff
at sunset.

Meteor flashes
fish.

1892. Mass.

July 18

Concord - Forenoon absolutely cloudless the air clear and sparkling but the sun warm. Wind S.W. rising to a stiff breeze and bringing many clouds in the afternoon.

Robins were singing at daybreak. They were closely followed by Swamp Sparrows and next by a Cat Bird.

I arose just as the sun was appearing over the hills to the east. It was one of those brilliant mornings which seem too perfect to be real, and indeed, when I looked out over the bay, I rubbed my eyes to make sure that I was awake for in place of the water was what seemed to be a level plain of spotless snow. It was of course fog lying close to the water and nowhere encroaching on the shore even where this was meadow.

A little later when then a light air started from the south the misty effect was brightened for the fog began drifting across the bay just as ~~thous~~ the drifting snow begins. I have rarely seen anything more beautiful.

Just before sunrise there was a grand chorus of Red-eyes rolling all around the wooded shores. It seemed as if dozens were singing at once; and ~~there~~ ^{were} ~~thousands~~ to be no other bird voices at this time. ~~Just~~ a little later I heard Robins, Vireos, a Cat Bird, a Pine, Chestnut-sided, and Black-throated Green Warbler, a Black & white Cuckoo, a Chickadee, a

Solitary Vireo, Swamp, Song and Chipping Sparrows, & a Field Sparrow. As far as the species just named were concerned the singing was quite equal to that of early June but I missed the voice of the Cow Bird and Tanager and there was only one Red-wing singing. I suppose the last-named species was not really present in any numbers.

Swain at
Loos Cliff.

1892 Mass.

July 11

No 2)

Concord. After a hurried breakfast I spent an hour strolling through the woods along the neighboring hills. In the pines I saw a small mixed flock (the first I have noted this summer), consisting of two Red eyes, two Crows (Myiozetetes), two Pine Siskins, one Yellow and one Black-throated Green Warbler and several Chickadees. A Hood Plover was singing in some tall grass. I visited the Hopping clover and found it still alive although much injured by "barking."

When I returned to the landing the Cat Bird was in full song. He is a rare performer, quite the best I have ever heard and nearly equal to a Mockingbird.

At 8 A. M. I connected the canoe and ultimately paddling and barking reached Panting Brook in about an hour and hundred there sitting in my canoe at the foot of the Skiff. A Marsh Hawk perched by several Water Red-wings skinned just one. Robins were chirking (or pinching) in the meadow - at least forty of them. Only Song & Swamp Sparrows singing. The large hill to the S. E. has been recently burned over and many trees are dead or dying. I found them to-day upwards of fifty canoe bushes of false hemlock. Looked for the round leaved cornel but saw only two plants. Found columbines on the north slope - a good bed of it.

At 1 P. M. set sail and started back making my quick turn to Fairbairn. Then Red-tailed Hawks were soaring in company over the meadow above Lee's Bridge, a pair together. One was a red-tailed bird, the other was ^{dark brown} dark brown above & evidently young.

Cat Bird

Panting Brook

Red-tailed Hawks

1892

Mass.

July 18

(No 3)

Concord. - One of those Red-tails, a young bird, thought Red-tailed
uttered a prolonged, wherry we-e-we-we song after Harbors
the manner of a Kitten. I heard the same sound in
the pines at Lion's Cliff but know no bird there. This
cry is I think a modification of the call of the
adult when anxious about its nest.

The flight song of the Swamp Sparrow is ta-wee, ta- Flight song of
wee-tee, ta-tee, ta-tee, ta-tee the additional notes being Swamp Sparrow
at the beginning - a prelude as it were. I heard the
ordinary song last night at about ten o'clock.

The white water lilies have not passed their prime. I
never saw a finer display than they made this morning
around the shores of the bay and along the river above.
Some of the indentations or little covers were white with
them. The pickered weed is also about at its best now.

The singing of some species of birds ends very abruptly Cessation of
One day you hear the usual number, the next not bird songs
one and after several more days have passed it
suddenly dawns on you that the bird has ceased singing
for the season. The Yellow Warbler is a good example of
this class. I heard three males on the 14th but not one
has sung within my hearing since. I think that an
abrupt cessation of singing is perhaps the rule with
our Miniotittlides and that most of the Fringillidæ
and Icteriidæ "drop out" gradually (that is as individuals)

Heard very faint Cicada to day. in oak woods. What first Cicada
a heart-suggesting sound!

Evening walk to Sunset Pasture

1892 Mass.

July 88
(no 4)

Concord. I reached home at 6 P.M. finding all the way from Fairhaven and meeting no adventures worth recording on the way.

After tea I walked up the Estabrook road to Clock's pasture where I smoked a cigar and watched the sun set and darkness fall, sitting on my favorite boulder near the middle of the field.

The evening was calm and peaceful but the life and sparkle of the morning were gone and in their place a dull apathy possessed all nature. The influences which would make a change are often subtle but in this case they were apparently a bank of gray clouds rising in the west and the presence of much smoky haze in the atmosphere.

There were intervals, sometimes of a minute or more in length, when not a bird sang. Then I would hear, one after another, Robins, Song Sparrows, Field Sparrows, Chipping, Grass Finches, Meadow Larks, Towhees, and occasionally a Black-billed Cuckoo. At 7.40, when the light was fading fast, a Towhee sang a few times and just five minutes later the first Whippoorwill began. Ten minutes after this Grass Finches and Field Sparrows were still singing. One of the former closed the diurnal concert at 7.53.

There came no fire birds to night and I heard none last evening at Fairhaven. Have they ceased?

Tree Toads cease singing.

Soon after leaving the house this evening I saw a Goldfinch singing on a wire. It flew very slowly on a perfectly level plane the wings beating deep and regular. The bird looked nearly double its real size.

Goldfinch singing on wire

1892

July 18
no 5)Mass.

Concord. I now see many broods of young King birds accompanied by their parents sitting on bushes along the river & usually call out one the other. The young are more active and animated than most birds of their age and already show much of the irritable quarrelsome disposition so characteristic of their species. The parents are feeding them largely on dragon flies and I see them chasing them incessantly not always with success for the dragon fly is a good dodger and King birds' stock of patience small. A bird to day pursued a dragon fly upwards to a height of more than a hundred feet and after snuffing at it vainly four or five times in quick succession gave up the chase in evident great disgust & sailed ^{down} back to its disappointed brood which were sitting in a button bush.

Kingbirds

Evening at Ball's Hill...

1892. Mass.

July 19 Concord. Morning sunny but hazy; afternoon cloudy threatening rain which did not come, the sky finally clearing before dusk. Strong W. wind all day. Weather cool.

Spent most of day in the house writing but late in the afternoon started for Ball's Hill having a glorious sail down in my derrick canoe. On reaching my cabin I left my things there and walked to Benson's by way of the river path returning past Davis's Hill and through my swamp. At 6 P.M. I had tea in my cabin and at 7.30 started for home, paddling most of the way.

The high wind had its usual effect on the birds and I saw but few and heard fewer still until near sunset when the wind abated and many began singing.

Birds singing
at & after
sunset

I heard Robins, a Bluebird and a Field Sparrow near Benson's; a Black-throated Green Warbler in the pine above the glacial hollow; and at 7 P.M., as I stood on the shore in front of my cabin, Robins, a Veery, an Ovenbird (flight song), a Short-billed Marsh Wren, Maryland Yellowthroat, Song and Swamp Sparrows, a Rose-breasted Grosbeak (singing continuously and with great vigor & spirit) a Quail and one Red-winged Blackbird. Most of these were on the opposite (Bedford) side of the river.

Rose-breasted
Grosbeak

Visited the Dove's nest at 5.30 P.M. Female on. When started Dove's nest she fluttered downward in a half circle as usual but alighted on a branch ^{12 feet} above the ground and did not repeat the wounded bird performance. After sitting quietly for a moment she rose and flew off through the trees. Young of apparently equal size about as large as Bluebirds, three shoulders and wings covered with sprouting feathers of

1892 Mass.

July 19
(no 2)

Concord. a bluish-ashy color but so thin of any real feathers elsewhere the back being still clothed with the yellowish down which was also sparsely scattered on the head and neck. Eyes open to-day. These young sit perfectly motionless.

As I approached the Beaver Dam Rapid a little after sunset I again heard the Red-wings singing in their roost among the tall grass. It was a most perfect reproduction of the early spring concerts and I repeatedly got the "Wild Geese" effect, described by Bolles. At least a dozen males, all old birds, were thus engaged. As I drew nearer I could hear a multitude of birds fluttering and talking to one another among the reeds. Others were continually arriving, usually in flocks of from ten or four to seven or eight, never more than a dozen or fifteen. They came from every direction and as a rule flew at a great height (300 to 500 or even 1000 feet) until they were directly above the roost when, setting their wings, they shot down almost perpendicularly and with great swiftness, each bird acting independently of its companions during its descent and many describing the most beautiful curves, while others simply dropped as straight, nearly, as so many falling stones. There was no preliminary cackling to reconnoiter the ground. Then a yard or two above the grass the wings were beaten forcibly to check the speed and the bird disappeared into the grass.

Roost of
Red-wings

After the flight had nearly ceased I struck the water with my paddle and instantly, with a perfect roar of wings, at least hundreds of birds rose into the air. Only a few returned the greater number breaking

1892. Mass.

July 19
(No 3)

Concord... up into flocks of from fifty to one hundred birds each and seeking other resting places. As on the 15th there were Barn and Bank Swallows flying about on this coast but I saw none actually alight there.

The Barn Swallow feeds its young on wing the two birds meeting in the air and rising straight up or eight feet face to face until the bills finally come together one or both uttering the *te-ah* note rapidly the while. I saw this to night shortly after sunset when the two birds engaged were fully 300 ft. above the earth.

Barn Swallows
feeding young
on wing

Where do the Bank Swallows take their young? The large colony on Dalton's Hill is dwindling fast yet the number of birds which frequent the river meadows is also decreasing and I have not as yet seen a single young bird. Of course it is possible that no young have been reared in this Bank but most of the holes have certainly not been inhabited by man.

Where are the
young Bank
Swallows?

As I was looking down river this afternoon a Bittern rose from the pickweed weed on the margin of the water uttering, as it flew off, a series of short, hoarse croaks (*œ-œ-œ* or *æ-æ-æ*).

Flight note
of the Bittern

The pickweed weed (*Pontederica*) is by far the most beautiful flowering plant along the borders of this river, where almost everywhere it forms a broad border between the belt of lily pads and the meadow grass.

Pickweed weed

1892. Mass.

July 19
(No 4,

Concord. -- The far the most interesting of this days
of previous remains to be told. I was paddling
fast the swimming place on my way home, keeping
the middle of the river (here about 200 ft. wide) when
a long, narrow belt of wind-ruffled water was still
faintly colored by the light in the western sky
when a small, ^{long,} dusky form shot directly ~~for~~ across
my bows, then turned short about and dashed back
towards the south shore. I whirled the canoe around
and followed but although I exerted myself to the
utmost I did not at first seem to gain much on
the mysterious little creature which skinned over,
rather than cleft through, the water at a rate
of speed which amazed me. Indeed I thought at
first it must be a crippled ^{bird or} "But but there was
no flapping of wings and very little "waka". The pace
told on it at length and just as had almost
gained the shore I got sufficiently near to deal it
a hurried blow with the paddle when instantly to
my nostrils came the unmistakable foetid odor of
a Weasel. It proved to belong to one smaller species
as I made out to my entire satisfaction a moment
later when, after recovering partially from my blow,
it climbed out on a lily pad and faced me at
barely arm's length. I teased it a little to see if
if it could be made to drink which ~~it would not do~~
and then left it to make the best of its way to
land which it accomplished with much noisy
flashing before I was out of hearing. Poor thing! I was
sorry to have used it so roughly but there was no
other way of finding out what it was.

A Weasel
drives the
river at night

Evening walk to Bow Meadow.

1892 Mass.

July 20 Concord. - A brilliantly clear day, rather cool, with N. wind.

I did not go out to-day until after tea when I started for a walk up the Estabrook road.

Keeping on past Clark's I turned into Dutton's lane & followed it through to Bow Meadow. For the first part of the way - i.e. in the open country - I heard *Birds singing* Robins, Grass Finches, song Sparrows, Meadow Larks at evening, and heard but their singing here was much less vigorous and general than it has been heretofore. The swamp beyond Dutton's was without a single songster of any kind and at Bow Meadow I heard only five birds a Hood Thrush, Black-throated Green (Ordinary song), Warbler, Oven Bird, Black-bellied Cuckoo and Red-shouldered Hawk.

In Clark's woods, which I did not reach until 7.15 when the light was getting dim under the arches of the ground old trees, there Hood Thrushes, an Oven Bird, a Black-throated Green Warbler, a Grosbeak *D. blackburnii* (in full song), a Tanager, a Black-bellied Cuckoo and a Hood Pewee were heard. The Oven Bird gave the flight song. The Black-throated Green twice - in the top of a tall white pine. All the others sang vigorously and persistently.

The concert of Hood Thrushes was simply the finest that I ever listened to. There were three of them close about me at one time and they fairly made the woods ring. With this species as with the Hermit there is much individual variation in quality of voice and variety and ease of execution and, as it happened, all three of the birds in Clark's

Concert by
Hood Thrush

Clark's woods at sunset.

1892. Mass.

July 20
(No. 2)

Concord woods this evening were so strangely good. Concord of
Wood Thrush
 performers while one was preeminently fine. On the
 other hand a bird singing in the hemlocks on the
 opposite (eastern) side of the adjoining swamp and
 a voice so effectually "veiled" that I was actually
 unaware of his presence until I came nearly under the
 tree in which he was sitting. Indeed the odd medley
 of low, whistling notes, cateredled squeals and chirps, and
 thin, feeble whistles, not one note of which was either
 musical or pleasing, was wholly inaudible at a distance
 of fifty yards. It was not so over singing. In the
 contrary the poor bird was quite evidently exerting
 himself to the utmost as if striving to outdo his
 rivals in the woods across the swamp. Has he
 conscious of the Carnation failure or, like certain
 human singers equally devoid of musical ability, did
 he delude himself into the belief that he was really
 producing melodious sounds? It occurred to me that
 possibly he might be deaf and like deaf muses,
 one can often be incapable of appreciating or
 correcting the painful discords of his voice.
 Certainly the case was one of the worst extremes
 of its kind that has ever come under my notice.

Clark's woods evidently form about the center of
 distribution of a colony of Wood Thrushes larger than
 I have hitherto found in any part of Middlesex
 County. I heard in all to eight or less than seven
 singers and there are to my certain knowledge nearly
 as many more to the east of the Catbrook road.
 Indeed I have little doubt that upwards of twenty
 could be heard in this region on a bright evening by a

Estabrook Road at evening

1892 Mass

July 20 Concord. rapid walker who was familiar with the ground.

After leaving Clark's woods I struck directly across country to the Estabrook road in which I ^{took my} ~~blending~~ on the crest of a knoll with a maple swamp behind me and a tract of about fifty acres of rough, rocky land cleared two or three years ago and now growing up ~~to~~ ⁱⁿ ~~fronts~~ of densely covered with oak and walnut ~~fronts~~ eight or ten feet in height stretching away towards the sunset.

The air was cool and there was no wind. I could Hood Thrushes hear Hood Thrushes in every direction and now and then a Tanager or Cat bird. All these species were singing at 7.45 when the first Whippoorwill began and one of the Hood Thrushes ^{continued} ~~just~~ ^{just} later minutes later closing the concert of day birds at 7.57.

As I walked slowly homeward after dark I frequently heard their rustling or jumping in the dry leaves and occasionally a fluttering as of a bird's wings in the foliage of the oaks which North overarch the road. The latter sound proved to be made by large moths probably of several species although all that I saw looked exactly alike. One alighted on the under side of a leaf almost within reach of my hand and opened and shut its broad wings slowly. It, as well as all the others, seemed to be of a light creamy color which appeared at times to have a luminous quality although this was probably an illusion.

Hood moths
at night

Estabrook Road at evening.

1892. Mass.

July 20
(No 4)

Concord. Occasionally a Bat darted past within a few feet or even inches of my head and was almost instantly lost to sight in the gloom. Fireflies in small numbers flashed their tiny lights along the edges of hazel copses or in and out among the foliage of the oaks. The only sounds now were those of the Night Hawks among the barks, the fine shrill squealing of Bats, the feeble chirping of Oenanthe ocellata and now & then the notes of a distant Whippoorwill. Some Green Frogs were tuning in Rhodora Pool but the calling season of the Tree Toads is over. I have not heard one for a week or more. Tree Toads

My experience with the Whippoorwill to night taught Whippoorwill me some new things about them. As I stood on the knoll in the Estabrook road two came down about me uttering an emphatic ^{note} ~~call~~ which, within a distance of 20 or 30 yds., sounded like geep, geep off, was distinctly geep. This was apparently a call note used by both sexes for these birds were almost certainly a pair. They ~~were~~ ~~very~~ ~~often~~ moved their positions frequently as I could tell by their calls apparently taking short flights from place to place among the Appoints but were ever showing themselves against the light in the western sky. The male sang very few minutes, often very near me. As a rule he uttered the geep or geep from one to five times in quick succession just before the song began but this was not invariably the case. I heard the well-known clucking call whenever the bird was within 50 or 60 yards. It resembles woot closely the cluck of the

1892 Mass.

July 20
(No 5)

Concord. Chipmunk (Tamias Flascator) and to night at least Whippoorwill was not once given until the song was well under way usually beginning with the 5th utterance of the whippoorwill and invariably coming in exactly at the end of the first syllable (thus: whip(cluck)(poorwill) and not as has been stated by writers between the calls. It did not seem to interrupt in the least the continuity of the whole utterance (whippoorwill) but rather appeared to be given simultaneously with the close of the first syllable and ^{perhaps} the beginning of the second. Indeed it was difficult to believe that the cluck and whippoorwill were both uttered by the same bird the effect being decidedly that of one bird singing and another near it clucking a sort of accompaniment. There can be no doubt, however, that one individual did produce the two sounds. After the clucking began it always accompanied each utterance to the end of that period of singing.

It would be difficult to improve on the popular and long-established rendering of the song of A. vociferans. Whether the sound comes from afar or from within a few rods the bird says "whippoorwill" with almost perfect distinctness emphasizing the first and last syllables strongly. The song can be heard nearly, if not quite, a mile away when the air is still and damp as is usually the case of a summer evening. When there is no moon the bird sings but little if at all after the sunset light has wholly faded in the West. As twilight deepens the Whippoorwills come out of the woods and sing in orchards & on stone walls near houses. They wander over wide areas in this way.

To Ball's Hill.

1892. Mass.

July 21

Concord. Cloudless and rather warm with light variable winds and intervals of beautiful calm.

Started for Ball's Hill at 9 a. m. intending to spend the day writing in my cabin but on reaching Benson's landing I learned that a smoke which I had seen one hour before the Buttricks' came from a wood fire that some careless campfire had started on Davis's Hill. Accordingly I kept at the latter place which proved indeed to be all in a glass. Benson and Peter with their ~~Wass~~ ^{Wass} soon joined me and after a hard fight of ours on horse we got the flames under control. I had no idea that a fire could run so at this season. Four or five acres in all were burned over but the damage, aside from the temporary disfigurement of these beautiful woods, was trifling most of the trees being too large to sustain any real injury.

Thrilling it was to watch the place but the fire should stand up again I spent the remainder of the day then returning to the Buttricks' in time for tea.

Along the river to-day I saw a Phoebe, two Kingfishers, and two Green Herons (one of the last a young bird) and heard singing Red-eyed Vireos, a Yellow-throated Vireo, several Maryland Yellow-throats, two Meadow Larks, two Red-wings, an Indigo Bird (near Hunt's Pond, a new locality) three Short-billed Marsh Wrens and a Wood Pewee besides many Song and small Swamp Sparrows and two Black-bellied Cuckoos. I also ^(at 4.30 a. m. close of evening of the day) heard a Virginia Rail utter the pig note several times - a late date for this cry.

Virginia Rail

1892 Mass.

July 21
(No 2)

Concord. - I had supposed that one Large Mud Tortoise were crawled out of the water merely for the sake of basking in the sun and Mrs. Beebe has been strongly of this opinion but on one occasion for to-day I saw one that would have weighed 15 to 20 lbs. stretched out flat asleep on a raft made of old railroad sleepers ~~which was~~ floating in the river just above Hunt's Pond. I paddled silently towards it hoping to get near enough to take a photograph but a little snuffling or humk Tortoise which lay near it gave the alarm by tumbling into the water where its big companion promptly followed ~~in going in~~ with a small rush which reminded me of that of a startled Alligator.

Mud Tortoise

The [♀] Carolina Dove was on her nest when I visited it at 3 P.M. to-day. although the young are now so large (fully on half grown) that the parent bird had great difficulty in covering them and appeared to be standing rather than sitting on the nest. They (the young) were to-day feathered on the back as well as wings the only visible down being on the head. As on former occasions they sat crouched in the nest facing in opposite directions and keeping perfectly motionless. The parent acted as usual taking a short curving downward flight from the nest, alighting on a bush, then rising & disappearing. I sat down under a pine about 20 yds. from the nest & waited half-an-hour. At the end of the first 10 minutes the parent returned but seeing me flew away without alighting & I did not again come full. While I was watching the nest a Sharp-shinned Hawk passed on a level

Dove's nest

Evening walk to Bow Meadow

1892

Mass.

July 21
(No 3)

Concord... with and seven ten feet from it, gliding swiftly and silently on set wings. It must have either seen me or failed to discover the young birds. To what fearful dangers are not these helpless little creatures exposed! No wonder they cower motionless on their rude platform of interlaced twigs.

Starting a little before seven o'clock this evening I took the walk to Bow Meadow and back by Clark's woods and the Estabrook road with Tolman. From the Buttrick's to Bow Meadow we heard scarce half a dozen bird songs in all (those of Song Sparrows & Robins) and for many minutes at a time the woods & fields around us were perfectly silent. But in Clark's woods the concert of Wood Thrushes was even finer than last night's for on this occasion there were four birds singing there at once. There was also a Tanagers in full song but nothing else. The singing season is evidently fast drawing to a close.

Wood Thrushes

In the hemlocks across the Brook the Thrush with the "wild" voice was again striving to make the most of his "one talent".

We all were heard before reaching the road just near Wood Thrushes.

The first Whippoorwill song began at 7.35 and two birds sang after this at frequent intervals but both ceased before it became dark.

Whippoorwill

Tolman took a net with him and attempted to catch some of the large moths which frequented the oaks along the road but failed although on two occasions. I think that they are mostly the *Polyphemus* moth.

To Ball's Hill

1892. Mass.

July 22 Concord. - Cloudless and very warm with strong S.W. wind.

George Carroll came to-day and with him I drove to Ball's Hill at 9.30 a.m. There were many little things to be attended to at my cabin where I spent the entire day.

Long Sparrows and Swamp Sparrows were singing freely but I heard almost nothing else except an occasional Robin and a few Red-eyed Vireos. In the forenoon a Virginia Rail called *kai-kai* at frequent intervals in the marsh across the river.

Long Sparrows

Virginia Rail

The flying notes of the Cicada are now a frequent sound in the oak woods but these insects do not seem to be as numerous about Concord as they are in Cambridge.

River trip to North Bellersia

1892 Mass.

July 23

Concord. Still hotter, with cloudless sky and soon a breath of wind from sunrise to sunset.

I spent the entire morning in the house writing. The Warbling Vireo sang freely at intervals in the elms and I also heard Song Sparrows, Red-eyes and occasionally a Meadow Lark, while the Chipping with the White song was rarely silent for more than a few minutes. One a Least Flycatcher burst out into a long series of chirps. I have not heard the last in full song since the 8th.

Warbling Vireo

Meadow Lark

Least Flycatcher

Spelman came from Cambridge at 3 P. M. and hastily packing the canoe we started down river. The heat was almost overpowering and the glare of the sun on the calm water made my head swim. We heard few birds except Song & Swamp Sparrows and a Short-billed Marsh Wren or two. Near Hunt's Pond I saw a young Yellow-billed Cuckoo sitting in a bush over the water.

After landing at Bull's Hill to fill our pails with fresh water we kept on past Davis's Hill where the stumps were still sticking to Carlos Bridge and beyond. The river is broad, straight, deep and very clear of weeds for four or five miles below Bull's Hill. At mile or less above Jug Island it narrows again and is very beautiful with high ~~bluffs~~ heavily wooded with fine old trees.

A little before sunset we landed on the right bank about half a mile below Jug Island and taking the canoes out of water to the upper edge of the narrow strip of meadow prepared our beds and shelter tents for the night and then sat down to eat supper. The country behind us was green and largely wooded.

River trip to North Billerica

1892 Mass.July 23
(No 2)

Concord. cultivation but there was an extensive pine
wood a hundred yards above and scattered groves all
along the water's edge. On the opposite side of the river
directly facing us a long narrow ridge covered with a
dense young growth of oaks, maples and birches rose
steeply from the water's edge to a height of probably
150 feet. From this ridge now came faintly the
songs of a Hood Merganser, two Hermit Thrushes, two
Vireos and several Red-eyed Vireos. Only Song Sparrows,
a Swamp Sparrow and a Robin sang near us. We
could just hear a Wood Pewee in the pine tops when
this was at 7.25.

Hermit Thrush

At 7.37 two Whippoorwill began singing on the
high ridge and kept it up at intervals until
darkness fell after which we did not hear a note
from either until near day light next morning.

Whippoorwill

At 9 P.M. we heard the fall note of a Grosbeak
many times repeated. The bird seemed to be
flying about at a considerable height and the
sound of its calling finally died away in the
distance to the S. Was this bird starting on migration?
A Spotted Sandpiper came flying about us at about
the same time & also went off over the fields to
the S. or S. E.

Grosbeak flying
at night

Spotted Sandpiper

A Polyphemus moth visited us later and after darkening
moderately about one fire for a minute or two finally
plunged directly into the flames & fell fluttering into
the grass.

No Owls or other night birds, after dark.

River trip to N. Billerica

1892 Mass.

July 24 Concord. The hot wave continues to brood over the land but there was a fine J. M. Green to-day and in the afternoon a dense, high-floating haze which to some extent intercepted the finer glare of the sun.

At daybreak the Whippoorwill were both singing and when we were a little after sunrise the Hermit Thrushes and one very little tawny Red-eyed Vireo were at their stations on the ridge opposite our camp. In the groves or thickets along the river we heard at this time

Song & Swamp Sparrows, one Yellow-throated and one Solitary Vireo, a Black-billed Cuckoo, King birds and a Cowbird. A Robin began whistling in the fields. A Cooper's Hawk also passed from by us as we were eating breakfast.

At 9 A.M. when the sun was very hot and the breeze not as yet fairly started a Hummingbird North (~~Macgillivray~~ ^{Socialis pelagica}) appeared in a bed of Jackman wood in front of our camp and visited flower after flower precisely in the manner of its own name-bearer, displaying first its creamy white throat and then the dull green thorax and chestnut-banded hind body as it turned towards or from us.

At 9.30 we struck camp and sailed down river past the old Stone field to within two miles of the dam at N. Billerica. Some distance below this point I heard two more Hermit Thrushes, singing in mixed pine & oak woods on the north bank.

The return to Concord was an uneventful struggle with the double-headed paddles against the strong head wind. We lunched on a pretty wooded knoll a mile below Carleton Bridge. At Davis's Mill we landed again & put out the fire which was spreading fast.

Evening walk to Clark's woods

1892. Mass.

July 25

Concord. The hottest day thus far in a phenomenally hot summer. At noon, with the sun wholly obscured by ~~clouds~~ clouds, the thermometer hung on the north side of our house stood at 102° Fohr! The sun shone dimly through dense haze much of the day.

At noon I walked over the farm to note the effect of this extreme heat on the birds. To my surprise they were apparently not in the least depressed by it. Indeed I heard more singing than for a week past at the corresponding hours. A Robin, two Chipping Sparrows, a Song Sparrow, a Grass Finch, a Warbling Vireo and a Lark were singing steadily, and Yellow Warblers (at least two birds) more freely than for many days, while a Meadow Lark whistled at intervals. Martins and Barn Swallows were flying about as their high up.

Birds not
affected by
extreme heat

After tea I staked for the Estabrook woods. As I walked slowly along past Buell's, through the hollow beyond, and up the slope to Clark's I heard two Song Sparrows, a Robin, a Grass Finch, a Yellow-winged Sparrow and a Lark - just six birds in a distance of nearly a mile! Beyond Drutton's the woods along the Estabrook road were absolutely silent save for an occasional chirp or twitter in the dense foliage over at hand, and I did not hear another bird sing until I reached Clark's woods, where, on my arrival at 7.20, two Hood Muntzies were turning their flutes in low tones, a Wood Pewee was warbling in the hemlocks under which I seated myself. A few minutes later a Black-billed Cuckoo sang

Coming in Clark's woods.

1892. Mass.

July 25
(No 2)

Concord. Several times.

I had begun to fear that the Wood Thrushes were going to disappoint me when (at 7.30) they two which, up to this time, had been apparently merely rehearsing burst suddenly into full song. In a moment others took up the strain until five were singing at once. My companions, unimpressed in such matters, insisted that there were at least a dozen, a delusion natural enough under the circumstances for these birds, as is their habit at such times, kept flitting restlessly from place to place so that in the course of a minute or two their notes did actually come from at least a dozen different points. The effect was impressive beyond my powers of description. I have heard nothing to equal it before even in these woods for not only were the singers more numerous this evening than on previous occasions but at the height of their concert they literally had the whole field to themselves not a single note of any other species of bird being heard for the space of two minutes or more.

The first Whippoorwill song at 7.35. I heard it only a few times after this.

As I was walking home after darkness had fairly set in a Warbler of some species passed over hissing. This is the first migrant that I have heard at night with the possible exception of the Grosbeak at North Bellamie on the evening of the 23rd.

Warbler hissing

1892. Mass.

July 26 Concord. A duplicate of yesterday, quite as hot but with more breeze.

To Ball's Hill at 10 a.m. During most of the way. Just above the swimming place I passed three broods of young Martins (5, 4 and 2 birds respectively) which were sitting on ^{the tops of} dead branches of tall elms and maples over the river. This habit in the young Martins of invariably choosing a high perch distinguishes them from the young of other swallows. The parents were flying about & taking food to the young. Once I saw a young bird fed on wing the parent meeting and rising with it after the manner of the Barn Swallow. The young were very noisy uttering, especially when on wing, a loud, rather musical peep.

Between the two landings I heard, on my way down river, only five species of birds (i.e. singing) viz. Robins, Song Sparrows, Swamp Sparrows, and Field Sparrows and several Short-billed Marsh Wrens; but on my return up river late in the afternoon I added to this list the Yellow Warbler (three individuals), Red-winged Blackbird (three, Meadows Lark, one), Red-eyed Vireo, and Indigo Bird.

At Davis's Hill, where I spent several hours fighting the fire which had again started & was spreading fast, a Cat bird, Pine Warbler, Black-throated Green Warbler, Towhee, Wood Pewee, and several Song Sparrows were singing early in the afternoon when the temperature was probably at as high a point as it reached during the day. The Cat bird was not in good voice but all the others sang freely. I heard a second Wood Pewee on Ball's Hill.

To Ball's Hill.

1892 Mass.

July 26
(Wed)

Mass.

Concord. The young Carolina Doves had grown remarkably by Dove's nest since my last visit. The larger of the two (there was a marked difference in size) was indeed nearly fully grown and feathered with a tail at least two inches in length. The other bird still had the head bare of feathers and tufted with yellowish down. They were sitting side by side to-day both facing the same way. The mother for the first time was not at the nest (she could not very well have covered so large young) but I started both her and the male parent from adjacent trees near at hand.

Concluding eagerly as well as I could under a spreading pine I watched the nest for one or two hours hoping to see the young fed but the mother bird appeared only once and then apparently discovered me for after pecking for a moment on a dead pine she flew away and did not again return.

The young still sit perfectly motionless. During the whole time that I was watching them to-day neither moved in the least as far as I could detect.

Robins were singing rather freely at sunset this evening and I heard one Grass Finch and several Song Sparrows. Green Frogs make most of the nocturnal sounds along the river now but the Bull Frog has not wholly ceased bellowing and last evening I heard the summer croak of a Toad, the first for a week or more. The Green Toads are now wholly silent.

Green Frogs

Bull Frogs

Green Toads

1892 Mass.

July 27 Concord. Another cloudless day of intense heat but with a dryer and hence less oppressive atmosphere. Wind N. to N.W., varying greatly in force, at times doing great wrong.

I spent the entire morning in the house writing but at 2 P.M. hearing that the fire at Davis's Hill had broken out again badly and that the fire department of Concord had, at this "cleverly" hour, been sent ^{to} ~~to~~ try to suppress it I took one of my carriages and started down river. On reaching the hill I found that the fire had, since yesterday, spread over practically the whole unburned portion. The flames had been exaggerated & smothered by throwing sand over the leaves and the two men left as watchmen had no difficulty in suppressing them when, as happened every little while, they blazed up again but smoke was rising from a hundred different places where the fire was smoldering beneath the surface, eating its way slowly but relentlessly deep into the ground and doubtless undermining and destroying ~~the roots of most~~ of the fine old trees for which these woods are, or perhaps I should now say have been, famous. I dug down about several of the largest pines and found not only the superficial mat of needles & leaf would but even the sandy loam beneath a glowing mass of fire while the roots as large ^{around} as my leg were reduced, outwardly at least, to charcoal. In many places this subterranean fire had excavated pits several feet in diameter and from one to four feet in depth while in others what looked like solid ground was completely undermined for yards giving way beneath the feet

Fire at
Davis's Hill

1892

Mass.

July 27
(no 2.)

Concord. The slightest pressure of the foot. A pint-full of water poured into such a cavity had little effect other than making the furnace beneath hiss angrily for a moment and send up a cloud of steam instead of smoke.

There was but one attractive feature connected with this deplorable fire and that was the smoke which had a rich, resinous, almost fruity aroma more pleasing to the nostrils than the choicest incense.

It seemed the epitome of a century's growth, the fragrance of the hundred ^{or more} summers that have passed since these giant trees were young, gathered, season after season, from the south wind, from the breath of the white aspen and alder that grows in the neighboring swamp, from the white water lilies that float on the river, or from the thousands of myriad wild flowers that deck the neighboring adjacent fields and woods and stored carefully away by provident Nature in the deep mat of fallen leaves, ~~had been~~ ^{to be} at length released by the health agency of fire and disseminated to the four quarters of the earth. I could detect this smell this smoke distinctly at the Buttricks' after my return in the evening although the wind was apparently unfavorable to its progress in that direction. It must have been swept westward by some upper current of air and then had descended again.

The absence of rain for so many weeks is fast bringing on a ^{severe} hard drought. The smaller trees & shrubs are wilting and the grass turning brown.

1892 Mass.

July 27
(no 3)

Concord. The singing season is wearing fast. The falling off being appreciable from day to day and very marked from week to week. Along the river this afternoon I heard only Robins, Song and Swamp Sparrows, Yellow Warblers, one Grass Finch, two Meadow Larks, three Red-wings, two Short-billed Marsh Wrens, and a Phoebe. The last was singing only listlessly and at intervals - in the trees in front of my cabin. I believe that it is the same bird which I had there in the early spring and which, failing to secure a mate, finally left me.

The woods behind Ball's Hill were nearly silent to-day save for the songs of a Robin and Pine Warbler.

I saw Robins in small flocks in my Humberg Swamp and among the maples at the foot of Holden's Hill. At the latter place they seemed to be collecting to roost (a little before sunset).

As I came up river the air was filled with Red-wings and Barn Swallows flying about in every direction as if assembling from distant points to pass the night. The Red-wings' roost at Beaver Dam Rapids has been broken up by the cutting of the grass.

Numbers of Purple Martins again spent the day in the tall trees near the swimming place. The bands seen there yesterday were united into one flock to-day. I counted ten ^{birds} in one tree all young birds. The flock took wing & went off to the S. W. as I was passing on my way home.

Robins
Singing

Robins

Red-wings

Young Martins

1892
July 28

Mass.

Morning walk.

Concord. Still another intensely hot day, the sun shining brightly through haze, the air oppressively still and humid.

Immediately after breakfast I started for a short walk. Robins, Red eyes, Chipping, Yellow Warblers and a Meadow Lark singing rather lustily. As I was passing the Burdell's the calls of Martins attracted my attention and looking to the eastward I saw a flock of about a dozen of these birds flying in circles at a height of several hundred feet over the overgrown on the Milwain's farm. They seemed to be excited about something and the cause was soon explained when a small Hawk which looked exactly like Falco columbarius suddenly appeared directly among them, coming from I know not where. For a moment or two it sailed about with them as if it meant them no harm but vainly wished to join the flock. None of the Martins attempted to do, so far as I could see, to avoid it but all continued their slow, easy, circling flight. Perhaps they were too frightened or bewildered to attempt to escape or more probably the majority were young birds unaware of the fearful risk they were running as they brushed past the strange bird in their midst. The latter, secure of his prey, doubtless found a certain savage pleasure in prolonging the moment of his triumph as a Cat plays with his mouse or bird before ending its sufferings. But at length there was a sudden dash, the flock was scattered in every direction, and a single Martin closely pursued by the Hawk disappeared behind a cluster of trees. The next instant I heard

Young Martin

caught by a Hawk.

1892. Mass.

July 28 Concord. - The screams of the poor victim, at first loud,
(no. 2) then fainter, and finally, after a moment of silence,
coming again in feeble, despairing tones as the
unfortunate creature drew its last breath in the
grasp of the sharp and relentless talons.

As on several former occasions when I have seen
a Hawk catch a smaller bird and ^{hand}hold it to its
expiring cries I was ~~moved~~ ^{deeply} by its fierce
wrath to an extent surprising on the part of one who,
like myself, has killed thousands of birds without
suffering more than an occasional slight qualm.
But there is something peculiarly moving and pitious
in the voice of a bird when in the clutches of a
Hawk a quality of mingled pain and apprehension
which the grasp of the human hand seldom or
never elicits.

The identity of the Hawk just mentioned passes
me. The bird was almost certainly a Falco but
I have never seen Columbarius here at this season
while Speurmus would scarcely attack so large a
bird as a Martin. As I was ~~without~~ ^{without} my glass
at the time the chase and capture occurred at a
distance of fully six hundred yards and I had
no glass with me I could only judge by form,
and size and flight.

The Grass Finches have nearly ceased singing but
Song Sparrows and Chipping Keep on with unabated
vigor.

In Ball's Hill.

1892 Mass.

July 29 Concord. Morning sultry with clear sky & no wind.
A cool S. E. breeze in P. M. with showers threatening.
A fine display of lightning in the evening and rain,
the first for weeks, from 9 o'clock to 11.

E. H. Forbush came to see me this morning and I took him down river for the day, landing him the open canoe while I used the "Stella Maris".

It was oppressively hot during the entire forenoon and birds were very quiet. Indeed I heard only two species on our way to Ball's Hill; there were Robins, Song Sparrows and a Field Sparrow. On our return (at 5-6 P. M.) a few Yellow Warblers, then Red-wings, and a Meadow Lark were added to the list.

The Martins were again assembled in the elms & maples near the swimming place. They were all together and I counted twenty most of which looked like young. It is singular what keeps them in this place. I saw only three leave down the stream.

Young Martins

The Dove's nest was empty at 2 P. M. to-day. There was only a few stray feathers in the nest but the interstices between the sticks were filled, the bottom of the nest paved, and the ground beneath over a space of five or six square yards thickly sprinkled with dried dung in the form of pellets which closely resembled those of the Domestic Pigeon. I found one of the egg shells - or at least the shell of a Dove's egg - under an oak about 50 yards from the nest.

Dove's nest.

1892. Mass.

July 29
(no 2)

Cowdard. whether I concluded it had been taken Doris' nest
by the parent when the young hatched.

My last visit to this nest was at about 5 o'clock
on the afternoon of July 27th. The young were then
sitting crunched in their usual huddled fashion on
the platform of sticks, which they almost completely covered
for one bird was fully grown and feathered and the
other nearly so, the difference in size between the two
being much less than it was a week ago. As there
were no signs to-day of anything wrong having occurred
at or near the nest I infer that those young left
it in peace & safety ^{entirely} yesterday or this
morning. I did not see either of the parent birds on
the 27th and to-day I could find only one Dove
on my entire premises, an old male which I saw
flying into the woods on Davis Hill where, probably,
the young were in hiding.

I found this nest July 4th when it contained the
complement of two eggs. Then (at a distance of 15 ft.)
looked slightly incubated. One was nearly a third
larger than the other. The larger egg hatched on
the 15th, the smaller on the following day. It
follows that the period of incubation with this
species is at least 11 days and that the young
remain in the nest only 13 or 14 days.

The Musk rats have been absent from my boat house
most of the time during the past week perhaps
because of the heat. This morning, however, I found
one of them crouching under a canoe and in Mr. F's
presence stretched its back & played with its curled tail.

Musk rats in
boat house

1892 Mass.

July 30 Concord. Cooler weather at last, the sky filled with drifting clouds, the wind N. to N. E.

The Warbling Vireo still sings in one clump, freely and vigorously in the early morning, at intervals during the entire day. This afternoon I saw his mate in these trees and with her one of the young in nearly perfect autumn plumage, very yellow beneath & along the sides yet still making the same monotonous plaint which the young just from the nest utter. This day led me to follow up and examine the bird with my glass for I at first supposed that a second brood had just appeared. I am now firmly convinced that this pair have had no second nest. The female parent looked very faded and ragged.

Warbling Vireo

A pair of White-bellied Nuthatches visit these clumps every morning with great regularity arriving at about 9 A.M. and spending most of the forenoon. The male to-day gave the what-what-what call twice.

Nuthatches

Robins, Song Sparrows, Chipping, Red-eyed and Warbling Vireos are the only birds which still sing freely and vigorously near the house. I ~~hear~~ hear the Meadow Larks at morning and evening and Yellowthroats more or less at all hours but the last named species sings only in low, guttural tones. The Black-bellied Cuckoos are noisy at times but I hear them less and less often each day. The Yellow-bellied Cuckoos are either wholly silent or departed. I heard a Black-bellied Cuckoo (coo-coo) to-day for the first time in weeks.

Birds are singing

Evening in Clark's woods.

1892. Mass.

July 30 Concord. At 7 P. M. I started with Mrs. & Mrs. Jas. Hubbard for Clark's woods. The evening was delightful; clear, still, and cool enough to walk with one's coat on. It is fast becoming an easy matter to note the birds one hears. Between our house and the beginning of the solid woods beyond Dutton's, a distance of fully a mile, there were just six; a Robin, a Song Sparrow, a Grass Finch, a Black-billed Cuckoo, and two Quail. The Grass Finch sang only once.

Birds singing
at evening

Beyond Dutton's we walked for half a mile more, most of the way through dense woods, without hearing so much as a chirp. Actually there was not a single bird singing in this whole belt of woodland. But after we had turned into the wood path to the left and followed it a few hundred yards we heard a Towhee in full song in an opening and a Tanager singing at frequent intervals in the top of an oak.

Tanager

As we neared the crest of the ridge some of the higher notes of the Wood Thrush became audible but these proved to be only one of three birds singing in the valley below when we reached it at 7.20 and sat down under the hemlocks on the edge of the hemlock.

Wood Thrush

Later two others joined in and ^{before} at 7.30 ^{a fourth} were singing but one was afar off and none of them sang steadily or with much spirit.

The Whippoorwill began at 7.28, two of them, both coming very near us and flitting from place to place among the trees. They apparently sang

Whippoorwill

1892. Mass.

July 30 (no 2) Concord. usually if not invariably from elevated perches on the branches of the oaks but we did not even get as much as a glimpse of either bird.

The Chattering was distinctly audible at 40 or 50 yds.

Mr. Hubbard thought at first that it came in between the "whiffersnails" but he finally agreed with me that ^{usually} it was uttered simultaneously with the first syllable.

There were occasional exceptions to this, however, for sometimes it was unmistakably given just before the first syllable and once we both thought it was repeated twice at the end of the last "whiffersnail". Mr. H. thought that it sounded as if the bird tapped his bill against a log!

At one time as we were sitting very still, no one of us having spoken for several minutes, some animal, probably a Fox, approached through the brush making a good deal of snuffling and cracking of dry twigs but these sounds soon ceased.

As we were passing back over the wooded ridge a Screech Owl began whistling within fifty yards or less on our left. It was probably perched on one of the dead trees along the edge of the neighboring upland land. The locality is a mile or more from any farm.

Screech Owl

Autumnal or Tree Crickets were singing in several places along the Estabrook road after darkness set in and there was loud and general zing and chirping of the various nocturnal hoppers and ground Crickets. This is evidently the exact period of change from

Tree Crickets

1892. Mass

July 30
(no 3)

Concord. The period of general bird singing is that of the insects. Of course there have been crickets for two months or more and a few grasshoppers for several weeks but they have not made themselves really conspicuous, especially (or rather instrumentally), before this evening. I have heard the Tree Crickets tuning their instruments for nearly a week past.

The Chipping Sparrow with the split song continues to sing the day through in the apple tree by the river. He sits usually on the same branch facing the same way and seems to be wholly indifferent to conditions of heat or cold.

Chipping Sparrow

This evening I saw a pair of Chippies in action on the ground in the middle of the road. This would indicate very late nesting.

July 31

Sunday. Still cooler with east wind and a heavy rain-storm from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Spent most of the day in the house but at 3 P.M. started up river with Forbush in the canoe. He had intended to camp for the night at Fairhaven but the weather changed our plans and we merely paddled up the Assabet for a mile or so and then back and up the Sudbury to Nashawtuck bridge where I left him and walked to the station to take the train.

Up Assabet

It was raining very hard during all the time we were out & we saw few birds; two Spotted Sandpeeps, a Plover, and about 100 Swallows, with a few Red-wings & Bobolinks & a flock of Grackles.

1892 Mass.
July Concord

1. Sialia arctica. July 2¹/₂. 3¹/₂. 4¹/₂. 5²/₂. 6¹/₂. 11¹/₂. 13²/₂. 14¹/₂. 16²/₂. 17¹/₂.
19¹/₂. 20¹/₂. 21¹/₂. 22¹/₂. 23¹/₂. 24¹/₂. 25¹/₂. 27¹/₂. 28²/₂. 29¹/₂.
2. Merula migratoria. July 1³/₂. 2²/₂. 3²/₂. 4²/₂. 5²/₂. 6⁵/₂. 7⁴/₂. 8³/₂. 9⁴/₂. 10³/₂.
11⁴/₂. 12²/₂. 13²/₂. 14²/₂. 15⁴/₂. 16⁴/₂. 17⁴/₂. 18⁵/₂. 19⁴/₂. 20⁴/₂. 21⁵/₂. 22²/₂. 23³/₂. 24²/₂. 25²/₂. 26²/₂. 27⁵/₂. 28⁵/₂. 29³/₂. 30¹/₂.
3. Turdus fuscus. July 1¹/₂. 2²/₂. 3⁴/₂. 9²/₂. 13³/₂. 14³/₂. 15³/₂. 16²/₂. 17¹/₂.
19¹/₂. 23³/₂.
4. Parus atricapillus. July 1¹/₂. 14¹/₂. 16¹/₂. 18²/₂. 26³/₂.
5. Harpachyudus rufus. July 1¹/₂. 4¹/₂. 5¹/₂. 6¹/₂. 7¹/₂. 8¹/₂. 9¹/₂. 14²/₂. 19¹/₂. 26¹/₂.
28²/₂.
6. Geothlypis carolinensis. July 1³/₂. 2¹/₂. 4¹/₂. 5¹/₂. 6²/₂. 7²/₂. 8²/₂. 9¹/₂. 10¹/₂.
14³/₂. 15³/₂. 16³/₂. 17³/₂. 18³/₂. 19³/₂. 20³/₂. 21³/₂. 22³/₂. 23³/₂. 24³/₂. 27¹/₂. 29¹/₂. 31¹/₂.
7. Scothopha ruticilla. July 1²/₂.
8. Geothlypis trichas. July 1⁴/₂. 2²/₂. 4²/₂. 5¹/₂. 6¹/₂. 7¹/₂. 9²/₂. 10¹/₂. 11¹/₂. 14²/₂.
15³/₂. 16³/₂. 17³/₂. 18³/₂. 19³/₂. 21²/₂. 26²/₂.
9. Scimus urocapillus. July 1³/₂. 2²/₂. 3¹/₂. 4⁵/₂. 7¹/₂. 11²/₂. 16²/₂. 19¹/₂.
20²/₂.
10. Dendroica virens. July 2¹/₂. 4¹/₂. 12²/₂. 14²/₂. 17¹/₂. 18¹/₂. 21²/₂. 22¹/₂.
24²/₂. 26²/₂. 27¹/₂. 29¹/₂.
11. Dendroica virens. July 1¹/₂. 2¹/₂. 4¹/₂. 5¹/₂. 16¹/₂. 17²/₂. 19¹/₂. 20¹/₂. 24¹/₂.
26¹/₂.
12. Dendroica plumbea. July 1¹/₂. 4¹/₂. 5¹/₂. 7¹/₂. 11¹/₂. 17¹/₂. 18¹/₂.
13. Dendroica aestiva. July 1³/₂. 3¹/₂. 4²/₂. 5²/₂. 6²/₂. 7¹/₂. 8¹/₂. 9²/₂. 10²/₂. 11²/₂.
12²/₂. 13²/₂. 14²/₂. 18¹/₂. 19¹/₂. 20¹/₂. 21¹/₂. 23¹/₂. 25¹/₂. 26¹/₂. 27¹/₂. 28¹/₂. 29¹/₂. 30¹/₂. 31¹/₂.
14. Minutella caria. July 1²/₂. 5¹/₂. 7¹/₂. 8¹/₂. 11¹/₂. 14¹/₂. 15²/₂. 18¹/₂. 24¹/₂.
27¹/₂. 28¹/₂. 29¹/₂.
15. Vireo flavifrons. July 1¹/₂. 2¹/₂. 3¹/₂. 4¹/₂. 5¹/₂. 6¹/₂. 7¹/₂. 8¹/₂. 9¹/₂. 10¹/₂.
12¹/₂. 13¹/₂. 14¹/₂. 15¹/₂. 16¹/₂. 19¹/₂. 20¹/₂. 21¹/₂. 22¹/₂. 23¹/₂. 27¹/₂. 28¹/₂. 29¹/₂. 30¹/₂. 31¹/₂.

1892. Mass.
July Concord

16. *Vireo gilvus* - July 1st 2nd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th
 15th 16th 17th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st
17. *Vireo olivaceus* - July 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th
 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
18. *Ampelis cedrorum* July 1st 2nd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th
 18th 19th 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th
19. *Clivicola riparia* July 1st 2nd 4th 6th 9th 10th 18th 19th 15th 16th
 17th 18th 19th 21st 26th 27th 31st
20. *Tachycineta bicolor* July 1st 2nd 4th 5th 7th 9th 10th 12th 13th 14th 31st
21. *Chelidon erythrorhynchos* July 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 6th 7th 9th 10th
 12th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 26th 27th 29th 31st
22. *Petrochelidon lunifrons* July 1st 2nd 10th 12th 13th 14th 15th 19th
 21st 23rd 24th 34th
23. *Progne subis* July 1st 2nd 4th 5th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 14th 19th 15th
 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st
24. *Perisoreus erythronotus* July 4th 7th 16th 17th 18th 20th 21st
 30th
25. *Passerina cyanea* July 6th 10th 11th 14th 21st 22nd 24th 26th
26. *Habia ludoviciana* July 1st 2nd 4th 5th 6th 7th 9th 10th 11th 12th
 13th 14th 15th 16th 18th 19th 20th 23rd 28th 29th 30th
27. *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* July 1st 2nd 4th 5th 7th 8th 9th 12th 14th
 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 26th 30th
28. *Melospiza georgiana* July 1st 2nd 9th 10th 14th 15th 16th
 17th 18th 19th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 26th 27th
29. *Melospiza fasciata* July 1st 2nd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th
 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th
30. *Spizella pusilla* July 1st 2nd 4th 6th 7th 8th 10th 11th 14th
 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 26th 29th

1892. Mass.
July Concord

31. *Spizella socialis* - July 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.
13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st.
32. *Ammodramus flavus* July 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 10th. 18th. 19th. 21st.
16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 23rd.
33. *Poocetes gramineus* July 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th.
11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 30th. 31st.
34. *Spizus tristis* July 1st. 3rd. 7th. 8th. 12th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 18th. 21st.
23rd. 25th. 26th. 30th.
35. *Carpodacus frontalis* July 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th.
11th. 12th. 13th. 21st. 25th.
36. *Tringoides cinereus* July 4th. 31st (15)
37. *Icterus galbula* July 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 14th.
15th. 18th. 20th. 23rd. 26th. 30th.
38. *Sturnella magna* July 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 10th. 11th.
12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 18th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st.
39. *Melospiza cinerea* July 1st. 3rd. 8th. 11th. 14th. 15th.
40. *Agelaius phoeniceus*. July 1st. 2nd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 13th. 15th.
14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 26th. 27th. 29th. 31st.
41. *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* July 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 8th. 9th. 10th.
11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 21st. 22nd. 24th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 31st.
42. *Corvus americanus* July 1st. 2nd. 4th. 8th. 10th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th.
16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 21st. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 29th.
43. *Cyanocitta cristata* July 1st. 5th. 8th. 9th. 11th. 14th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th.
21st. 26th. 28th.
44. *Empidonax minimus* July 1st. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 15th.
14th. 15th. 16th. 18th. 19th. 21st. 23rd. 25th. 26th. 27th. 29th.
45. *Contopus virens* July 2nd. 4th. 5th. 7th. 15th. 18th. 20th. 21st. 23rd.
24th. 25th. 26th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st.

1892 Mass.
July Concord

- 46 *Sayornis phoebe* July 2¹/₂ 5²/₂ 6¹/₂ 7¹/₂ 18¹/₂ 18¹/₂ 21¹/₂ 27¹/₂ (all 75) 31¹/₂
- 47 *Tyrannus tyrannus* July 1¹/₂ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14⁵/₂
15⁹/₂ 17⁸/₂ 18¹⁰/₂ 19⁸/₂ 20¹/₂ 21¹/₂ 22¹/₂ 23¹/₂ 24¹/₂ 25²/₂ 26²/₂ 27²/₂ 28 29¹/₂ 30¹/₂ 31¹/₂
- 48 *Chaetura pelagica* July 1¹/₂ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11¹/₂ 12 13 14¹/₂
15¹⁰/₂ 16⁸/₂ 17 18¹⁰/₂ 19 20¹/₂ 21 22²⁰/₂ 23¹/₂ 24¹/₂ 25¹/₂ 26¹⁵/₂ 27¹⁰/₂ 28¹/₂ 29¹⁵/₂ 30¹⁰/₂ 31¹⁵/₂
- 49 *Colaptes auratus* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 3¹/₂ 4¹/₂ 5¹/₂ 6¹/₂ 7 8 9 10¹/₂ 11¹/₂ 12¹/₂ 13
14¹/₂ 15¹/₂ 16¹/₂ 18¹/₂ 22¹/₂ 25¹/₂ 24¹/₂ 27¹/₂ 30¹/₂ 31¹/₂
- 50 *Dryobates pubescens* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 7¹/₂ 9¹/₂ 10¹/₂ 12¹/₂ 26¹/₂ 27¹/₂
- 51 *Coccyzus americanus* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 4¹/₂ 5¹/₂ 8¹/₂ 9¹/₂ 12¹/₂ 13¹/₂
23¹/₂ 24¹/₂
- 52 *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 5¹/₂ 6¹/₂ 7¹/₂ 8¹/₂ 9¹/₂
11¹/₂ 14¹/₂ 16¹/₂ 17¹/₂ 18¹/₂ 19¹/₂ 20¹/₂ 21¹/₂ 22¹/₂ 23¹/₂ 24¹/₂ 25¹/₂ 26¹/₂ 27¹/₂ 28¹/₂ 30¹/₂ 31¹/₂
- 53 *Butor lineatus* July 2¹/₂ 14¹/₂ 17¹/₂ 20¹/₂ 21¹/₂ 24¹/₂
- 54 *Colinus virginianus* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 4¹/₂ 5¹/₂ 6¹/₂ 7¹/₂ 8¹/₂ 10¹/₂ 11¹/₂
12¹/₂ 13¹/₂ 14¹/₂ 15¹/₂ 16¹/₂ 17¹/₂ 18¹/₂ 19¹/₂ 20¹/₂ 21¹/₂ 22¹/₂ 24¹/₂ 25¹/₂ 26¹/₂ 30¹/₂
- 55 *Zenaidura macroura* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 4¹/₂ 5¹/₂ 9¹/₂ 12¹/₂ (all birds)
13¹/₂ 15¹/₂ 16¹/₂ 19¹/₂ 21¹/₂ 26¹/₂ 27¹/₂ (29¹/₂)
- 56 *Rallus virginianus* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 14¹/₂ 21¹/₂ 22¹/₂
- 57 *Ardea virescens* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 6¹/₂ 9¹/₂ 14¹/₂ 15¹/₂ 19¹/₂ 20¹/₂ 21¹/₂
22¹/₂ 23¹/₂ 24¹/₂ 26¹/₂ 27¹/₂ 31¹/₂
- 58 *Actitis macularia* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 4¹/₂ 9¹/₂ 10¹/₂ 12¹/₂ 13¹/₂ 14¹/₂
15¹/₂ 16¹/₂ 18¹/₂ 19¹/₂ 23¹/₂ 24¹/₂ 27¹/₂ 28¹/₂ 29¹/₂ 31¹/₂
- 59 *Aistothorus palustris* July 1¹/₂ 2¹/₂ 9¹/₂ 15¹/₂
- 60 *Boya minor* July 1¹/₂

1892 Mass.
July Concord

61. Ceryle alcyon.. July 2nd. 4th. 9th. 13th. 21st. 23rd. 24th. 31st

62. Aeg. Sponsa.. July 1st - 19th

63. Sitta carolinensis July 4th 5th 6th ~~7th~~ 9th. 13th 14th 21st 22nd
25th 26th 29th 30th 31st

* select - without
other note.

64. Antrostomus vociferans July 5th. 6th. 7th. 11th. 13th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 20th
21st. 23rd. 25th. 30th

65. Turdus muscivorus. July 5th. 7th. 8th. 11th. 12th. 16th. 20th. 21st
23rd. 25th. 30th

66. Helminthophila virgata. July 5th

67. Ammodramus parvulus.. July 6th 10th 14th (Hug. F. H.) 25th

68. Asio wilsonianus.. July, 6 flying in twilight

69. Cistothorus stellatus July 9th. 14th. 15th. 19th. 21st. 23rd. 26th. 27th

70. Buteo borealis.. July 10th. 14th. 16th - 18th (Hug. F. H.) - 25th

71. Accipiter cooperi July 10th. 15th. 24th

72. Bonasa umbellus. July 9th. 29th

73. Bubo virginianus. July 12th (Hug. F. H. - twilight)

74. Circus hudsonius.. July 12th. 17th 18th 19th

75. Sytoina canadensis July 14th (Hug. F. H.)

1892
July

Mass.

Concord

76 Botaurus minor. July 16¹ - 19¹ 31¹

77. Leandroica blackburniana. July 20¹ * (Chick's note)

78 Turdus pallasi ^{July 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31} July 23¹ - 24¹

79 Geothlypis trichas. July 28¹ - 29¹ 31¹

80 Megascops asio. - July 30¹

82 Passer domesticus. Seen or heard about once every week.

Afternoon down river.

1898.

Mass.

Aug. 1

Concord.. Cloudy and damp with strong N. E. wind but no rain; a "sea turn", the first we have had this season.

At 3 P.M. I started down river in the Stella Maris canoe intending to fish for bass or which many fine ones have been caught or taken. The wind did not seem, for fishing, however, until I reached the long broad stretch of river below Davis's Hill and there it proved too strong for my purpose. I beat down against it nearly to Catfish Bridge and then turning back put out a "spoon" and trotted all the way to Ball's Hill. Only two fish struck, both picked and both so small that I released them.

Fishing

The reaching very plain headed and at six, ten there, starting on again up river as twilight was falling and sailing most of the way home before a very light breeze.

Robins and Song Sparrows were the only birds in full song along the river but I heard occasionally a Swamp Sparrow, Field Sparrow, Red wing or Meadow Lark and once a Short-billed Marsh Wren. The Veery and Maryland Yellow-throat seem to become absolutely silent and the Cat Bird nearly so.

Birds still in song

A Carolina Dove was cooing in the pines on Davis's Hill at 5:30 P.M. I have not heard one before for more than two weeks (July 14). This bird was in really good voice and cooed at short, regular intervals as long as I was within hearing.

Carolina Dove

As I was passing through the Holt a Woodcock circled about me and alighted on the bank twittering loudly all the time it was flying.

After night closed in I heard Muskrat on all sides, plashing among the picketed weed and making grating and snoring sounds as they worked at the stalks of the sweet flags. Grasshopper & Cricket fidelity filled the air, frogs comparatively silent.

Night sounds.

Afternoon in Estabrook woods.

1892. Mass.

Aug. 2 Concord. - Weather like that of yesterday but the wind less strong, at times nearly wanting.

Starting at 3 P.M. I walked up the Estabrook road to Dutton's pole. I took the old lane to Bow Meadow and turning around this to the left followed the path to Bateman's Pond as far as the big Spruce Swamp which I entered at its upper end. The foliage was so dense that the Spruces were not visible until I was broad among them. There was much dog wood in this swamp and the ground in most places was covered with a deep carpet of Sphagnum. I found a mountain holly with its crimson (?) berries fully developed & very attractive looking.

Spruce Swamp
near Bateman's
Pond

A pair of Canadian Warblers, the male very ragged looking & evidently moulting, were feeding chirping young in a thicket on the edge of the swamp and a Yellow-billed Cuckoo was floundering about in a very noisy and awkward manner in the foliage of a young maple. I saw no other birds here and did not hear a song of any kind.

Canadian Warblers

Returning to the Bateman's Pond path I kept to it for a little further and then took a wood road which enters it on the right and which I had never explored. It led around the base of a recently cleared ridge with a heavily timbered (pine) swamp on the right and finally came out into the spruce lands where the old lime pits are. Crossing this I took the Estabrook road and followed it as far as Ash Swamp where I turned back and walked slowly home.

During this tramp (of at least five miles) I heard singing only a Robin, Black-throated Green Warbler (listless, feeble, somewhat warbling song), three Red-eyed Vireos, four Tanagers (steadily and vigorously), a Chipping, a Grass Finch (only once), two Song Sparrows, a Meadowlark, two Black-billed Cuckoos and a Wood Pewee (the short pee-c note).

Birds singing

1892.

Mass.

(Aug. 2)

(No. 1)

Concord. The season of ripe blueberries is now at its height; I wonder what mammals eat them. In the Boteman's Pond wood road on the top of a rock I found excrement which I supposed to be that of a Fox until I saw that it was entirely made up of the skins and stems of ripe blueberries with two or three green, whole berries mixed in. It may have come from a Woodchuck but after examining it carefully I was still of the opinion that it was Fox excrement.

Does the Fox
eat blueberries

The fire which ran so fiercely last November through the woods between Ash Swamp and Boteman's Pond did little damage to anything besides the barberry and blueberry bushes, the ground juniper, and the smallest cedar & pine saplings. The birches, oaks, maples and even pines of about ten or fifteen feet in height looked to-day perfectly vigorous. This surprises me in view of the bad effects of the fire at Ball's Hill. Evidently the heat does most injury when the sap is running up.

Effects of fire
on young woods.

The only birds which now sing freely at all hours are Song Sparrows, Chipping and Townsends. I am surprised to find that the Grass Finch becomes silent before the Song Sparrows but not is the case, at least this year. I still hear Robins, Mockers, Yellow-throats, and Red-eyed Vireos, Black-billed Cuckoos, Meadow Larks, Field Sparrows, and Red-winged Blackbirds daily but with all of them silence is the rule and song the exception.

Birds in song

The woods to-day impressed me chiefly with a sense of gloom and decay due partly, no doubt, to the heavy weather but chiefly to the general absence of bird sounds and to the density of the foliage. I felt constantly an almost insupportable desire to escape from their oppressive shade.

Midsummer
woods.

1892.

Mass.

Aug. 2

(No. 2.)

Concord. The season of ripe blueberries is now at its height; I wonder what mammals eat them. In the Boteman's Pond wood road on the top of a rock I found excrement which I supposed to be that of a Fox until I saw that it was entirely made up of the skins and stems of ripe blueberries with two or three green, whole berries mixed in. It may have come from a Woodchuck but after examining it carefully I was still of the opinion that it was Fox excrement.

Does the Fox
eat blueberries

The fire which ran so fiercely last November through the woods between Ash Swamp and Boteman's Pond did little damage to anything besides the barberry and blueberry bushes, the ground juniper, and the smallest cedar & pine saplings. The birches, oaks, maples and even pines of about ten or fifteen feet in height looked to-day perfectly vigorous. This surprises me in view of the sad effects of the fire at Balls Hill. Evidently the heat does most injury when the sap is running up.

Effects of fire
on young woods.

The only birds which now sing freely at all hours are Song Sparrows, Chipping and Townsends. I am surprised to find that the Grass Finch becomes silent before the Song Sparrows but such is the case, at least this year. I still hear Robins, Herons, Yellow-throats, and Red-eyed Vireos, Black-bellied Cuckoos, Meadow Larks, Field Sparrows, and Red-winged Blackbirds daily but with all of them silence is the rule and song the exception.

Birds in song

The woods to-day impressed me chiefly with a sense of gloom and vacancy due, partly, no doubt, to the lowering weather but chiefly to the general absence of bird sounds and to the density of the foliage. I felt constantly an almost insupportable desire to escape from their oppressive shade.

Midsummer
woods.

1892. Mass.

To Fairhaven Bay

Aug. 3.

Concord. Forenoon cloudy with occasional light showers and sultry air. Afternoon clear with gentle S. E. breeze. A fine sunset the west faded high with rose-tinted cumulous clouds.

To Fairhaven at 4 P. M., returning in the twilight. At Southwold where I landed for a few minutes at 6 P. M. not a single bird of any species was singing. Along the river there were Song Sparrows and Yellow Warblers, the latter giving the latter, midsummer warble only as did a single Bluebird which I heard on Martha's Point. A Towhee sang a few times at sunset and now and then the given-ken-ee of a Red-wing came from the reeds of the Bottom Bush thickets but altogether the singing was slighter than on any previous evening which I have spent on the river this season. Even the Hippocampus which began at 7.35 on the hill west of Heath's Bridge ~~uttered~~^{gave} only a few notes and then relapsed into silence.

Birds singingHippocampus

I must not omit mention of one interesting and persistent songster viz. a Henslow's Sparrow which was uttering his simple tsl-ee or tsl-ee with great energy in the narrow strip of meadow just above the bridge as I passed on my way home.

Henslow'sSparrow

Little as this song apparently is when one is near the bird it carries to a surprising distance. I fought with the wind favoring I got it distinctly fully 400 yards away.

The frog-like trill which I have never identified but which I have suspected might be made by the Mole cricket came this evening from several places along the river, usually, I thought, from beds of *Potamogeton* growing in shallow water.

Mole Cricket

A Heron the first I have heard for several weeks was calling steadily after dark in some trees near

Loat Lee Road
calls

1892. Mass.

Aug. 3

(No 2.)

Concord. the French's landing. Green Frogs are still moving at times and the Bull Frog is also often heard but the height of the song season has passed with both.

What does the "song flight" of the King bird mean? Song flight
It fascinates me more and more as I watch, and think of the Kingbird
of it. It can hardly be a manifestation of love or masculine
virility, as are the song flights of most birds, for I witness
it very much oftener now than I did in May and
June. All this afternoon, at short intervals, birds, many
of which were accompanied by full-grown young, were
mounting into the air over the meadows and tumbling
and plunging about in the usual erratic manner. It
occurs at this season at all hours of the day and
quite as frequently in the early afternoon as at sunset.
I seldom now see a bird as high when the weather is
cloudy or raining, however.

I had a delightful sail this evening from the head
of Faneuil to Chain Neck Hill with the gorgeous sunset
before me the whole way. The breeze was so steady
that I actually cooked some eggs with my alcohol
lamp placed under the hatch of the canoe bristling
my course the while by an occasional touch on the
pood. Throwing gear and afterwards eating my supper
while gliding silently down the placid river between
the rows of bordering cotton bushes still draped in
creamy-white masses of fragrant blossoms

L Ball's Hill.

1892. Mass.

Aug. 4 Concord. - A typical midsummer day, clear, rather too hot for comfort away from the influence of the strong S.W. wind.

My men George came from Cambridge this morning and on about to Ball's Hill for the day driving down and back. He spent most of our time clearing out my woodland path which had become choked in places by this season's growth of shrubs and ferns. I heard almost no birds singing, a Chipping at Persim's and a Short-billed Marsh Wren across the river being actually all that I remember.

Nevertheless I had one interesting experience. Early in the noon and afternoon a wasp about three quarters of an inch long, slender Spider of build even for its kind, in color grayish-brown with steel blue reflections on the wings, two yellow bands encircling the abdomen and brown obscure yellowish about the head, appeared on the outside of the wire door of my cabin moving backwards and downward and dragging after it a spider apparently dead but doubtless only numbed by its sting and fully twice as heavy as itself. On reaching the ground it at once started across my little lawn still moving backwards, sometimes among the stems of the grass often climbing over their tops. Its progress was wonderfully rapid considering the burden it bore and every movement was characterized by impatience at the obstacles in its path and a burning desire to get ahead still faster. When within a couple of feet of the lower edge of the grass it dropped the spider and flew to the sandy space below where it entered a hole seven inches than a hole pencil. Presently it emerged and began digging the hole out larger, using only the forward pair of legs and throwing the sand backwards

1892.

Mass.

Aug. 4

(No 2.)

Concord., between its hind legs precisely like a dog digging at a woodchuck's hole.

Next it returned to the spider running perfectly straight to the spot through the grass and then resuming the dragging until it had again reached the hole down which it backed pushing the spider in after it, not without difficulty. Reappearing at the entrance it came out, looked about for a moment and then began shoveling sand into the hole from a pile which had evidently been made during the process of excavation and throwing it backwards with the fore legs as just described.

When the hole was filled to within about a quarter of an inch of the surrounding surface it scattered the remaining sand in every direction until not a trace of the original pile remained. It then returned to the hole and standing directly over it began biting ~~into~~ the edges with its jaws and shaking the earth thus loosened down into the hole. After spending a few seconds in this way it would rotate its abdomen up and down and sideways with great rapidity and with so much force that the whole body shook violently. At first I thought it was depositing eggs but after watching it for some time I concluded that it used its abdomen as a beetle to tamp the earth firmly in place. It continued this remarkable performance for fully fifteen minutes the periods of biting and tamping alternating with perfect regularity. When it finally ceased from its labors and flew away the pit was filled perfectly level with the surrounding surface, a hole which could be in no way distinguished.

1892 Mass.

Aug 6-11 Cambridge & Boston.

I went to Cambridge on the morning of the 6th and thence to Boston where I stayed (with C.) until the 11th. On the 7th I heard a Yellow-bellied Cuckoo sing in my garden in Cambridge. Night Hawks were flying and jumping over the "Back Bay" district in Boston on the evenings of the 6th and 10th. I saw nothing else (except English Sparrows) during this period. The weather was clear & intensely hot.

Yellow b. Cuckoo
Night Hawks
in Boston

Aug. 11 Concord. Returning to the Buttricks this evening I found that during my absence the birds had nearly entirely ceased singing. Indeed the only species still in full song were Song and Chipping Sparrows. Robins, Grass Quills, and Meadow Larks had become almost wholly or quite silent in the evening.

Close of the
period of
bird song

Red-wing Blackbirds and Bobolinks in large numbers are now resorting to Mr. Hayes's field opposite the barn where they seem to find some attraction among the clover & grass which has sprung up since the hay was harvested.

Red-wings
Bobolinks

To Fairhaven Bay.

1892 Mass.

Aug. 13

Concord. - Morning cloudy; afternoon sunny with beautiful cloud effects; sunset very fine.

I spent the morning in the house writing. Song and Chipping Sparrows singing freely; our Warbling Vireo^s vigorously as in June but for only the space of an hour or more in the early morning; a Yellow-throated Vireo^s and Robin briefly, in the forenoon. These were all; the Grass Finch, Meadow Lark and Cuckoos seem to have ceased wholly. Yellow Warblers still give the hissing, viddummm song at all hours, but I think that most of them have already migrated.

Yellow Warblers

Up river at 4 P.M. in my "Stella Maris" canoe paddling all the way to Fairhaven. A Yellow Warbler and Song Sparrow at one landing and four Wood Pewees at different places between Egg Rock and the Cliffs were literally all the birds I heard singing. Between the Fitchburg R.R. and Heath's bridge not a single bird song of any kind came to my ears although the afternoon was clear, still and cool. Of course there were bird notes - the twittering of Swallows, the peep of Robins, the throaty chatter of Red-wings feeding among the wild rice, and the metallic trill of King birds perched on the Lutter bushes but no one of these species was at all numerous or conspicuous and at times, for spaces of many minutes, I would listen in vain for any bird sound. The still, clear air, the long shadows of oaks & maples on the meadows where the hay has been cut and the grass is again growing up smooth and bright green as on a lawn, the zing of grasshoppers, and the churr chirping of crickets all reminded me of a September afternoon. I saw one maple already turned to gold & crimson. A Marsh Hawk brooding the Fensh's meadow,

Fairhaven Bay at sunset

1892. Mass.

Aug. 13

No. 21

Concord. - On reaching Fairhaven I set my sails and bent twice across the bay, eating my supper on the wharf. The sun was setting and the air breathlessly still when, as happened every few minutes, the gentle S. E. breeze failed. For fifteen minutes or more I did not hear a bird of any kind save some young Cooper's Hawks whining in the pines at the base of Lee's Cliff. Birds singing at sunset. At length, however, a Black-throated Green began the warbling, beginning song twice in quick succession; next a King bird ~~presented~~ ^{performed} a long and most thorough flight performance; then almost simultaneously a Maryland Yellow-throat, a Song Sparrow and a Swamp Sparrow sang, the first and the last on wing) and a Carolina Wren began cooing somewhere in the distance - first on the eastern border of our range - towards the cliffs. A little later I heard another Maryland and Swamp Sparrows and saw a second King bird rise. This was literally the sum total of the evening singing until half-an-hour later when I ~~heard~~ ^{heard} a Whippoorwill ^{begin} on the hill W. of Martha's bridge and then ^{and then} ~~slipped into silence~~ ^{slipped into silence}. Whippoorwill gain first five, and shortly afterwards ten, repetitions of its long note.

Most of the swallows must have left the Concord River valley for the evening flight this evening was very slight, not above twenty-five birds passing over Fairhaven. These were nearly all Barn Swallows but I identified two Cow Swallows and one Martin among them. As I was passing Martha's Point shortly after sunset three Rose-breasted Grosbeaks flying high and close together and uttering the autumn call-note came in from the S. and pitched down into some oak woods.

The migrations are now fairly under way. After dark I heard the Asping notes of Warblers every few minutes and once or twice the calls of Wilson's Thrushes. The Frogs are fast slipping into silence; indeed the Green Frogs are the only species heard regularly now. There was no Bull Frog to night. At 9.30 P. M. as I was putting up my canoe a Great Owl began working near Fairhaven Bartrams Migration partly under way

1892.

Mass.

Aug. 14

afternoon at Ball's Hill.

Concord. - A beautiful clear, rather cool day with light W. wind.

Spent the forenoon in the house. The Chippy with the The singing split song, our Warbling Vireo, and several Song Sparrows sang season drawing at frequent intervals and once I heard the long length "castles" near its close of a Flicker in the trees across the river. ~~Just~~ and once a Robin sang for perhaps a quarter of a minute in the orchard.

On my way to Ball's Hill, however, in the early afternoon I actually did not hear a single bird singing except a Flicker and two Short-Billed Marsh Wrens, and later still, while sailing from Davis's Hill nearly to Charles Bridge and back, the only song which the gentle evening breeze brought to my ears from the woods and meadows along this stretch of river was that of a single Wood Pewee, in Lawrence's pine woods. I cannot understand why all the Song Sparrows inhabiting the river meadows have become silent while those about our house still sing freely.

While sailing a little below Davis's Hill I was positively electrified. Wilson's Snipe by hearing, suddenly, the call of a Wilson's Snipe thrice repeated. The next instant I saw the bird flying across the river about fifteen feet above the water. It alighted on the west bank among tall grass. I could see nothing moving on the meadow to the eastward whence it came but possibly it had been frightened by my sails or it may have been merely changing its feeding grounds. The time was about half an hour before sunset. If this bird was a migrant it furnishes the earliest date of autumn arrival which I have ever obtained.

On my way up river in the twilight I saw Robins going to Robin Loost roost in the swampy birch & maple woods at the foot of ^{the} Holden's Hill. As nearly as I could judge less than fifty had assembled.

1892.

Mass

Aug. 14

No. 2:

Concord. - They were coming in singly, chiefly from the N. and the flight was nearly over when I reached the place. There was a good deal of "talking" but no singing either here or elsewhere this evening.

As I was paddling up the straight reach between the Host and Hunt's Pond a Virginia Rail began making a great outcry in the narrow belt of picked weed & wild rice on the right (N.) bank uttering the ki-ki so rapidly and in such shrill agonized tones that I at first supposed that the bird had been seized by a Mescal or Mink. On paddling to the spot, however, I quickly became convinced that this was not the case but that the bird was merely alarmed for the safety of her young for she continued her cries with unvarying vigor and moved continuously from place to place. I failed to silence her either by striking the water with my paddle or by "splashing". I could see nothing for it was nearly dark at the time. At this close range (I got within ten or fifteen feet of the bird) the ki-ki had a peculiar vibrating or jarring undertone not unlike that of the cutter note of the Carolina Rail under similar conditions.

Virginia Rail

Before the light had faded from the western sky I began to hear the hissing notes of Blackbirds passing overhead on migration and this was a frequent sound up to the time I went to bed (11 P.M.). There were no Harsh calls to night.

Migrating

Blackbirds

At a little before eleven a Screech Owl in the orchard near our house called ai-ai-ai-ai-ai at short intervals for several minutes.

Screech Owl

About 20 Barn Swallows, 6 White-bellies, 4 Bank Swallows & two larger skimming Swallows, close over the river & drinking at sunset.

1892. Mass.

Aug. 15. Concord. Clear and rather cool with brisk N. W. wind.

Early in the morning I heard Song Sparrows singing vigorously, but at wide intervals. After 9 A. M. there was literally no sound from singing season than or other birds during the entire forenoon, nothing in fact save the zing monotone of innumerable grasshoppers and the chirping of crickets. As there was nothing in the weather conditions to account for this universal silence it is evident that yesterday was literally the end of the singing season of the birds about our house for this is the first ^{morning} ~~forenoon~~ when the Warbling Vireo and the Chipping and Song Sparrows have not sung at those intervals during the greater part of the forenoon.

Judging by the experience of this season I conclude that ~~for~~ the universal silence falls first on the woodlands and thicket bordered fields and lanes, next on the gardens and orchards, and last on the river meadows where the Saw-bird ^{at least} Marsh Wren ^{is} ~~is~~ so contented as to sing for a week or more longer. Perhaps the Goldfinch should be similarly credited to the fields and orchards but he is not common here and certainly, except the few individuals that I have seen of late have not sung at all.

Woodland birds
cease singing
next, then of
gardens & orchards
next those of
river meadows
& thickets last.

The Quail has been wholly silent for a week or more past. I am surprised at this for I had an impression that his "bob-white" was usually heard through this entire month.

Quail

To Ball's Hill with C. at 2.30 P. M. Did not hear a single bird singing, either along the river or in my woods which we traversed from end to end. Saw a Water Thrush (water thrush) under the maples at Dolin's bend, and a Carolina Dove flying over Ball's Hill. A large flock (about 40) Bobolinks came in over Great Meadows at sunset. Many Mallards migrating into the lake.

To Fairhaven Bay.

1898. Mass.

Aug. 17 Concord. Cloudless and rather warm with light S.W. wind.

Started up river with C. at 10 a.m. rowing very slowly and reaching Fairhaven about noon. All the available camping grounds were occupied by tents and at Conant's there was also a party of picnickers who had left their canoe in the middle of the opening and their horse tied beneath the old pine at the base of the cliffs; so we turned back and landed at Martha's Point where some boys were camping. Here we stayed until nearly dusk. It was a sweet, calm, summer day, the air very clear and warm. The sunset was without clouds or rich coloring but very peaceful and soothing, the river perfectly placid save when a fish jumped or a Swallow dipped down to drink. No birds were heard singing save the Song Sparrows and then listlessly and at wide intervals. After dark there were the usual crickets and occasionally the trill of a Green Frog but no Bull Frogs.

King birds are quite as numerous as ever along the river and this evening just after sunset I saw two go through the song flight performance.

There are few Swallows left. The evening flight over Fairhaven Swallows was scarce noticeable, not above twenty birds (all House Swallows) passing. In the morning I saw a single Martin fly over one other time.

Swifts have diminished in number during the past week but they are still numerous. Two flying at evening at a height of fully 1000 ft. over Fairhaven were perhaps migrating although this course was about E.

1892. Mass.Aug. 17
(1892)

Concord. As we were returning from Clam Shell Hill a little after sunset we disturbed a flock of about thirty Red-wings which were evidently preparing to roost in a dense thicket of bottom bushes on the east bank of the river. Among them were at least five old males in apparently unchanged breeding plumage. As they alighted on the bushes after a short flight they showed their scarlet epaulettes as conspicuously as if it were the breeding season. Several smaller flocks arrived from down river and joined the others after we had passed.

Red-wings
in breeding
plumage abn.

Meadow Larks, also, were assembling to roost in this meadow. I saw one flock of ten and several flocks of from three or four to seven or eight arrive in quick succession all coming from the north and all alighting in the same place, one open, dry spot where the grass has been cut and the "rowan" is now for a few inches high.

Meadow Larks
in flocks &
assembling to
roost together

Robins, too, were coming in from various directions and pitching down into the maple woods on the eastern border of the meadow. This most common, is of trifling proportions judging from what I saw of it this evening.

Robin roost

The Quail Boys now spend the entire day in rafts in sheltered coves among the city parks whence they emerge a little after sunset and scatter about over the whole river. Some of these rafts contain hundreds of individual cock.

Quail Boys

For four or five nights past a Screech Owl has come about our house at 9 to 11 P.M. and uttered with its wail or the cu-cu-cu-cu-cu cry. It usually stays within hearing for ten or fifteen minutes, never much longer.

Screech Owl

To Ball's Hill

1893. Mass.

Aug. 20

Concord. Cool with lowering sky and fresh N. E. wind, - a "sea turn" in fact.

To Ball's Hill at 10.15 A.M. with Mr. & Mrs. Hubbard Miss Hubbard joining us early in the afternoon. I heard my table covered out of the house and on to the river under the birches by the river.

Before starting this morning I heard Song Sparrows and a Robin singing near the house but only at wide intervals. The only bird singing along the river was a Black-bellied Marsh Wren opposite Ball's Hill.

Birds in song

King-birds seem to ^{have} diminished greatly in numbers during the past few days. I saw no Swallows at all today and but two or three Swifts.

Swallows & Swifts departing

There were two Black-bellied Cuckoos in the maples on the edge of the river in front of my cabin. They kept close together and uttered the chuckle "Goo. Goo." at frequent intervals.

Cuckoos

A Great Blue Heron, apparently a young bird, started from the marsh opposite Ball's Hill as we approached in sight and we saw the same bird on our way up river at evening.

Blue Heron

We also saw two flocks of Ducks, one of four, the other of five birds, both flocks flying past Ball's Hill. I took them for A. obscura but did not make quite sure.

Ducks

A flock of fully 200 Redwings feeding on Great Meadows

Redwings

1892 Mass.

Aug. 21

Concord. A dreary day, rather warm, with W. to E. wind driving masses of cumulous clouds across the sky.

To Shaw Meadow at 10 a.m. via Derby's and Dutton's Cares, returning down the Calabrook road about noon.

The only birds heard singing were a Song Sparrow, a Red-eye, a Black and White Creeper, ^{a Wood Pewee,} and a Lark. The first was near the house; the second and third were in Derby's woods and both sang nearly as steadily and well as in June. The Pewee also gave the expression spring song not the hotter pe-e which I hear more of the time now.

Birds appear to my scarce even for this the season of greatest quiet and retirement. Besides the species just named I saw or heard: Field Sparrows (2), Towhees (3), Robins (8), Cedar Birds (2), Thrush (1), Chews (several), Juncos (2), Swifts (5 or 6 flying very high), Red-tailed Hawk (1), Mock (1), Bluebirds (2), Kingbirds (2), Downy Woodpecker (1), Golden-winged Warbler ^{Chickadee (6),} (1), ¹⁾ Crest Flycatcher (1), Yellow-bellied Flycatcher (1) and Black-throated Green Warbler (2). ~~There~~ In all 22 species.

The fewer species last named with a Robin, a Creeper and a Wood Mixed flock Pewee were all together in mixed pines & oaks near Clark's big woods.

After the manner of all such gatherings of small birds they were moving rather steadily and rapidly from tree to tree so that I had to walk at a fair pace to keep up with them. The whistling occasionally gave the midsummer song and one of the Black-throated Greens warbled frequently in low tones a strain which had little of the peculiar quality of the spring song and which was indeed scarcely recognizable. I think the singer was a ^{bird} young.

The Golden-wing was a male with full Black-throat and appor- Golden-wing
nately fully perfected autumnal plumage. He uttered a low Warbler.

Concord, Massachusetts.

1892. Mass.

Aug 21
1891) Covered. rasping chirp not unlike that of our Indigo Bird
and turned to avoid the pine woodpecker chirping chiefly at the
extremity of oak branches where he hung back downward like
a Chickadee. I saw him feed and eat several good-sized
hairless caterpillars one of which he extracted from a roll of
leaf wrapped about with caterpillar silk.

The Red-tailed Hawk was flying over the Swamp E. of Clark's woods uttering a gasping or choking scream prolonged and husky as if the birds throat were dry (cree-c-c-c-c-c-c). This is one of the most characteristic cries of this species.

In Doctor's Cave a large Gray Squirrel, tinged strongly on Gray squirrel
the entire upper parts with rusty fulvous, clung head down to
against the stump of an oak for a minute watching me &
then taking to the wall ran along its top very brightly
until he reached the woods.

Bow Meadows. - I spent an hour or more sitting on a
hills covered with rock pines looking out over this pretty
little opening. Its ^{appearance} is singularly wild and winter looking
reminding me at all seasons of some of the bays in
Maine or New Brunswick although there is nothing really
northern in its flora. The resemblance is probably due
to the absence of Cassandra now well in leaf in bud,
and to the stunted, gnarled character of the scattered birches
and larch pines which, ^{doubtless} ~~probably~~ get more water than is
good for them although the place is seldom flooded. ~~at any~~
~~time~~. There are a few clusters of vivid green high
huckleberry bushes sprinkled about and in places cotton grass

June 1892.

1892. Mass.

Aug. 28

1893

Ground. - bearing its white flower-like heads which seemed to attract the yellow butterflies. The entire opening is encircled by a belt of young but tall and vigorous white pines, gray birches, maples, chestnuts, oaks and hickories with an undergrowth of high blueberries and cluthra the latter covered with creamy-white blossoms which loaded the air with their strong ^{fragrance} ~~odor~~ reminding that of tree roses.

As I sat looking out through the foliage I heard. Cross Quail, cawing and a Screech Owl ^{"Bob. white"} at short, regular intervals in the distance towards the W. Near at hand a Jay, chuckled, a Towhee called, a Cedar bird chirped. Overhead high against the sulphury white clouds a few Swifts circled twittering. Once I heard the peep of a Bobolink passing southward.

The dry, stammering autumn call of Pickering's Hylas came at frequent intervals from the surrounding woods (I heard this autumn call yesterday for the first time this month) and the flying notes of the Cicada were almost incessant one beginning almost immediately after another had ceased. The grasshoppers & crickets in the meadows supplied a steady volume of ^{mingle} the singing and chirping which formed as were an undertone or background for the other sounds and which reminded me of the hissing of damp wood burning. Once a Fox had clamped in low, doubtful Tree Toad tones. Dragon flies were flitting from stem to stem of the Cornus bushes. In oaks another the oak leaves overhead. There were all the sights and sounds that I noted here.

Many of the leaves of the gray birches, especially on the lower branches, are turning yellow & some have even turned yellow.

1892. Mass.

Aug. 26
No 41

Concord. - Late in the afternoon I went up the Assabet
by boat with C. rowing to a little above "Birds Nest Island"
and talking one tea in the boat as we floated slowly
back with the stream.

Birds appeared to be very scarce a Water Thrush, a Wood Pewee,
Black-bellied Cuckoo, several Robins, a Wilson's Thrush, a Cat-Bird
and three Night Hawks besides a Crow or two being all that
I saw or heard. There was literally no singing at sunset
save that over a Black-bellied Cuckoo uttered the series

Black-bellied Cuckoo

of notes (cuc-cuc-cuc-cuc, coo, coo, coo) which seems to
serve it in lieu of a song and which I have not
heard before for more than two weeks. The Wilson's Thrush
was calling (phee) merrily. The Robins, six or eight in
number came, apparently, from a distance and highly
and pitched into the brick swamp exactly at the
point where there was a well-defined but small
roost in 1886-87. There can be no doubt that those
which came this evening passed the night in their trees
for I stayed near them until it was nearly dark &
heard them flutter and settle themselves on their perches.

A numerous
small Robin roost

Surely this is the smallest Robin roost on record!
There were no Cuckoos with them as was the case in '86-87.
and I am beginning to wonder what has become
of the Concord Cuckoos for not one have I seen this
month! Can they have left the township altogether?

The Night Hawks were apparently migrating in company. Night Hawks
for when they first appeared all three were high in air
beating I. but one turned back and lingered over the
river for many minutes, descending lower & lower until it
was below the level of the tree tops & beating up & down the

1872. Mass.

Dec. 12. Concord. - Clear with hot sun and cool N. wind; a September-like day.

At 7.40 A. M. I found a rather large & interesting mixed flock of birds in the elms in front of our house. They stayed in these trees over an hour and with the aid of my glasses I identified them all positively and made out the following list.

Mniotilta varia, 4 (one ad. ♂ in autumn dress), *Campocorymbus americanus* 2 (moulted about the head and fore neck), *Helminthophila ruficapilla* 1, (apparently ad. ♂ in full autumn plumage), *Merula americana* 2 (in perfect autumn plumage with still a few yellow & white under parts, the yellow wing bands and whitish ring about the eye very conspicuous), *Vireo gilvus* 4 (three young with very yellow sides, the fourth bird an old ♂ not through the moult but warbling every now & then in low tones) *Sitta carolinensis* (♀ very ragged & pin-feathered), *Sitta borealis* (ad. ♂ & ♀, both in nearly or quite perfect fall plumage), *Geothlypis trichas* 1 (adult & apparently young), *Passer domesticus* 5 or 6, *Spizella socialis* 4; in all ten species and about twenty-five in individuals.

The four species first named were probably migrants which came from the N. last night and joined the others all of which have been in the habit of resorting to these trees daily for the past week or more.

The male Oriole sang several times in loud, ringing tones. This is the first time that I have heard the full song for several weeks although a bird (evidently adult) in the back swamp on the Abbott last evening gave most of it both voc. This autumn (or rather late summer) song of the Baltimore is more prolonged and richer than the ordinary spring fluting and its effect is heightened by the general silence at this season. It begins with the normal flute-like song, is continued by a succession of rich notes & ends, usually, in a low chatter

1892. Mass.

Aug. 22 Concord. - At 3 P.M. I started for Ball's Hill with C.
 (No 2) He had just reached the foot of the slope between the
 B. Thicks' house and the river when there was a sudden thrill
 or cry of bird voices in the big willow by my foot-house
 and the next instant a Robin appeared closely pursued by a
 Sharp-shinned Hawk. The Robin, a young bird still in the
 speckled plumage but with fully developed wings and tail,
 flew very slowly and when within ten or twelve feet of us
 (for the chase led directly towards us) its wings seemed to fail
 it altogether and it fluttered feebly down to the ground
 uttering a shrill, squeaking cry and evidently fairly overcome
 with terror. The Hawk, a large female and also a young bird
 as I could see quite plainly, sailed on its wings with tail
 well spread and although it did not seem to move at
 all swiftly it made at least two feet to the Robin's one
 and was within a yard of its victim when the latter touched
 the earth. Undeterred by my shouts, ^{or by} ~~with~~ the course which
 I flung at it it pressed on its prey without a moment's
 hesitation. I could not see exactly what ensued for both
 birds were hidden somewhat by the grass but there was
 the usual agonized screaming on the part of the
 poor victim and when I reached the spot the Hawk
 rose literally at my feet with the Robin clutched
 firmly in both feet and started off flapping heavily.
 He went only a few rods before coming to the ground
 again, once more among thick grass. I followed and
 flushed him directly underfoot a second time but
 he left the Robin behind. In picking it up I
 found a few feathers gone from the wing and ^{a little} blood
 flowing from the base of the neck next the breast. The
 wound seemed trifling but the bird died in my hand within

Sharp-shinned Hawk
 catches a
Robin

1892 Mass.

Aug. 22
(No 3)

Concord - the space of a few minutes although it seemed little birds at first and pecked very hard bravely. The Hawk flew straight away across the river and out of sight over Ripley's Hill.

During the row to Ball's Hill I saw a Kingfisher - the first for some time - a Black-billed Cuckoo, and thirty or forty Redwings, the last feeding on wild rice on the island just below the tomb. No birds were singing anywhere, either along the river or in my woods. I saw a Carolina Dove crossing Benson's field late in the afternoon.

Just ^{before} ~~at~~ sunset Bobolinks were coming into the Great Meadows Bobolinks in my large run trap. I counted fifty individuals in one assembly. flock and then did not get all. There were many smaller flocks and the pink, pink was a constant sound for fifteen minutes or more. It is evident that ~~these~~ ^{Bobolinks} birds sell their roosts much earlier than do most birds. The flight had practically ceased this evening before the sun disappeared.

There were a few Swallows (all apparently Barn Swallows) swallows flying over the meadows at sunset and as we were on our way up river in the twilight I saw three Night Hawks (or possibly the same bird three Night Hawks different times) skimming close over the surface of the water.

1892 Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

Aug. 24 Concord. Warm and rather pretty in the forenoon, a cool S. E. breeze in afternoon.

Driving with C. 9 to 11 a.m. - about the village and through the Virginia road. Saw few birds except Song Sparrows and heard nothing big. The rum cherries are ripening fast and Cedar Birds & Robins are already eating them. Near our large tree I saw two Flickers; they, also, are very fond of these cherries.

To Ball's Hill about at 3 P.M. paddling most of the way. Near the foot of Beacon-Clam Rapid a large Mink crossed the river 100 yds. or more in advance of me. I recognized him at once by the large, bushy tail held well out of water and perfectly motionless. ~~a~~ A Mink sat still occasionally, carry his tail in much the same way but he is sure to move it every second or so and usually waves or vibrates it incessantly. Another point of difference was the greater space between the head and tail (~~these~~ ^{of the mink} back was entirely submerged). At a distance the tail looked like the head of a second and large animal following the first closely. This Mink swam much more slowly than the one I saw in the Hamsdale pool last May and no faster than a Muskrat. He went ashore very noiselessly cutting a bed of pickered weed without making any flashing or agitating the stems of the plants as a Muskrat would have done. I did not try to overtake him but on the contrary stopped paddling as soon as I first sighted him and watched him through my glasses. He did not appear to notice me at all.

Mink swam
the river

1892. Mass.

Aug. 24

(No 2.)

Covered. - Red-wings and Bobolinks were scattered in small flocks along the margin of the river where there was any considerable belt of wild rice the grains of which they have now nearly harvested.

Later in the afternoon a flock of 15 Chimney Swifts appeared over the river just above Ball's Hill. They came from the westward and at first were high in the air but presently descended and skimmed low over the meadows and were getting their evening meal. I think they were migrants but there are a few local birds still flying about the village.

Chimney Swifts
migrating (?)

On my way up river I saw six Carolina Doves flying in a close bunch like Plover over the Great Meadows in the direction of Ball's Hill. This is the first real flock that I have noted this season.

Carolina Doves
flocking

I also saw a Marsh Hawk, an adult male, flying over the meadows a little before sunset.

Marsh Hawk

Larks Birds are now frequenting the corn fields as is their habit at this season & through September. I heard one in Bussey's field on the road and ~~there~~^{there} two in a corn field near Hunt's landing to-day. The note of the young Larks birds lacks the hard quality of those of the adult and is so very like the whit of Empidonax minimus that I find it difficult to distinguish between the two species unless the bird is very near me. One of those seen to-day was an old male still in the plumage.

Larks Birds
in corn fields

v Bull's Hill.

1892 Mass.

Aug. 26 Concord. A North-easterly storm with heavy wind and driving rain.

At Bull's Hill at 3.30 P.M. in the "Little House" canoe. The paddle down was laborious and disagreeable for the wind was dead ahead & very strong, and the rain drove against my face and half blinded me, but I sailed all the way back.

Six White-bellied Swallows two Barn Swallows and half-a-dozen Swifts were skimming close over the water and sedge at the swift rock below "the tent" and a still larger flock, containing two Barn Swallows, five White-bellies, several Barn Swallows and a number of Swifts, were collected about the lower Barn rapid where they beat back & forth over a comparatively small area of water & marsh. I was interested and somewhat surprised to observe, on passing this place on my return two hours later, that the composition of this flock had changed materially. The Barn Swallows were missing but there were now four Song Sparrows, five Barn Swallows, at least fifteen White-bellies, one Purple Martin and but two Swifts. The upper flock remained the same.

Swallows,
Swifts

Near "the tent" I saw a young ♂ Sharp-shinned Hawk. He was very tame & allowed me to paddle nearly beneath him as he sat on a low branch over the river.

Accipiter

On Benson's knoll, as I was walking past the brother hollow following the cart path, I started a Carolina Wren from a small red cedar. She fluttered off very slowly & clumsily like a very young bird. On looking in the cedar I found a nest built chiefly of dry straw & containing two eggs evidently far advanced in

A late Davis
nest

1892. Mass.

Aug. 28

Concord - A cool gray day the sun obscured more the time by clouds, the air remarkably clear, the light on the woods and meadows beautifully soft yet strong defining distant objects with unusual clearness. No wind.

Down river with C. in P. M. landing at Ball's Hill for an hour or more and paddling slowly homeward in the late afternoon.

Birds have become wholly tamer and seem to be getting bolder every day. Probably country for you are at least of 4 scores. ^{Summer} residents have departed and there has been as yet no marked influx from the north, at least of such species as tally with us. I hear migrants passing overhead every clear night but most of them must pass on without stopping for our woods and fields have well-nigh deserted.

A Kingfisher, flitting from tree to tree as we advanced, a few Barn & White-bellied Swallows with broad swifts, ^{Species & individuals} lingering about Beaver Dam rapids, ten or a dozen Red-wings came to-day, glancing the last of the wild air on the island below the tent, Phoebe perched on dead branches over the water, a Carolina Dove which alighted in the field north of Hunt's Pond, a flock of fully 100 Bobolinks drifting back and forth over ^{Bobolinks} the Great Meadows like a cloud of smoke driven by the wind, ragged, silent Song Sparrows in the bottom bushes, a brace of Orioles chattering in a white maple, and four young Purple Martins flying about at evening over the river & meadows near the Y. M. - these, with their King birds, and five Chickadees, two Chestnut-sided Hoppers and a Parula corymbosa in the birches in front of my cabin made up the sum that today.

1892 Mass.

Aug. 29 Concord. - Most of the day cloudy but the sunset clear and the evening sky brilliant with stars.

Circumstances kept me at home all day but I was out of doors in the afternoon and saw a few birds near the house and others during a drive which I took with C., between 5 & 7 P.M.

A Water Thrush in one pine hedge near the house Water Thrush chirping shrilly when disturbed by a stray cat. This under white hedge is perfectly dry beneath but very near it is a pine-
large corn field where Scissars may feed.

At about noon an Oriole flew over the house low down singing as he sang the notes becoming rapidly fainter as the distance increased, but apparently not ceasing until after the bird had got quite beyond hearing. His voice was at one high, tender, sonorous. I am satisfied that this late summer singing of the Orion is in every way superior to his best efforts in May & June. The song is much more prolonged than was nothing peculiar about the flight which the bird was singing. Second song period of the Oriole

As we were approaching the house this evening down time after sunset (at 7 P.M. it was) a Woodcock shot past within twenty feet flying directly towards the river & very swiftly. It probably came from Mr. Hedges' corn field & was doubtless intending to spend the night feeding in Mill Brook meadow.

Scattered Chipping Swifts about meadows & our woods at sunset flying high but in no particular direction

Chipping Swift

1894.

Mass.

To Ball's Hill.

Aug. 30

Concord.. Cloudy with threatening sky and light S. E. wind
but not a drop of rain.

To Ball's Hill at 11 a. m. with C. in the Little Robertson
canoe, the first time that it has ever carried two.
Took dinner in my cabin where we spent two hours or
more, taking a walk to the glacial hollow in the late
afternoon. The woods were silent and rather gloomy.

Woods silent

At 5 P. M. we started for home. The wind had now shifted ^{glowing}
to S. W. and the sky for a space above the W. horizon changing
the sun came out just before it set.

Visited the Dove's nest at 4.15 P. M. 2 parents sitting. I looked
at her through my glass for a minute or more standing in
plain sight on the opposite side of the hollow about 30 yds. off.
After perhaps three minutes she flew while we were both perfectly
still although we had been talking a little. She went directly off
through the trees without pausing or fluttering her flight being
swift & decided, the wings whistling as on ordinary occasions.
Both eggs had hatched since my last visit. The young were appar-
ently not over one day old and both were of the same size. Their
eyes were tight closed, their bodies & heads covered with down colored,
having down.

Six Black Ducks flying high over Davis's Hill, a Red-tailed Black Duck
and Red-shouldered Hawk which started from trees on the
river bank, a Hummingbird which crossed the river near
my boat house, a few Bobolinks & Red-wings feeding
on the wild rice, several White-bellied and five Barn
Swallows with ten or a dozen Swifts flying over the Rapids, Swifts
than King Birds (logskimmer) & our Yellow Warbler were the most
interesting birds observed along the river.

1872 Mass.

Aug. 31 Concord - Cloudy with strong S. W. wind which brought rain
not before coming.

½ Davis Hill with C. at 2.30 P. M. returning in
train for tea.

The most interesting birds seen along the river were:
a Bittern (the only one this month) which was found on the
reeds on the edge of the water near the head of Beaver Dam
rapids, a Red-tailed Hawk soaring over the meadows, a
Bank Swallow and several House Martins, an Kingbird,
a Rose breasted Grosbeak (a young bird in autumn plumage) in
a thicket of willows in company with Sparrows, a Meadow
Lark, and a pair of Crested Geese flying high over Holden's
Hill.

Red-winged Blackbirds and Cooters have diminished
in number steadily for the past week and are apparently
about the ~~disappear~~ utterly. I saw this afternoon less than
a dozen of each species. They have nearly finished the
wild rice most of the stalks of this plant being now
stripped of the grain.

Red-wings &
Cooters.

Drifts were numerous along the river to-day and were
scattered about freely.

Drifts

Water thrushes have ~~been seen~~ for

There must have been a good flight of Water Thrushes water thrushes
last night for I heard a few no less than four
along the river this afternoon & this without going
ashore to look for them.

1892 Mass.

August Concord

1. Sialia sialis. Aug. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 12th 20th 21st 22nd 30th 31st
2. Merula migratoria. Aug. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 10th 12th 13th 14th 15th 17th 19th 20th 21st 22nd
24th 26th 28th 29th 30th 31st
3. Turdus fuscus. Aug. 21st
4. Parus atricapillus. Aug. 2nd 13th 14th 15th 16th 20th 21st 28th 30th
5. Empidonax rufus. Aug. 4th 21st 30th
6. Geothlypis trichas. Aug. 3rd 13th 20th 21st 24th 28th 30th 31st
7. Geothlypis trichas. Aug. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 13th 14th 20th 22nd 24th 26th 28th
30th 31st
8. Dendroica virens. Aug. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 13th 14th 20th 21st 22nd 24th 26th
9. Dendroica aestiva. Aug. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 13th 14th 17th 18th 20th 30th
10. Minotilla varia. Aug. 1st 3rd 13th 15th 21st 22nd 31st
11. Vireo olivaceus. Aug. 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 13th 17th 21st
12. Vireo flavifrons. Aug. 1st 2nd 3rd 5th 12th 13th 18th
13. Vireo gilvus. Aug. 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 12th 13th 14th 15th 18th 22nd
14. Ampelis cedrorum. Aug. 1st 2nd 3rd 12th 13th 14th 15th 17th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd
25th 26th 27th 30th 31st
15. Clivicola riparia. Aug. 1st 3rd 14th 26th

1892. Mass.
August. Concord.

- 16 Tachycineta bicolor Aug. 1⁴. 3[±]. 14[±]. 24[±]. 26^②. 28[±]. 30[±]
17. Melospiza cythrogaster Aug. 1⁵⁰. 2⁴. 3³⁰. 4¹⁰. 5⁻. 12[±]. 13³⁰. 14^②. 15¹⁰. 17²⁰. 21⁷
22^②. 23[±]. 24[±]. 26^②. 27[±]. 28[±]. 29[±]. 30^②. 31^③.
18. Petrochelidon lunifrons Aug. 1[±]. 2[±]. 13[±]. 26^③. 30^②.
19. Progne subis Aug. 1[±]. 2⁴. 3⁸. 13[±]. 15[±]. 17[±]. 25^②. 26[±]. 28^④.
20. Pranga erythromelas Aug. 2⁴
21. Passerina cyanea Aug. 4[±]. 5[±]. 22^(ampif). 24^(ampif). 31^(km)
22. Pipilo erythrophthalmus. Aug. 1[±]. 2^{3rd}. 9^②. 13[±]. 21[±]
23. Melospiza georgiana Aug. 1[±]. 3[±]. 13⁴. 14[±]. 15[±]. 17[±]. 23[±]. 24[±]. 28[±]
24. Melospiza fasciata Aug. 1[±]. 2³. 3⁸. 4[±]. 5[±]. 11[±]. 12[±]. 13³. 14[±]. 15[±]. 17^②. 18^②
19[±]. 20[±]. 21[±]. 22[±]. 23[±]. 24[±]. 26[±]. 28[±]. 30[±]. 31[±]
25. Spizella socialis Aug. 1[±]. 2[±]. 3[±]. 4[±]. 5[±]. 11[±]. 12[±]. 13[±]. 14[±]. 17[±]. 20[±]. 22[±].
24[±]. 29[±]
26. Spizella pusilla Aug. 1[±]. 3[±]. 15[±]. 21[±]. 26[±]
27. Poocetes gramineus Aug. 1[±]. 2[±]. 3[±]. 4[±].
28. Spinus tristis Aug. 1[±]. 2[±]. 3[±]. 4[±]. 5[±]. 13[±]. 14[±]. 15[±]. 17[±]. 22[±]. 23[±]. 24[±]. 28[±]
29[±]
29. Carpodacus purpureus. Aug. 3[±]. 22[±]. 23[±]
30. Saisseto auricapillus - Aug. 26[±]

August Concord

31. Icterus galbula Aug. 1^h 2^h 3^h 4^h 5^h 12^h 13^h 15^h 18^h 20^h 21^h 22^h 23^h 24^h 25^h 26^h 27^h 28^h 29^h 30^h 31^h 32^h 33^h 34^h 35^h 36^h 37^h 38^h 39^h 40^h 41^h 42^h 43^h 44^h 45^h 46^h 47^h 48^h 49^h 50^h 51^h 52^h 53^h 54^h 55^h 56^h 57^h 58^h 59^h 60^h 61^h 62^h 63^h 64^h 65^h 66^h 67^h 68^h 69^h 70^h 71^h 72^h 73^h 74^h 75^h 76^h 77^h 78^h 79^h 80^h 81^h 82^h 83^h 84^h 85^h 86^h 87^h 88^h 89^h 90^h 91^h 92^h 93^h 94^h 95^h 96^h 97^h 98^h 99^h 100^h 101^h 102^h 103^h 104^h 105^h 106^h 107^h 108^h 109^h 110^h 111^h 112^h 113^h 114^h 115^h 116^h 117^h 118^h 119^h 120^h 121^h 122^h 123^h 124^h 125^h 126^h 127^h 128^h 129^h 130^h 131^h 132^h 133^h 134^h 135^h 136^h 137^h 138^h 139^h 140^h 141^h 142^h 143^h 144^h 145^h 146^h 147^h 148^h 149^h 150^h 151^h 152^h 153^h 154^h 155^h 156^h 157^h 158^h 159^h 160^h 161^h 162^h 163^h 164^h 165^h 166^h 167^h 168^h 169^h 170^h 171^h 172^h 173^h 174^h 175^h 176^h 177^h 178^h 179^h 180^h 181^h 182^h 183^h 184^h 185^h 186^h 187^h 188^h 189^h 190^h 191^h 192^h 193^h 194^h 195^h 196^h 197^h 198^h 199^h 200^h 201^h 202^h 203^h 204^h 205^h 206^h 207^h 208^h 209^h 210^h 211^h 212^h 213^h 214^h 215^h 216^h 217^h 218^h 219^h 220^h 221^h 222^h 223^h 224^h 225^h 226^h 227^h 228^h 229^h 230^h 231^h 232^h 233^h 234^h 235^h 236^h 237^h 238^h 239^h 240^h 241^h 242^h 243^h 244^h 245^h 246^h 247^h 248^h 249^h 250^h 251^h 252^h 253^h 254^h 255^h 256^h 257^h 258^h 259^h 260^h 261^h 262^h 263^h 264^h 265^h 266^h 267^h 268^h 269^h 270^h 271^h 272^h 273^h 274^h 275^h 276^h 277^h 278^h 279^h 280^h 281^h 282^h 283^h 284^h 285^h 286^h 287^h 288^h 289^h 290^h 291^h 292^h 293^h 294^h 295^h 296^h 297^h 298^h 299^h 300^h 301^h 302^h 303^h 304^h 305^h 306^h 307^h 308^h 309^h 310^h 311^h 312^h 313^h 314^h 315^h 316^h 317^h 318^h 319^h 320^h 321^h 322^h 323^h 324^h 325^h 326^h 327^h 328^h 329^h 330^h 331^h 332^h 333^h 334^h 335^h 336^h 337^h 338^h 339^h 340^h 341^h 342^h 343^h 344^h 345^h 346^h 347^h 348^h 349^h 350^h 351^h 352^h 353^h 354^h 355^h 356^h 357^h 358^h 359^h 360^h 361^h 362^h 363^h 364^h 365^h 366^h 367^h 368^h 369^h 370^h 371^h 372^h 373^h 374^h 375^h 376^h 377^h 378^h 379^h 380^h 381^h 382^h 383^h 384^h 385^h 386^h 387^h 388^h 389^h 39

1892
August Concord

46. *Cistothorus stellaris*. Aug. 1st. 4th. 14th. 20th
47. *Lanius macrurus*. Aug. 1st. 4th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 20th. 22nd. 24th ^①. 26th ^② sitting on egg.
(Mason's hill)
28th. 30th ^③ on nest at Mason's hill.
Both eggs hatched. ~~28th~~ - 31st ^④.
48. *Actitis macularia*. Aug. 1st. 3rd. 13th
49. *Sitta carolinensis*. Aug. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 28th. 29th. 30th
50. *Antrostomus vociferans*. Aug. 3rd. 13th
51. *Sylvania canadensis*. Aug. 2nd ^① ^②
52. *Ammodramus leucogaster*. Aug. 3rd
53. *Philohela minor*. Aug. 1st ^① heard at evening. 7th ^② (only heard). 29th flying across road.
(near meadow). 29th heard before in twilight.
54. *Ardea virescens*. Aug. 1st. 3rd. 24th
55. *Circus hudsonius*. Aug. 1st ^①. 13th ^②. 24th ^③.
56. *Megascops asio*. Aug. 1st. 11th (10 P.M.). 13th (9.30 P.M.). 14th (9.20 P.M.). 15th (9 P.M.). 16th (9 P.M.). 18th ^①.
19th - 24th ^② (8.30 P.M.). 28th (9 P.M.). 29th (9 P.M.)
57. *Habia ludoviciana*. Aug. 13th ^①. 18th ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ ^⑪ ^⑫ ^⑬ ^⑭ ^⑮ ^⑯ ^⑰ ^⑱ ^⑲ ^⑳ ^㉑ ^㉒ ^㉓ ^㉔ ^㉕ ^㉖ ^㉗ ^㉘ ^㉙ ^㉚ ^㉛ ^㉜ ^㉝ ^㉞ ^㉟ ^㊱ ^㊲ ^㊳ ^㊴ ^㊵ ^㊶ ^㊷ ^㊸ ^㊹ ^㊺ ^㊻ ^㊼ ^㊽ ^㊾ ^㊿ ^① ^② ^③ ^④ ^⑤ ^⑥ ^⑦ ^⑧ ^⑨ ^⑩ <

1892. Mass.

August Concord

- 61 *Nyctardus gr. vivax*. - Aug. 14¹hd. - 24¹hd.
62. *Dendroica pennsylvanica*. - Aug. 14¹antipl. 1 - 22²(Baltimore, chms). - 28⁽³⁾
63. *Sciurus novboracensis*. - Aug. 15¹fair bands. 21¹hd. 29¹garden. 30¹chms. 31¹chms
64. *Bonasa umbellus*. - Aug. 14¹
65. *Ardra herodias*. - Aug. 20¹
66. *Bonasa* 18 20⁽³⁾ - 30⁽³⁾
67. *Buteo borealis*. - Aug. 15¹. 21¹. 30¹. 31¹
68. *Helminthophila chrysoptera* Aug. 21¹8
69. *Carpodacus frontatus* Aug. 21¹
70. *Colinus virginianus*. Aug. 21¹ (11 a.m. at home).
(regular intervals)
71. *Chondestes populeus*. Aug. 21¹ 22²
72. *Helminthophila ruficapilla*. - Aug. 22¹hd⁸ (Baltimore chms)
73. *Contopus thrypis americana*. - Aug. 22²morning -
(Baltimore chms). 28¹morning (Baltimore)
74. *Accipiter velox* Aug. 22²fair 26¹fair
75. *Ceryle alcyon*. Aug. 22¹. 28¹. 30¹

Copied

1892. Mass.

August Concord

76 Prochilus colubris - Aug. 30th 31st.

77 Buteo lineatus - Aug. 30th

78 Botaurus minor - Aug. 31st

79 Passer domesticus.

1892 Mass.

Sept. 1

Concord. A sunny day with beautiful cloud effects. Wind N.W. strong at times.

To Ball's Hill with C. at 11 A.M. Landing at road crossing over Holden's Hill on our way down river.

As we were starting the eastern force of this bird a ^{cross} ~~cross~~ ^{noting} ~~noting~~ ^{an Owl} ~~an Owl~~ large, broad-winged bird started from in side and flew out over the meadows. I did not see it at first but C. who did thought that it was an Owl. The question was quickly settled in the affirmative by the Crows who the next moment began cawing frantically and collecting from far & near to assail their hated enemy. Judging by the sound (for we could see nothing through the dense foliage) the chase led first out over the Great Meadows and then turned back. Finally it became evident that the Owl had alighted in one of the trees at the Southern base of the hill. I advanced slowly and with great caution and presently saw at least thirty Crows in the top of a tall chestnut. Some were sitting quietly on the branches, others hopped or flitted excitedly from branch to branch, while still others circled just above the top of the tree occasionally dashing madly down through the foliage. This cawing was at times almost deafening while at times they would relapse into nearly or quite perfect silence. The clamor usually started abruptly (probably at some movement on the part of the Owl), lasted half a minute or more and then gradually lessened. At its height it formed a perfect roar of angry sounds ^{which} ~~and~~ had little of the usual Crow quality reminding me by times of the hoarse barking of many large dogs or of the shouting of men.

1892. Mass. At a distance it was strikingly like ^{swans} ~~the~~ ^{found} ~~or~~ ^{escaping} them
 Oct. 1 Concord. Although I scanned the trees carefully with
 (No 2) my glass I did not see the Owl until at length
 he flew from among the densest foliage in the very
 top. Instantly the Crows followed - every one of them -
 silently for a second or two, then each throat pouring
 forth cries of rage and abuse. Doubtless every syllable
 known to the Corvid vocabulary was hurled after
 the big Bird as he fled ~~aggravatedly~~ ^{aggravatedly} flapped
 off through the trees. He did not go far this time
 - only to the crest of the ridge in fact, where I left
 him and his sable breasted & thin winged

Visiting the Dove's nest on Benaim's knoll at S.P.C. ^{N.} Dove's nest.
 I found the mother bird sitting. She flew quickly,
 off when I was thirty yards or more from the
 tree. The young birds have doubled in size since
 I saw them last but their eyes are not yet open
 and their general appearance has in no way changed.
 Like the young in the nest by the Brook south of
 Davis's Hill they sit perfectly motionless.

I saw two Marsh Hawks on the meadows, one an Marsh Hawk
 old male as white as a Gull apparently, the other
 a large, brown female

At least fifteen Swifts were scattered about Swifts
 over the meadows a little before sunset but the
 small ones nested over Light Horn Swallows which
 although also feeding kept more together and acted
 like immigrants.

1892. Mass.

Sept. 3 Concord. Cloudless with light W. wind. Morning & evening cool, the middle of the day warm. Air exceptionally dry & clear.

To Ball's Hill by boat at 8.30 A.M. a boy who is visiting the Buttricks accompanying me. Found Pat at the hill and spent most of the day working with him on the back part of my land laying out some new paths and repairing & improving old ones. Returned to the Buttricks in time for tea at six o'clock.

The signs of autumn were not few nor far to seek to day. Crimsoning maples along the river, yellowing beeches and chestnuts on the ridges, goldenrod & asters in profusion in field corners & by roadsides, the crisp, clear air and mellow sunshine, the calling of jays, the thrud of falling acorns & chestnuts and the smelting of the squirrels who were busy cutting them off with their sharp teeth, the chirping of crickets in the pastures and now & then the report of a distant gun - all these and many other signs were present to the eye, ear.

Birds are increasing again. They are now almost wholly in flocks, Bluebirds, Chipping Sparrows & Chockers in the pastures, Chickadees & Nuthatches in the pine woods; Bobolinks & Red-wings on the meadows. A mixed flock in a pasture next the river contained, this evening, several Bluebirds, Chippies & Chockers, one Yellow Warbler, and three young Orioles in fresh autumnal plumage.

Bobolinks are diminishing in numbers but a few still linger about the wild rice & chink high in air overhead. diminishing

1892. Mass.

Apr 13 Concord. - Among the pines on Benson's Knoll I saw
no 21 a Black-billed Cuckoo, apparently a solitary bird.

The Dove was sitting on her nest in the red cedar as I passed the place early in the forenoon but I did not disturb her. Dove's nest.

Swifts were scattered about over the meadows at evening Swifts flying low over the grass. I saw about as many as on the 1st. They acted like local birds.

Only a few Barn Swallows to-day and no other species Barn Swallows. of the family represented at all. The Swallows have not been as conspicuous along the river this summer as they were in 1886-7. They have been more scattered and have left us very gradually - a few at a time.

Two parties of sportsmen with their dogs were beating Wilson's Snipe the meadows in the afternoon and I ~~heard them~~ fired on the meadows a dozen or more shots. On my way up river at evening I passed near one of these parties and on questioning them was informed that they had flashed four Wilson's Snipe and had shot one of these birds & a Marsh Hawk.

The recent cold snap (the therm. fell to 45° on the night of the 2nd) has chilled the water and brought out the Darters to bask in the sun. I saw numbers of the Painted Tortoises & a few Snappers this forenoon. Darters

1898.

Mass.

Co. Mass. Massachusetts.

Sept 4

Concord. Clear and warmer with light S. E. wind. A superb sunset, the finest perhaps that we have had this year.

Just after breakfast, I walked with Mr. Hubbard to Debby's Cove. and through Debby's farm, where we heard a Phoebe give first the faint note and then the long laughing or shouting notes. There were also Jays screaming, a Crow cawing, and a Red Shouldered Hawk uttering the prolonged series of whooo notes with all the vigor of early springtime. During the while just above the tops of the trees, occasionally pitching downward & then mounting again.

In the clump in front of the Buttricks' were several Chipping Sparrows, several Bluebirds, a Phoebe, a Wood Pewee, a Yellow-throated Vireo and a Hermit Vireo. The last sang repeatedly in low, whispering tones; the Yellow-throated practically continuously for more than an hour and quite as loudly and clearly as in the breeding season.

Some of these smaller birds flew to a small elm over the road in front of the Tolmans' where, to my surprise, they were joined by a Carolina Dove which perched quietly on a small branch for several minutes allowing me to walk nearly beneath it but flying off when a wagon approached. It was a young bird in the immature plumage. Young Carolina Dove.

We visited with the C. in P. M. during nothing of much interest except a Kingfisher.

In the dusk of the evening a Night-hawk appeared Night Hawk in Mr. Rogers' field skimming back & forth close over the ground.

1892

Sept. 5

Mass.

Day on the river with Mr. Buttrick

Concord. - A rare day for come this queen of months, the sun deliciously warm, the breeze refreshingly cool, the air as transparent as possible.

Down river with Mr. Buttrick at 9 A.M. taking the old family boat and a Grove boat. I roved where Mr. Buttrick fished whenever the weeds permitted. A small pickarel which he caught just above Davis's Hill was our only victim.

We landed first at my cabin for brown water and then continued on to Davis's Hill where we landed, and examined the trees which were so injured by the fire. B. agrees with me that most of the finest pines are ruined. He found two gunners watching for gray squirrels on this hill. They had killed one and in their boat we saw a Otter which they had slain on their way up river. There are our most beautiful and interesting wild creatures destroyed for the excitement of the moment & two thoughts, youths.

After lunch I heard voices on Benson's knoll and on investigating found eight or ten of my Concord neighbors preparing to lunch under a pine with their horse tied near by and a nervous Irish setter galloping about. Not thirty yards away & in plain sight of this merry & very noisy party the Carolina Dove was sitting quietly on her nest in the cedar!

Buttrick & I kept ~~crossed~~ up the river a little way & crossed the meadow to the Bedford road where we called at Davis's house & had a talk with the owner of the hill. We returned

1892.

Sept. 5

(No 2)

1892.

Concord. - to Concord late in the afternoon, coming
was blowing against the wind & stream.

Yesterday I heard Bobolinks at frequent intervals, Bobolinks
most of them high in air and, as I thought, migrating.
To day I neither heard nor saw a
single bird.

The Swifts also seem to have suddenly departed. At Swifts.
house last evening a dozen or more were circling
over the house grounds but I saw only one
to-day.

The Barn Swallows still linger in small numbers but Barn Swallows
I have seen no other species of the family this
month.

A Black & White Cuckoo sang over this noon in some Minutella
furns giving the warbling vireo a long with
churn and fave.

Crossing a field in Bedford we started a large
flock of Chipping Sparrows & Bluebirds - fully thirty of
the former & perhaps half as many of the latter.

They flitted about us alighting on the posts
& rails of a fence & chasing one another after their
usual manner at this season.

Just below Hunt's bridge many birds were perched on
in the tops of tall maples whence they darted out after flies. Oriole catching
An Oriole, several Bluebirds, & Robins & many Chippies were thus engaged. flying insects

892 Mass.

Sept. 6 Concord. - Clear and cool with strong N.W. wind falling to dead calm at sunset.

At 10.30 A.M. I started for Bad's Hill with C. & E. R. S. they in my rowing boat, I in the Stella Maris canoe. Giving largely to the wind no doubt we saw almost no birds on the way down river. The Bobolinks and Redwings have however either left or become very scarce as none were started from the wild rice which is now wholly denuded of its grain.

After dining in my cabin and preparing for the night I started with E. R. S. for a walk over my grounds.

Small birds appeared to be very scarce and I recall seeing only a Hood Plover and a few Song Sparrows and hearing the piping of three or four Warblers in the tops of the trees.

The Dove was on her nest in the cedar at S.E. Dove's nest. and permitted us to walk past along the cart path without flying.

Sometime after sunset - in fact it was fast getting dark - flights of I heard the twittering of Barn Swallows and looking up Green Swallows saw about 20 of these birds descending nearly vertically, at evening, with great swiftness, from a considerable height, to the broad reach of river opposite my cabin. When some thirty feet above the water they checked their speed and glided off down river towards the willows at the bend below where I think they must have a roost. They flew in nearly as compact a flock as do Cedar Birds or Blackbirds.

Night in Canoe at Ball's Hill.

1892. Mass.

Sept. 7 Concord. — Cloudless with light N. wind. Early morning cool (there was almost a frost during the night) with heavy dew; midday warm the sun's rays burning like fire. Full moon ^{8:15 a.m.} ~~was about~~

I spent last night in my canoe on the lake near Night bounds the Conding. For an hour or more after going to bed (at 10 P.M.) I lay awake listening for the night sounds but I heard only the rustling of mice in the leaves, the intermittent rasping of wood boxes in the wood pile near me, ~~and~~ the ceaseless monotone of the ten crickets in the garden orchard, and every few minutes the hissing notes of migrating Warblers. The last did not seem to be passing in greater numbers than has been the case during most of the dark nights during the past two weeks, but very possibly there were many flying at to great a height that their feeble notes did not reach my ears for, as I shall presently relate, the Conding was flooded with migrants the next morning.

After sleeping soundly through the night I awoke just as day was breaking. There was no fog here a very little lying close to the surface of the water. The east was all a glow with very light while in the moon low down in the west still sent its pale rays through openings in the foliage and beyond the sleeping meadows.

Daybreak.

The first sound that I heard was the whistling of Ducks' wings then suddenly, from directly overhead & with startling chorus, came the weird humming of a Lizard, and after an interval of a few seconds, during which I had an opportunity to convince myself that I was really awake,

Lizard dream

1892. Mass.

Sept. 7
(No 2) Concord. - the bird drummed again very near me and then flew about low down over the meadow emitting its call by a succession of scarpes. The "drumming" was precisely like that produced by this bird in spring. I have never heard it in autumn before and know of only one instance (communicated to me by Foster who has heard a single drum in the early evening last September on Rock Meadows) where it has been noted by others.

As daylight strengthened *Coccyzus* were singing and I heard them at frequent intervals until the sun was but not afterwards. All and all seemed to be singing. Continued at a considerable height.

Flight of
Coccyzus at
daybreak.

Shortly after sunrise I fell asleep and it was 7 A.M. when I again awoke and stepped from my cramped quarters out into the air and sunshine. It was a truly glorious morning, not the least speck of cloud visible in the tender blue sky overhead, the air as clear as possible, the sunshine bright and warm every leaf and blade of grass flooded with big dew drops. "frosted"?

A Canada Warbler, the first that I have noted this season, was glancing its breakfast among the cones of a pitch pine on the hill side above me and every now and then uttering its prolonged nasal whining as if expressing discontent at the quantity or quality of its food.

Canada Warbler

For three weeks or more small birds have been very scarce both as regards species and individuals. As nearly as I could make out the region has been gradually

Fall migration

1892. Mass.

Sept. 7
(No 3)

Concord. - but, almost completely devoid of such summer residents as ^{habitually} migrate before this date while few birds from further north have appeared in their places although there have been many good flights overhead during favorable nights. In other words the migrations thus far have been heavily on one hand - residents without bringing ~~or~~ anything of much consequence to compensate for their loss. It is difficult to account for this in view of the fact that during many nights flocks of Hawks etc. have been passing over us but perhaps none or few of them came from sufficiently distant points to long in this latitude; or the exceptionally fine weather may have tempted them to push on ^{more} rapidly and by longer stages than usual. Be this as it may the facts are as just stated.

But this morning witnessed a great change for the country was briefly flooded with small birds and it was evident that a very heavy flight had arrived during the night. Everywhere that I went the thickets, swamps oak and pine woods were alive with Robbers, Sparrows etc. flitting about singly, in small parties, and in mixed flocks of considerable size. In a comparatively limited space I identified upwards of ten species which I have not hitherto seen at all this month and most of the species which have been to or very hot were greatly augmented in respect to the number of individuals.

Arrival of a
great bird war

At first - up to 10 a. M. perhaps - many of these little throngers showed great restlessness flying continually from place to place & sometimes rising high in air by frequent ascents as if tempted to warm their pinions

1892. Mass.

Sept. 7

(1894)

Concord. By broad daylight but ^{all} such venturesome spirits descended again after more or less wide wandering and plunged headlong into the woods or thickets. By now they were as quiet and reserved to their surroundings as if they had passed the summer here.

The most interesting birds which I saw were:

Redstarts. 3-2-1 All in plumage of ♀ & all I think young birds. One seen in pines, the others in maple groups.

Chestnut-sided Warblers. 3-1-1. All in birds & groups. One was an adult ♂ with flank stripes as broad and Migration of Chestnut-sided Warblers flank chestnut as in breeding plumage but with the crown & back green. The others showed no chestnut.

<u>Black-throated Green Warbler</u>	1 pair	} Together, forming a winged flock, in pines & oaks on E. side of Ball's Hill. I did not fully identify the Sparrows but one of them came twice to my whistled imitation of the pee-pee body call and whistled (in downy flight) within a few feet of my head.
<u>Bushy</u>	" 1 pair	
<u>Parula</u>	" 1 pair	
<u>Chickadees</u>	5	

White-throated Sparrows 3-2

Orange & Yellow-throat. Two adult ♂♂ in Brambling thickets. One gave the flight cry better over & without leaving his perch.

Green Bird. A solitary individual in white pine woods.

Least Flycatcher " " " " " " very tame & perfectly silent. I got within ten feet of this bird & saw it distinctly in a good light.

Purple Martin. A solitary young bird flying about over the meadows calling at 7 A.M. Purple Martin

1893.

Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

Sept. 7

Concord.

(No 5)

Red-eyed Vireo. - A single bird in a pine on the hill.

Solitary Sandpiper. - One flying high, calling.

Sharp-shinned Hawk. - A young bird soaring in circles at a height of several hundred feet, perhaps migrating for its general course ~~was~~ southward.

At short intervals during the forenoon I heard Red-shouldered Hawks screaming. Possibly there was only one bird but if so it moved frequently from place to place. ~~The~~ cries were quite as wild, soaring and exultant as in spring. The Blue Jay's imitation is certainly good but it never deceives me. It reproduces the form surely and lacks the essential quality of tone. This difference serves if the bird is near. At distance I have only to remember that the Jay never utters more than three or four notes (usually but two) in succession, whereas this Hawk commonly repeats the cry four or five to an indefinite number of times. It is decidedly the wildest sound to be heard in our Massachusetts woods. I am puzzled to know just what it means. One might imagine the bird to be venting his fiercest cry over the capture of some victim but he is invariably silent when hunting or feeding and when screaming is always on wing usually soaring in circles but sometimes dashing in and out among the trees. Probably this screaming is surely a manifestation of high animal spirits although in the spring time it evidently has a close connection with love making.

Parus cristatus

It is easy to distinguish this species from the Red-tail by flight above its ^{movements} ~~flight~~ being quieter and more decided and its wing-beats much more rapid than those of the larger bird.

1892. Mass.Sept. 7
(no 6)

Concord.— An adult male Marsh Hawk passed very near me this afternoon on its way across the river in front of my cabin and I distinctly saw its legs and feet extended backward and pressed close against the under side of the tail. I had supposed that all Hawks carried the legs doubled at the tarsal joint and the feet buried in the feathers of the belly or rather breast. This bird was skimming over the open water on set wings and in the usual slow, effortless manner.

Marsh Hawk's
legs carried
stretched out
behind during
flight.

A few minutes after the sun had set this evening while I was standing at my landing watching the gorgeous coloring of the clouds in the west a Night-hawk suddenly appeared nearly overhead coming from behind me. Turning quickly I perceived no less than thirteen others all flying in the same general direction (towards the W.). The flock, for such it evidently was, spread over the whole width (150 yds) of the river and ~~the~~ ^{members} ~~different~~ birds kept at approximately even distances from one another and flew with a steadiness and directness very unusual to these erratic creatures although the temptation to turn aside to seize some tempting insect prey was not always resisted and once one chased another back and forth pursued & pursued doubling & twisting like startled snipe. One bird uttered several times a flat, squeaky coo. Evidently these Night-hawks were migrating & following the course of the river. I watched until dark but they did not come back as feeding birds would surely have done. They were followed after a brief interval by a smaller flock of nine individuals. The appearance of the larger body strongly (& strongly) suggested a cavalry charge, despite their slow advance. Their was something very impressive in their orderly and deliberate group

Flocks of
Night Hawks
migrating
at sunset

1892 Mass.

Sept 7 (no 7) Concord. - across the glowing sky - a deep earnestness of purpose and untold warm energy and determination in the main of that dusky squadron with its broad front and comely spread double wings.

Just as the moon was rising a Screech Owl began ~~roosting~~ on the further side of the river opposite my cabin. As nearly as I could judge the bird was somewhere in the marsh probably perched on some stake left by fishermen or loggers.

Screech Owl

Directly night had fairly fallen the air became filled with small migrating birds whose hissing and chirping calls to one another were practically incessant. At first I heard only the notes of Robins, & perhaps Sparrows also, but after ten o'clock the cries of Thrushes were numerous & frequent. There was no abatement of these sounds up to the time I went to sleep but late in the night I awoke repeatedly, and listened in vain for any bird voices. These facts taken in connection with my experience not long in back cloudy enough that the big bird wave which descended on this region this morning resumed its onward sweep to night as soon as the light had faded from the west and that it was not followed by any considerable movement. It was certainly an unusually well-defined and extensive "rush" for its passage to night occupied at least four hours & probably much longer, yet it had wholly ceased long before daybreak. The night was still, clear, and comparatively very warm up to midnight but chilly towards daybreak.

Great bird wave
moves on
at night fall

1892. Mass.

Sept 8 Concord. Weather much like that of yesterday, still, clear and warm. Denser rain fog at sunrise.

I awoke at daybreak to hear Crows cawing overensively Sounds at
across the river, Cocks crowing lustily on the Bedford farms, day break
and a young boy Sparrows warbling disconnectedly near my camp.

When I awoke at 7 A.M. I was immediately aware that Bird wave
the great bird wave of yesterday had passed on and moves on
doubtless swept with it many of our longling summer
residents for the woods & ~~thickets~~ were mostly as silent
and deserted as in mid winter. I walked all over my
grounds and saw literally only one Cat-bird, a Jay or two
and a single Warbler (D. virens, I believe).

At 9 A.M. we started for the Buttricks, G. & E. going on in
advance. I paddled slowly after them stopping occasionally
to listen for birds. Jays were screaming in the woods and
Red shouldered Hawks (at least two different individuals)
somewhere in the distance but small birds were almost
wholly wanting. I saw one Kingfisher.

On reaching the Buttricks' I found a large flock of
Chipping Sparrows and Bluebirds accompanied by a White-bellied
Nuthatch in the clus in front of the house. There was
also a warbling vireo singing in low, whispering tones.

Mixed flockwarbling vireo

Not long after sunset and while it was still almost
broad daylight a Screech Owl began warbling in the trees
near the Monument.

screech owl

1892 Mass.

Sept. 9

Concord. - A brilliantly clear day with light easterly winds. Ther. 40° at sunrise, the middle of day warm.

In the early morning I heard a Warbling and a Yellow-throated Vireo singing in the elms in front of the house and on going out after breakfast found them still there and with them a Nuthatch and a number of Bluebirds and Chipping Sparrows. This flock visits these elms nearly every morning. Its make up varies somewhat from day to day but there are always the Bluebirds, Sparrows & Nuthatches and the two species of Vireos. These form the nucleus of the flock to which are attracted whatever migrants chance to be foraging in the vicinity.

At 9 a.m. I started for Ball's Hill in my small, open canoe. Paddling slowly and stopping a good many times to watch or listen for birds.

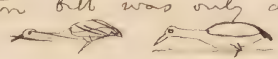
For the past week I have noticed English Sparrows House Sparrows in considerable numbers flying to and from a field of Indian corn on the river bank just below Flint's bridge. Corn field. and the being there there this morning I ran the canoe ashore and watched them with my glasses. Each bird, as I have discovered, had selected an ear and perching on its upright top was hard at work tearing off the husk or eating the grain. The former operation was evidently a slow & difficult. The stout little bird would seize the husk in its bill and tug & twist with all his might bending forward & down the while and often pausing to rest. In no

1892. Mass.

Sept 9

(No 2.)

Covered. - instances did I see more than one bird on the same ear. Landing firmly and walking through a portion of the field I found that fully one half of the ears had been attacked by the Sparrows ~~but~~ As a rule the husk had been stripped ^{down} off for a distance of ^{about} two inches from the upper (small) end of the cob and from six to a dozen (rarely more) kernels taken. This is apparently as far as the bird can go without excessive effort for the resistance increases as the husk is forced downward. Mr. Buttrick tells me that the Sparrows have treated his corn in this manner regularly for at least eight years. He thinks the loss is about one bushel per acre but the grains taken on the poorest. The Sparrows, he says, do not work on the corn after it has ripened or passed wholly from the milky stage.

As I was passing through the pretty reach just above Bittern fishing Hunt's Pond I saw on the edge of the pond itself, at in daylight a distance of one hundred yards or more below me, at 10 A.M. a Bittern standing on a mass of floating vegetation well out from the shelter of the reeds and in the full glare of the bright morning sun. His position was exactly that of a fishing bird. His neck being similarly stretched out and lowered so that the bill was only an inch or two above the water.  He stood perfectly still for a moment then, discovering me, stretched up his neck for an instant and after taking a good look ~~at~~ in a twinkling he scattered hurriedly off into the reeds. I concealed myself & watched for half an hour but he would not

1892. Mass.

Sept. 9 Bowcord... showed himself again. This happened about
10 a.m. and confirms my previous impression that
the Bittern is diurnal in all its habits.

A little below Hunt's Pond I started a Wood Duck from Wood Duck
the bushes on the right bank. I was paddling silently
and keeping close in so that the bird did not become
uneased until it saw the bow of the canoe within a few
yards when it rose with a heavy flutter and came out
past me within ten or fifteen feet. It was, as I could
plainly see, a drake in mixed plumage probably an
old bird ^{or} ~~coming~~ ^{from} the summer plumage to the
full autumn dress.

scarcely had the Wood Duck disappeared in the Red-shouldered
" " when a Red-shouldered Hawk came swooping Hawk stoops,
down on a steep incline and pounced on something,
a frog, I thought, on the left bank about one hundred
yards from me. Before the prey was it gave the
Hawk much trouble for he flapped clumsily about in
the grass beating his great wings with such energy that
I suspected he might have got caught in a trap but
presently he disentangled himself from the grass and
to my surprise flew directly towards me passing
within less than ten yards of my canoe and then
alighting for a moment in a maple ~~branch~~ ^{down}
thirty yards off. He was a young bird in good autumn
plumage. Either he had swallowed the prey on which he
stooped before he came past me or it crept back
for he bore nothing in his talons.

1892. Mass.

Sept. 9

(No 4)

Mass.

Concord. - I spent the day at Ball's Hill - most of it in picking wild grapes with Pat's assistance along the river path and the edge of Holden's meadow.

Near my cabin I saw a *Mniotilta varia* juv., a Maryland Yellow-throat juv., a Brown Creeper, and a young Black-billed Cuckoo. The last was silent and very tame. There were also fair Chickadees.

Black-billed Cuckoo

My woods elsewhere were practically deserted of birds and it is evident that there was no migration of any consequence last night.

I visited the Dove's nest in the cedar for more than an hour (3-4 P.M.) lying covered among some pines about forty yards off but neither of the old birds came near it. A Red-shouldered Hawk (a young male very like the one seen on the river this morning) skinned fast it within fifteen yards, flying only a yard or two above the ground and, following the opening, came within ten feet of my ambush. He appeared to be hunting but must have overlooked the Dove's nest. A Marsh Hawk also sailed directly over the tree without apparently discovering the nest. It will be remembered I saw a Sharp-shinned Hawk brush past the other ~~Dove~~ nest on Davis's Hill in July.

Dove's nest.

The young Doves to-day were of about the size of Robins and fully feathered except on the heads which were still covered with the yellowish down. I found the shells of one of the eggs on open ground about 60 yds. from the nest. The excrement of the young is not removed by the parent but is voided directly into the nest. The nest on Davis's hill was matted with excrement after the young left.

1892. Mass.

Sept. 9. Concord. I left my cabin and started up river a little before sunset. I had not gone far when I heard a Titlark piping and looking up saw the first Titlark bird, a solitary individual, high in air flying over the meadows.

While passing through Beaver Dam Rapids I started a Coot (Fulica), from the wild river on my right. It flew about 60 yds. and alighted in the water on the border of a belt of reeds & picked weed which it skated without entering swimming in the usual manner with bobbing head. I scrutinized it through my glasses at a distance of less than thirty yards and saw that it was a young bird with slaty head and dingy white bill. The second time it rose it flew up into the bays at the head of the rapids again swimming along just outside the edge of a bed of water plants. After I had watched it for a few minutes it became uneasy and flew a third time circling around me back into the river where it dropped behind a bank of wild rice. I paddled to the place at once but did not get another sight of it so concluded that it had at length taken to cover.

A Coot (Fulica)
in the river.

In the meadow at the head of this bayou is a large cluster of button bushes. What I took to be a flock of Bobolinks - at least thirty birds - flew down in line from a considerable height and alighted in these bushes as I was passing. I heard Bobolinks chirping further on.

Bobolinks?

1892 Nov. 11.

Sept. 7 Concord. - As I was approaching the spot where Ardia herodias
 (No 61) I saw the Wood Duck this morning keeping close
 to the bushes & paddling silently in the hope
 of surprising the same bird again. I heard suddenly
 a prodigious flopping of wings directly overhead
 and looking up saw a Great Blue Heron, a
 young bird evidently, flying from a dead tree
~~in~~ the top of which was still shaking. I
 afterwards disturbed the same bird again by
 up the river where it had ~~also chosen~~ chosen the
 top of a bony maple for its perch. As it went
 off it presented a most picturesque appearance
 showing in silhouette against the glowing evening sky.

I have seen Carolina Doves frequently of late Carolina Doves
 in a field next the river at Hunt's Pond where the
 grass has been lately cut. Two came together to
 this field as I was passing it this evening &
 alighted after reconnoitering the ground by flying
 over & around it in circles.

Three flocks of Cow Buntings passed me after Cow Buntings
 sunset all flying towards the Great Meadows where flying to roost.
 they must have a roost. Their wings made a curious
 sound much like that of a humming-bird. All the
 members of one flock ~~particular in number~~ looked like
 males. There were 15 birds in one flock 19 in the other.

At Hunt's bridge a flock of 12 Barn Swallows were Barn Swallows
 flying rather high above the house. ~~The~~ chimney swifts
 were Red-wings to-day. Saw three Muskrats this evening.

1892. Mass.

Sept. 11 Concord. - Another fine day, much like the three or four that have preceded it but cooler with E. wind.

To Ball's Hill at 3 P.M. paddling down and sailing most of the way back, reaching the home a little after sunset. On the way down I saw nothing of much interest except a Hummingbird, which flew across the river and kept straight on southward over the Great Meadow leading me to suspect that it was migrating, and a solitary Bobolink feeding on wild rice at the lower rapids.

Hummingbird
migrating

I landed at my cabin and walked to Benson's knoll. Two Swifts were flying about in a desultory manner over Ball's Hill, evidently feeding, and as I was lying on Benson's knoll watching the Dove's nest an Osprey appeared directly over me but at a height of several hundred feet where it sailed majestically in circles for several minutes sometimes spreading its tail like a fan, again closing it. I seldom see this fine species now.

Swifts

Osprey

The young Doves were both sitting quietly on the nest which they covered almost completely. Their heads today were covered with feathers only a little down remaining on the cheeks. Their tails were about 2 inches in length & their wings appeared fully feathered. No signs of the old birds although I watched for them minutes.

Young Doves
still in nest

Four Alder Birds catching flies over the river at sunset. A few water lilies are still blooming in the river. The rose mallow has just shed its last blossoms.

Alder birds
catching flies

1892. Mass.

Sept. 13

Concord. Another fine, clear September day, evidently the last of this series, however, for at sunset a bank of threatening clouds rose in the W. and there was an unmistakable feeling of rain in the air.

To Ball's Hill by canoe at 3 P.M. Sailing most of the way down. An Osprey and a Kingfisher almost the only birds seen save a Phoebe & a few Song Sparrows.

The Osprey was fishing over the broad beach opposite Osprey catches Ball's Hill. Poising in one spot at a height of 20 to 30 a Tortoise? ft. with body raised; wings flapping ~~on a steady~~ ~~beated~~ quickly but loosely, the strokes directed forward instead of downward, and with the feet; legs hanging down, the big bird scanned the water closely. He swooped five times and plunged three times before he got anything. The last swoop was such beyond some fishes & I did not see the plunge of plunge there was but when the bird reappeared & flew heavily past me within 100 yds. he held in one foot (the other foot being drawn up & hidden by the plume) an oblong shining object which I am very sure was a Painted Tortoise! If a fish I could have been nothing else than a Hound Port for the color was black and shining. The bird flew to a tree on the hill & alighted but took wing again before I could get near.

The woods on my grounds were silent and apparently totally devoid of small birds. I did not see so much as a Chickadee there. When we

1892. Nines.

Sept. 13

(No. 2.)

Concord. the Black-poll Warblers? It is high time that they were here in force, yet there has been no real flight of them as yet.

Visiting the Dove's nest in the cedar at 4.15 P.M. The young I found the two young still in or rather on it. Doves fly for the nest has long since been trampled into a ^{from the} shapeless platform of twigs. Both birds were standing erect on their legs (heretofore they have always crouched or squatted on their bellies) with heads and necks stretched up. Their ~~erect~~ attitudes and alert, wary expression, together with the fact that, as I approached, I could see that all the down had disappeared from their heads & that their plumage appeared to be perfect, prepared me in a measure for what followed although it was still a surprise. When I was within two or three yards of the tree one bird started and gathering headway by a few vigorous strokes of the wings, which produced a clapping noise similar to that made by domestic pigeons, it darted off with all the apparent ease & swiftness of an old bird and was soon lost to sight behind a pine around which it curved sharply. The other young bird immediately followed taking exactly the same course. Beyond the pine, ^{behind which} ~~where~~ I lost them, ~~they~~ was open ground for thirty or forty yards and on the further side of this pitch pine woods in which they doubtless found concealment. The total distance flown was fully 100 yds. Both birds were still rising when I saw them last. There was not the least hesitation or falter in their flight. When it is considered

1892. Mass.Sept. 13
(No 3)

Concord. that this must have been the first time Dove's^{nest} that they had ever used ~~these~~ wings (I have never known any young bird return to its nest after once fairly leaving it) and that their parents (I did not see either of the old birds) were not present to guide and encourage them. It is indeed remarkable that they should have launched into the air with such entire apparent confidence and ~~after~~ ~~standing~~ should have flown so swiftly and so far. What I expected was to see them flutter clumsily for a few yards and then come to the ground or strike into the branches of the nearest tree. The sharp, decided turn around the pine was especially impressive. Their wings produced none of the whistling sound made by old birds; ~~but~~ after the preliminary flapping there was only a fluttering like that of a young Grouse.

The nest was very foul indeed; in fact the entire top of the platform was a sticky mass of excrement.

It will be remembered that I found this nest Resumé of August 26 when ^{it held} ~~there were~~ two eggs which looked data relating dark & were evidently ^{far} ~~advanced~~ advanced in incubation. to Dove's nest They were still ~~unhatched~~ on the ~~last~~ were replaced by two young birds on my next visit, Aug. 30. The female (I did not see the male near this nest) ~~looked~~ ~~the young constantly~~ was invariably brooding the young whenever I looked at the nest up to Sept. 8th when the young were two-thirds grown. I did not see the mother bird after this date although I watched the nest twice for more than an hour.

1892. Mass.

Sept. 16 Concord. Clear and cool with high N.W. wind and drifting clouds.

Spent the forenoon in the house writing. A Howling Vireo Vireo gilvus was in full song in the elms for about an hour (10-11) and at frequent intervals a Tree Toad chirped in the Tree Toad orchard. This I think is only the second time I have heard the Tree Toad since the latter abrupt cessation of its regular singing in early summer.

To Ball's Hill at 2.30 P.M. Dairies down. A mixed flock of Robins, Bluebirds, Bluejays & Sparrows about down near cherry trees near Hunt's Landing, two Barn Swallows flying over the meadow a little below Hunt's, a Carolina Guck (Carolina Guck. (young) in Hunt's Pond floating among the lily pads with neck erect watching me as I glided past but not diving, & a Savanna Sparrow flying across the river, were about all the birds that I saw on the way down.

At Red Island where I found Richardson joining a Western one from the edge of the water as we were talking.

Richardson went over my grounds with me, and then we paddled up river together keeping the canoe side by side. This was at about sunset. A Swift passed over us flying very high towards the E. disappearing over Ball's Hill. It was apparently a solitary bird and seemed to be migrating. We also saw a single Night Hawk flying low over the meadows towards the W. the regular course of this species here is migrating.

Chimney Swift

The pickered wood is fast turning brown & withering although there has been no frost.

Visited William's Hill this afternoon in quest of the new specimens for the

1892 Mass.

Sept. 20 Concord.. A perfect September day, cloudless, calm with transparent air and warm sun.

Started alone for a walk at 3 P.M. Derby's Lane very beautiful the ferns already turned and much of the foliage golden or russet. Robins hopping in the path, Jays screaming & Crows cawing, Squirrels dropping chestnut burs. Heard several Woodpeckers chipping & after some trouble got a good sight at one, a *D. striata*. I also heard what I thought was the creep of a *Certhia* and later, on my return, I saw the bird climbing the trunk of a pine tree.

Tees, *Chondestes*

As I was passing through some alders something fluttered among them and presently I discovered the bird, a young Black-billed Cuckoo well able to fly but in the grayish first plumage with whitish mottling or squamule spots on the back & wings.

H. Billed Cuckoo

Near Dutton's three Flickers flitted from tree to tree playing and following one another.

Bow Meadows was surpassingly beautiful in the late afternoon light. As I sat on the low ledge covered with rock ferns & looked out over the extensive meadows I heard only the chirping of ~~beetles~~ & the occasional call of a Jay. Presently a Junco, the first I have seen, flew up into a bush & ~~trapped~~ ^{stopped} softly. Next a Chipmunk trotted down the slope making a great rustling & on reaching the edge of the bog stopped to drink from a pool covered with floating dry leaves. Then a Wood Frog began to croak faintly as in spring and after it had finished another took up the cry & then still another, I closed my eyes & easily imagined the time to be April instead of September. I do not remember to have heard *R. sylvatica* in autumn before. *H. pubescens* calling a

Bow Meadows

Wood Frog croaks

1892 Mass.

Sept. 20 Forced - occasionally to day in damp woods.

(No 2)

In Clark's woods I saw a Gray Squirrel and several Jays. The former was very tame and pecked at me, & only, twitching his body convulsively very like a Red Squirrel.

Near the Lostbrook Road I started three Towhees and an Olive-backed Thrush besides several Jays & a Shrike. All these were in low scrubby maples of two years growth.

Jays were numerous & noisy everywhere to-day. I am satisfied that many have already arrived from further north. Their calling was almost incessant.

the jays
were

The Squirrels have already begun eating chestnuts. In Clark's woods I found on a wood pile a great quantity of "chankings" composed of the chestnut burs chewed up into small fragments with which were mingled pieces of the unripe, ~~hard~~ whitish nuts and their

Squirrels

Autumn is coming on apace. The color was very fine in many of the Swamp and a few maples were even shedding their leaves. The chestnuts began turning brown a week or more ago. Now they look as if fire had scorched their foliage.

Adavance of
autumn.

1892. Mass.

Sept. 21 Concord. - A duplicate of yesterday but with more wind,
a steady light breeze from the W.

George brought my pointer down from Lincoln (Belmont)
this morning and at 11 a.m. I started down river
with C. in my Rowing boat taking the dog & my gun
also.

We landed at the Holt & after eating lunch I left C.
to sit in the shade while I tried the meadows. For
more than an hour I tramped through the mud & water
without stirring anything save a Short-billed Marsh Wren
& a few Savanna Sparrows. Nor did I find any signs of
mice although the meadows were in perfect order
& last night was very cool (34° at sunrise). But after
I had returned to C. the dog found & flushed a Snipe
on a strip of meadows within 100 yards of where we
stood. The bird alighted again after circling high a few
times. I went to the spot and flushed three snipe
all at once. They gave me a perfectly fair doubt
that but I missed with both barrels. All three birds
flew so far that I did not make any of them down

The Bill Marsh Wren

Wilson's Snipe

Marsh Hawks were very numerous. We saw at least four, Marsh Hawks
two adult males & two brown birds. Their flight was very
like a Gull's so they beat about close over the grass. One
kept rising & then dropping. It was catching small frogs.
It usually missed at the first throw & then hopped clumsily
after the frog using its wings much as a wounded bird
will do. I saw it catch & eat several frogs. It often carried
the frog several yards holding it in one foot as it flew.
The feet were always carried stretched out behind

1892 Nov.

Sept. 21

(No 2)

Concord. - under the tail until the bird checked its flight and poised when they were dropped in readiness for immediate use. When the bird saw anything it dropped rather than dropped falling lightly & rather slowly. When on the ground it stood rather erect & often spread and fluttered its wings very like a big butterfly. It frequently poised over one spot at a height of six or eight feet for several seconds flapping its wings quickly. This was also very Gull like.

At about 2 P.M. we saw a Kingfisher cross the meadows flying at a height of several hundred feet & rising finally to fully 1000 ft. go out over the hills to the South. I am confident that it was starting on migration. A bird on its way to some inland pond would not have risen so high.

Kingfisher

Saw two Rusty Blackbirds in the alders opposite my boat house & a mixed flock of Bluebirds. Sparrows etc. near the swimming place.

In this mixed flock was a Pine Warbler which sang a number of times in the top of an elm. I have heard what was probably the same bird in the same place several times during the past week & a Pine Warbler a little more than a week ago sang for several successive mornings in the elms in front of our house. All these elms are far away from any pines.

Pine Warblers
in elms

1892. Mass.

Sept. 22 Barre. - Early part of day clear; afternoon cloudy & still. Home.

Spent the forenoon in the house writing. A Pine Warbler sang many times in the clods in front of my window. Also heard a Canada Warbler in these trees.

At 4 P.M. started up river with C. We turned into the Assabet and found a great many birds there; 40 Robins (I counted them) in one flock flying over the trees, some of them alighting for a moment, a Pine Warbler singing in the old hemlocks, a Pewee and a Kingfisher perched on dead branches over the river, and Black-bellied Warblers everywhere (the last Black-bellied were abundant to day for the first time). There were also Jays & Crows of course and I saw one Water Thrush feeding its way with pretty mincing steps and wagging tail over the mud on the water's edge beneath a copse of wild grape vines. A Cat-bird flew across the stream.

On our return ~~the~~ hours later we heard two Song Sparrows in full song. One, sitting in the top of a button bush, chanted at short, regular intervals, precisely as in spring. I heard a third singing near the house this morning. All three were evidently old birds. They are the first that I have heard singing since June 1st in August. The young have been warbling, in their broken, whispering tones, most of this month.

As we were passing the Mill Brook meadow a Night-hawk mounted straight upward to a height of about 30 ft., probably after some flying insect, then dropped vertically nearly to the ground and was lost to sight behind the belt of tall grasses which fringe the river bank.

Night-hawk

1892.

Mass.

Sept. 23

Concord. A cloudy morning, soon with south wind and a feeling of rain in the air but most of the clouds dispersed & the sun came out clear & hot before noon.

Took a long drive with C. in the forenoon starting at 8.30 and getting back at noon. We went through the Esplanade road nearly to Chelsea, then turned east and followed the Bedford road to the forks near the river and back by way of Punkotasset. The foliage was very brilliant in the swamps where red maples abounded and the poison ivy woods were conspicuous along the edges of the meadows. In the upland woods some of the hickories had turned to gold and there were patches of color everywhere but the oaks are little changed as yet. Some of the finest effects were by the roadside where the smooth birches and Blackberry vines mingled their deep wine red with the gold of the golden rods and the purple of the asters.

Autumn tints

Small birds were very numerous; Robins, Bluebirds and Flickers in the orchards and pastures, Chipping Sparrows rising in clouds from weedy fields and alighting all over the trees & bushes by the roadside, Jays screaming in the woods, and very timid Woodpeckers (most of these *D. striata*, probably) flitting in the foliage of the oaks & birches, hopping to one another. I saw a single junco with Chipping Sparrows in an orchard and an Oven-bird and Water Thrush in dry oak woods on the crest of a ridge. The Water Thrush looked so unfamiliar as he flew from the ground to a stone wall that I got out & followed him before I could identify him to my satisfaction. Heard a Canada Goldfinch.

Small birds
numerous

The most interesting bird of all was a Broad-winged Hawk, a Buteo pennsylvanicus young ♀ in fresh autumn plumage, that was sitting very erect close to trunks the trunk of a small oak within 20 ft. of the road. I stopped the horse directly opposite the tree & looked at the bird a full minute before it flew.

1892 Mass.

Down river

Sept. 24 Concord. - Early morning sunny but with many clouds. Afternoon cloudy with light showers. Buggy, with strong S.W. wind.

Down river in the "Little Morris" canoe at 8.30 a.m. There was a fine sailing breeze and with both sails set I made rapid progress. A little below Hunt's Pond a ~~fair~~ Wood Duck, a drake in full plumage, started from beneath some overhanging bushes on the right bank and attempted to cross my bows at about 30 yds. distance, but I had the Lojane ready to my hand and a charge of No 4 shot toppled the beautiful bird ere before he had gone fifty feet. His irides were pale yellow, an unusual color.

Landings at the Holt I beat a portion of the meadows flushing two Snipe in the same place where I saw the three on the 21st and again missing a perfectly fair double shot. I begin to fear that I have lost my old skill.

Larks have arrived in force. I saw 11 flying about together as soon as I landed and the shots at the Hips started twenty or thirty others. There was no flight into the meadows at evening, however, as used to be the case in 1885-1887.

As I was passing through a belt of woods to pass a ~~Bobolink~~ and ~~Bobolink~~ started a few rods ahead and flew to some bushes where it alighted. I followed & flushed it twice more getting a positive identification each time although, very curiously, the bird did not utter a sound while flying. I do not remember ever seeing this species so late before.

A ~~Western~~ ~~Blue~~ ~~Grey~~ ~~Warbler~~ in advance of me and ~~plunged~~ ~~out of sight~~ in the direction of Concord. ~~It~~ ~~started~~ ~~to~~ ~~cross~~ ~~a~~ ~~foot~~ ~~or~~ ~~more~~ ~~in~~ ~~height~~.

A ~~very~~ ~~yellow~~

1892. Mass.

Sept. 24 Concord... When I first entered the meadows a female Marsh Hawk
(No 2) was beating over it, and I afterwards saw a very fine
old male. The brown bird remained in sight for over an hour
crossing & recrossing the same ground many times. I saw a
catch hawk of the small type (*haliaeetus or pelagicus*) which
on hovering over those meadows was. The white bird crossed
the meadows in a nearly straight line & did not return.

While I was watching the Marsh Hawk a Pigeon Hawk ~~Pigeon Hawk~~
suddenly appeared and began swooping down at it. ~~carrying a~~
apparently in play although its ^{flashes} ~~flashes~~ was very threatening. ~~Marsh Hawk.~~
It made at least a dozen stoops, rising to a height
about 40 ft. and falling with the speed of an arrow then,
after just brushing the Marsh Hawk's back, shooting upward
again. Nothing could be more graceful and spirited than
this little Falcon's flight. It uttered several times a short
grating cry which I have never heard before. The ~~Marsh~~
Hawk did not seem to be in the least annoyed by these
attacks but kept steadily with its long hunting not
over changing its slow flapping & sailing or even touching the
ground to lodge the Pigeon Hawk's arrows.

As I was approaching my landing at Ball's Hall I suddenly ~~Red-shouldered~~
discovered a young Red-shouldered Hawk sitting erect and still. ~~Hawk on my~~
on my wood pile. It was within shot but the pile was ~~wood pile~~
in my way and when I tried to jibe it over the bird
flew and ~~remained down~~ the path behind the trees.
I found its fresh chelly excrement not only on the wood
pile but on my ~~door~~ ^{step} also. from which I infer that
it had been sitting on the roof of the cabin earlier in
the morning.

1892. Mass.Bull's Hill.

Sept. 24

(No 3)

Concord. - Along the river path within the space of a few rods I saw a Tanager (♀ juv.), 2 Cat birds, a Phoebe, a Robin, a Swamp Sparrow, a Solitary Vireo, a Brown Creeper, 6 Black-birds, 5 Chickadees and a Phoebe. I shot the Tanager. Later, when I was cooking my dinner, the Phoebe came & looked in at the door as he (for I believe it was the same bird) used to do daily last spring. One of the Cat-birds also approached the house and sang a few notes in a whisper.

Mixed flock

near my cabin

Tanager.

Cat-bird singssoftly

After dinner I made the usual rounds of my flower standing a Green Heron Bull's Hill and also a Robin from the ground under a pine on Benson's Knoll. I also found another mixed flock consisting of 5 Chickadees, 4 Pine Warblers and 1 D. Vireo. In pitch/pink Jays were numerous & noisy everywhere and there were many Crows flying W. in straggling flocks but not, I think, migrating.

On returning to the cabin I discovered two Carolina Grebes Carolina Grebes swimming on the opposite side of the river close in to the lily pads. They did not seem to notice me, even when I walked along my shore in plain sight. One looked nearly twice as large as the other. Both were young birds. They kept close together & floated gracefully like Ducks.

At 4 P.M. I paddled up river to the Holt where I again landed & beat the meadow in the hope that the Snipe might have returned but I started only a few Killdeer & a Sparrow. Seven Black Ducks, flying very high in a V like flock, came over the meadow & circled to reassemble then went off to the S. I also saw 1 Rusty Blackbird descend from a great height & pitch into some bottom bushes & two flocks of Cowbirds, about 50 birds in each, came to their roost opposite Bull's Hill. One flock

Black Ducks

Rusty Blackbird

Cowbirds

1862. Mass.

Sept 24
(no 4)

Concord. Came from down river, the other from the Cow-Bunting direction of Concord and they reached the coast at exactly flying to west. The Cow-Bunting did not sink until they descended into the bushes although both flocks whirled about high in air for some time & repeatedly passed each other slowly. Cowbirds, as I have noticed repeatedly this year, fly in much closer order than our other Blackbirds. These flocks tonight looked in the distance like dusky balls.

On my way up river after sunset I saw a Night-hawk flying rather high & flushed a pair of Carolina Doves from the river bank directly under the Night-hawk when I think they had alighted to drink, as they stooped from the water's edge.

A Shoe-bird was behaving strangely. Looking on the bank & strange behavior of a mope on the river it repeatedly flew down to the water which it then so possibly as to make a loud splash, like that of a bass that has sprung into the air & fallen on its side. I paddled continuously to the place & saw this bird strike the surface six or eight times in quick succession. I could see no insects on the surface & think the bird must have been bathing. Its downed flight was at a steeper angle & it struck the water harder than is the case with the Kingbird when making its somewhat similar plunges. I had half a mind to shoot the bird to make sure that it was not catching small fishes but this seemed so improbable that I spared its life.

Picked a white water lily to-day the only one I saw & perhaps the last boat pond lily.

1898. Mass.

Sept. 25 Concord. Morning cloudy the sky clearing by noon and the sun coming out very hot. There was no wind any time during the day and the air was sultry & oppressive.

Spent the forenoon in the Estabrook woods with Mr. Buttrick. We started in haste, in "hurry", followed the wood paths through the "Common Lot" to "Hickland Pasture" where we "balled" the cows, kept on beyond in road of Oak Swamp, and returned by the Estabrook road and Derby's Lane.

It was a great day for Blue jays. I saw well over three hundreds that I can have seen within the same time & distance. They were flying about everywhere in the fields, swamps & in every kind of woodland. I am used to withstanding I recorded, a short time since, in disparagement of the Jay's imitation of the screaming of the Red-shouldered Hawk. It is usually shorter than the Hawk's outcry, but several times to-day a Jay very near me deceived me perfectly. Once the exercise, repeated a dozen or more times, came from the top of a white oak where several Jays were feeding alone. Although I saw them I was not really satisfied that there was not also ^{at least} ^{one} ^{or} ^{two} ^{or} ^{three} ^{or} ^{four} ^{or} ^{five} ^{or} ^{six} ^{or} ^{seven} ^{or} ^{eight} ^{or} ^{nine} ^{or} ^{ten} ^{or} ^{eleven} ^{or} ^{twelve} ^{or} ^{thirteen} ^{or} ^{fourteen} ^{or} ^{fifteen} ^{or} ^{sixteen} ^{or} ^{seventeen} ^{or} ^{eighteen} ^{or} ^{nineteen} ^{or} ^{twenty} ^{or} ^{twenty-one} ^{or} ^{twenty-two} ^{or} ^{twenty-three} ^{or} ^{twenty-four} ^{or} ^{twenty-five} ^{or} ^{twenty-six} ^{or} ^{twenty-seven} ^{or} ^{twenty-eight} ^{or} ^{twenty-nine} ^{or} ^{thirty} ^{or} ^{thirty-one} ^{or} ^{thirty-two} ^{or} ^{thirty-three} ^{or} ^{thirty-four} ^{or} ^{thirty-five} ^{or} ^{thirty-six} ^{or} ^{thirty-seven} ^{or} ^{thirty-eight} ^{or} ^{thirty-nine} ^{or} ^{forty} ^{or} ^{forty-one} ^{or} ^{forty-two} ^{or} ^{forty-three} ^{or} ^{forty-four} ^{or} ^{forty-five} ^{or} ^{forty-six} ^{or} ^{forty-seven} ^{or} ^{forty-eight} ^{or} ^{forty-nine} ^{or} ^{fifty} ^{or} ^{fifty-one} ^{or} ^{fifty-two} ^{or} ^{fifty-three} ^{or} ^{fifty-four} ^{or} ^{fifty-five} ^{or} ^{fifty-six} ^{or} ^{fifty-seven} ^{or} ^{fifty-eight} ^{or} ^{fifty-nine} ^{or} ^{sixty} ^{or} ^{sixty-one} ^{or} ^{sixty-two} ^{or} ^{sixty-three} ^{or} ^{sixty-four} ^{or} ^{sixty-five} ^{or} ^{sixty-six} ^{or} ^{sixty-seven} ^{or} ^{sixty-eight} ^{or} ^{sixty-nine} ^{or} ^{seventy} ^{or} ^{seventy-one} ^{or} ^{seventy-two} ^{or} ^{seventy-three} ^{or} ^{seventy-four} ^{or} ^{seventy-five} ^{or} ^{seventy-six} ^{or} ^{seventy-seven} ^{or} ^{seventy-eight} ^{or} ^{seventy-nine} ^{or} ^{eighty} ^{or} ^{eighty-one} ^{or} ^{eighty-two} ^{or} ^{eighty-three} ^{or} ^{eighty-four} ^{or} ^{eighty-five} ^{or} ^{eighty-six} ^{or} ^{eighty-seven} ^{or} ^{eighty-eight} ^{or} ^{eighty-nine} ^{or} ^{ninety} ^{or} ^{ninety-one} ^{or} ^{ninety-two} ^{or} ^{ninety-three} ^{or} ^{ninety-four} ^{or} ^{ninety-five} ^{or} ^{ninety-six} ^{or} ^{ninety-seven} ^{or} ^{ninety-eight} ^{or} ^{ninety-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred} ^{or} ^{one hundred and one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ten} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eleven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twelve} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirteen} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fourteen} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifteen} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixteen} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventeen} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighteen} ^{or} ^{one hundred and nineteen} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and twenty-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and thirty-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and forty-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and fifty-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and sixty-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and seventy-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and eighty-nine} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-one} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-two} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-three} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-four} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-five} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-six} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-seven} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-eight} ^{or} ^{one hundred and ninety-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred} ^{or} ^{two hundred and one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ten} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eleven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twelve} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirteen} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fourteen} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifteen} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixteen} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventeen} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighteen} ^{or} ^{two hundred and nineteen} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and twenty-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and thirty-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and forty-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and fifty-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and sixty-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and seventy-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and eighty-nine} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-one} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-two} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-three} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-four} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-five} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-six} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-seven} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-eight} ^{or} ^{two hundred and ninety-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred} ^{or} ^{three hundred and one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ten} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eleven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twelve} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirteen} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fourteen} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifteen} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixteen} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventeen} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighteen} ^{or} ^{three hundred and nineteen} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and twenty-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and thirty-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and forty-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and fifty-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and sixty-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and seventy-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and eighty-nine} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-one} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-two} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-three} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-four} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-five} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-six} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-seven} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-eight} ^{or} ^{three hundred and ninety-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred} ^{or} ^{four hundred and one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ten} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eleven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twelve} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirteen} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fourteen} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifteen} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixteen} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventeen} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighteen} ^{or} ^{four hundred and nineteen} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and twenty-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and thirty-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and forty-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and fifty-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and sixty-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and seventy-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and eighty-nine} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-one} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-two} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-three} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-four} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-five} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-six} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-seven} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-eight} ^{or} ^{four hundred and ninety-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred} ^{or} ^{five hundred and one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ten} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eleven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twelve} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirteen} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fourteen} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifteen} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixteen} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventeen} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighteen} ^{or} ^{five hundred and nineteen} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and twenty-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and thirty-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and forty-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and fifty-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and sixty-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and seventy-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and eighty-nine} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-one} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-two} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-three} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-four} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-five} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-six} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-seven} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-eight} ^{or} ^{five hundred and ninety-nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred} ^{or} ^{six hundred and one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and six} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eight} ^{or} ^{six hundred and nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred and ten} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eleven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twelve} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirteen} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fourteen} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifteen} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixteen} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventeen} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighteen} ^{or} ^{six hundred and nineteen} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-six} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-seven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-eight} ^{or} ^{six hundred and twenty-nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-six} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-seven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-eight} ^{or} ^{six hundred and thirty-nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-six} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-seven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-eight} ^{or} ^{six hundred and forty-nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-six} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-seven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-eight} ^{or} ^{six hundred and fifty-nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-six} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-seven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-eight} ^{or} ^{six hundred and sixty-nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-six} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-seven} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-eight} ^{or} ^{six hundred and seventy-nine} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighty} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighty-one} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighty-two} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighty-three} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighty-four} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighty-five} ^{or} ^{six hundred and eighty-six} ^{or</}

Sept. 25. 1886.

Sept. 25 Concord. With some Black-bills & Chickadees in mixed Canada Warblers
 1886 woods was a Red-bellied Nuthatch, creeping about on
 hick skin. It is the fourth I have seen thus far.

"Nuthatches", all my records this year of White-bellied Nuthatches, White-bellied
 relate to birds seen in the elm in town or on some Nuthatch
 or in the trees about the house but this morning I
 found a solitary bird in the heart of the oak woods.

Quails were humming to-day as freely and vigorously
 as in spring. He heard no less than four different birds
 and started a fifth in oak scrub. The Sportsmen report
 them very scarce thus far.

Partridges
drumming

It is a great Squirrel year. The woods to-day were busily
 alive with Chipmunks and we saw or heard at least a
 dozen Red Squirrels but met with only one Gray Squirrel
 although the last species is said to be also exceptionally numerous.
 This invasion of Squirrels (all three species) was seen here in
 autumn) is not a local phenomenon for the Sportsmen's papers
 report them in great numbers from various parts of New England,
 the Middle States & the Ohio Valley. In this season it might
 be accounted for by the exceptionally abundant crop of grain
 and berries of all kinds. The Red Squirrels, as I noted the
 other day, are already eating the chestnuts. In many
 places to-day we found the ground under these trees littered
 covered with ~~scattered~~ husks attached to short pieces of logs
 at the showed the marks of the Squirrel's teeth. There were
 fully two bushels of these husks under one tree. We saw
 the Squirrels carrying them in their mouths & found great
 heaps of "chamberlains" on the tops of stumps & walls.

Abundance of
Squirrels

1872.

Mass.

Sept. 26

Concord. It thundered down last night and a heavy shower with
thunder at 2.45 a.m. after which the wind came from the N.W.,
increased gradually to nearly a full gale and dissipated wholly
the humid, sultry, ^{conditions} ~~the weather~~ which have prevailed for the past
few days. It was the first real autumn wind of the season North-west.
and it seemed to revel in its strength, wrestling with the
big, solitary trees as if determined to tear them out by the roots,
lashing the river, and the ancient meadow grass as well, into
waves, tearing open the foliage of the most sheltered thickets
and sending showers of crimson & gold leaves driving across
the fields and meadows. The river opposite Ball's Hill was
covered for hours with white capped waves at least two feet high.

Down river at 7.30 a.m. in my "Little Man's" Floppity for
nearly half an hour beneath Hunt's bridge to escape the shower
then proceeding under sail to the Holt where I landed and beat
the meadows. No signs were any signs of them; no Titlarks were
sparrows and - most regrettable lack of all - no Marsh Hawks.
Nothing in fact, save Crows and one Button flying at an
unusual height (50 ft. or more) across the meadows. About 50 crows Crows ^{or} molting
were molting an Owl, doubtless a Bubo, in the chestnut trees at Holden's Hill. one Owl

As I turned into the broad reach opposite Ball's Hill a Carolina Duck Carolina Duck
started from among the bottom bushes and dived over the water
half running half flying directly towards me. Floppity, finally, a
few yards off & after gazing at me curiously with upturned
neck it dove & disappeared.

Spent the day working in & near the house with George
but also took a turn through my woods seeing my last birds
and a Black poll and starting a Grouse. As I was on my
way up river at evening ^{I saw} a small flock of Cow Birds & a Night Hawk Night Hawk.

Concord, Massachusetts.

1892. Mass.

Ball's Hill.

Sept. 27 Concord - Clear with raging N. W. wind: Air sharp, almost chilly.

6 Ball's Hill with C. & E. K. S. at 10.30 A. M. taking baskets etc. in preparation for spending the night. I went in in "Allen Morris' canoe the others in my Rowton boat. Holding the two boats together and hoisting a reefed sail on my canoe we sped swiftly on our way. The wind blew a perfect gale and naturally we saw very few birds, a Kingfisher and a flock of about 40 Crows flying northward & apparently migrating being all that I remember.

Crows migrating

On Ball's Hill I found about half a dozen Horned Sparrows among tall weeds on the North Slope & at 6.30 a Maryland Yellow-throat. A Water Thrush built on the summit of a birch on probably my ground.

As we were eating dinner in my cabin the boat being out across the river & it was a pair of catfish, one on crutches, with a rather long sharp spine on each of the middle joints, one of the men observed a spotted eye, a red mouth & being much excited he said of my glass to be a snipe. There was no snipe there after all. The man with the crutches seemed sure this be a snipe, with rapidly rising & falling carrying his gun in his right hand, in the usual position.

Snipe shooting on crutches

I went to bed in a canoe at 11 P. M. Heard a few Hooters migrating then went to sleep. no other night sounds.

Hooters migrating

Saw two white water lily blossoms on the river.

with Red Silene

Concord, Massachusetts.

1892. Mass.

Night at Ball's Hill.

Sept. 28 Concord. - Clear & warmer. A strong, soft wind in the evening falling to a gentle breeze by noon & dying away wholly at sunset.

I slept soundly through the night and awoke at daybreak to hear a great clamor of crow voices across the river; and a little later a Phoebe sang freely & in pairs. Phoebe singing
her tones near the cabin and a Pine Warbler trilled a few Pine W. "
times on the hill. Both were evidently old birds. A White-thr. Sparrow also sang once, in less doubtful tones. White-thr. Sparrow

After breakfast we all walked to Holden's Hill where we spent nearly two hours sitting in the shade of the trees looking off over the meadows. There I saw a Red-headed Woodpecker
a wooded knoll and saw a good many Black-bills & two Pine Warblers, all in oaks.

After dinner as I was strolling along the path to the E. of my cabin I flushed a covey of 14 quail from the E. of my cabin
old wall directly under my large red oak. Nine appeared to be full grown & flew swiftly; the others five were not much larger than House Sparrows & after fluttering feebly for a few yards dropped to the ground among some pines. The scattered birds began calling within five minutes. The very young ones made a thin, feeble piping which I do not remember having before. Quail

On our way up river at sunset we saw a flock of jacks, Cowbirds
To Cowbirds fluttering about a bed of reeds & wild rice near Hunt's, an Osprey flying high towards the W., & a Sharp-shinned Hawk crossing the meadows. An Indigo Bird in Hunt's cornfield
sang once in full, sweet tones adding & extra flourish to the usual Indigo Bird songs.

1892. Mass.
Sept. Concord.

1 *Sialia sialis*. Sept. 1st 3rd 4th 5th 8th 9th 10-11-13-16⁽²⁾ 21⁽¹⁾ 22 23⁽²⁾ 24⁽²⁾

30th

2 *Merula migratoria*. Sept. 1st 3rd 4th 5th 6-7-8-9⁽¹⁾ 11th 13th 16⁽²⁾ 18-20⁽²⁾

22⁽²⁾ 23⁽²⁾ 24th 25th 25⁽²⁾ 30th

3. *Parus atricapillus*. Sept. 1st 3rd 4th 5th 7th 8th 16-18-20⁽²⁾ 21st 24⁽²⁾

27th 28th

4. *Harporhynchus rufus*. Sept. 1st 5th 7th 8th 9th 20th 24th 25th

5. *Colaptes cafer*. Sept. 3rd 4th 5th 9th 11th 19th 23rd 24th 26th

27th 28th

6. *Geothlypis trichas*. Sept. 1st 3rd 4th 7th 9th 27th 28th

7. *Dendroica aestiva*. Sept. 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

8. *Dendroica pinus*. Sept. 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

21st in den by river - 22nd in den by river - 23rd in den by river - 24th - 28th

9. *Vireo flavifrons*. Sept. 4th 9th 10th 13th 17th

10. *Vireo gilvus*. Sept. 4th 8th 9th 10th 11th 13th 16th 17th

11. *Empidonax virens*. Sept. 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

19th 21st 22nd 28th

12. *Polioptila caerulea*. Sept. 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

16th

13. *Polioptila caerulea*. Sept. 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

16-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-30

14. *Polioptila caerulea*. Sept. 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

18th 19th 24th 26th 27th 28th 30th

15. *Spizella socialis*. Sept. 1st 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

20th 21st 23rd 25th 27th

572. Mass.
Sept. Concord.

46. Pitta Canadensis. - Sept. 7 (Hill's H). 22¹/₂ inches long - 23¹/₂ inches wide - 25¹/₂ - 28¹/₂
47. Scimus arrocaphalus. - Sept. 7¹/₂ - 23¹/₂
48. Scimus arrocaphalus. - Sept. 7¹/₂ - 23¹/₂
49. Vireo olivaceus. - Sept. 7¹/₂ in skin - 9¹/₂ - 13¹/₂
50. Empidonax minimus Sept. 7¹/₂ quite alone, in white skins, very tame, possibly identified.
51. Passerina cyanea. - Sept. 7¹/₂ in white skins - 13¹/₂ (16 (corn fed) - 28¹/₂ (corn at sunset)
52. Regulus turis. - Sept. 7¹/₂ in a solitary bird flying over Dr. Meadows.
53. Helminthophila erythrocephala. - Sept. 7¹/₂ in mixed flock.
54. Comptosia americana Sept. 7¹/₂ in mixed flock.
55. Zonotrichia albicollis. - Sept. 7¹/₂ (first probably identified). 28¹/₂ - 30³/₄
56. Accipiter fuscus. - Sept. 7¹/₂ in a group of 2, flying over Dr. Meadows. 19¹/₂ - 26¹/₂
57. Colinus virginianus. - Sept. 7¹/₂ in a group of 2, flying over Dr. Meadows.
58. Anthus ludovicianus. - Sept. 9¹/₂ in a group of 2, flying over Dr. Meadows. 24¹/₂
59. Aix sponsa. - Sept. 9¹/₂ apparently a small group of 2, shot in a pond near Dr. Meadows. 24¹/₂ - 26¹/₂
60. Fulica americana. - Sept. 9¹/₂ in a group of 2, shot in a pond near Dr. Meadows.

1892. Mass.

Sept. Concord.

76. Buteo pennsylvanicus. - Sept. 28 ♀ juv. perched on oak by road side in Calista
allowing us to drive within 20 ft. & stop.
77. Poocetus gramineus. - Sept. 23 ⁴ ♂ ^{in leaf, one 1, 30} _{* ad, green?}
78. Anas obscura. - Sept. 24^②.
79. Vireo solitarius. - Sept. 24¹ - 28^② Bald H.
80. Piranga erythronelas. - Sept. 24 ^{9 juv. shed} _(Bald H.)
81. Touasa umbellata. - Sept. 17¹ Bald H. - 24¹ Bald H. - 25¹ ¹ ₄ - 26¹ Bald H. - 28^④ Bald H.
82. Colinus virginianus. - Sept 16 ^{One going into} _{nesting hole.} - 28¹⁴ ^c Bald H.
83. Carpodacus purpureus. - Sept. 25 ^{heard} - 28^{hd}
84. Spizella pusilla. - Sept. 20¹

1892 Mass.

Ball's Hill

Oct. 1 Concord. Clear with high N. wind, the forenoon rather warm & pleasant, the afternoon cold or rather chilly.

To Ball's Hill with C. and E. R. S. at 10 a. m. I went in my "Stella Maris" canoe and sailed most of the way. On reaching my cabin we landed and dined. At 4 P.M. we all set forth again in the Anshute boat which I rowed against a very strong head wind to Cochichewick Bridge, where we turned about and sailed back using an old umbrella for this purpose and turning it inside out twice. It was nearly dark when we reached the cabin and landed again for tea.

At 8 P.M. we started for home. The wind had died almost completely away and a half moon flooded the river and meadows with soft light. The air was sharp & frosty, yet I heard mole & tree crickets ^{Crickets} chirping feebly. Occasionally a Warbler hopped in the sky overhead. Four muskrat rats crossed the river within our view. Once I heard the call of a migrating Thrush probably an Olive-backed.

A Great Blue Heron which flitted along the edge of the river near Rice Island alighting twice on the shore, a flock of twelve Tit-larks circling over the meadows, a Cooper's Hawk soaring in the distance, a Marsh Hawk beating over the usual course opposite Ball's Hill, several White-throats, Swamps, & Song Sparrows near my cabin, two Black-poll Warblers, & a few Chickadees were about all the birds seen during the day.

1892 Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

Balls Hill

Oct. 2 Concord. Another day of brilliantly clear air, cloudless sky and violent gusty N. to N.W. winds.

In the forenoon I sailed my "Gloria Maria" down to Balls Hill where I spent about half an hour giving directions to Post and then returned in time for dinner. I saw very few birds along the river in fact nothing but a Goldfinch and two small flocks of Tit larks but there were some Song, Swamp & White throated Sparrows in the brush with the river in front of my cabin & several Robins, Chickadees & two Black poll Martins among the oaks on the south slope of Balls Hill.

Birds

In the afternoon drove with C. to Minnie's Corner across by way of the Concord road to Lee's bridge and around through Lincoln past Sandy Pond and home. A few Jays, a Grass Finch, and a flock of about 40 Crows with a small flock of Rusty Grackles were the only birds noted.

At Balls Hill yesterday I saw where a Fox had killed a Partridge & eaten it. Today I examined the remains carefully. There were a pile of intestines & the stomach, on foot & leg, and the end of one wing with primaries attached besides of course a good heap of feathers. All these lay in a heap within 2 ft of a stone wall. Nearly above the spot on the top of the wall was a pile of Partridge excrement. This I think was where the bird had been in the habit of dreaming for its tail feathers and large ruffs.

Fox catches a "Hemlock" mouse

1894. Mass.

Oct. 2 Concord - indicated clearly that it was an old
(1821) male. There were no feathers or other remains
anywhere outside of a circle two feet or less in
diameter & this convinced me that the bird
had been caught & killed on the spot where its
feathers lay. How could the Fox have surprised
so wary a creature? I could think of only two
possible ways; one that he crept up behind the
wall and sprang over it upon the bird perhaps
while it was asleep; the other (& this I consider
the more probable hypothesis) that he lay concealed
on the top of the wall watching for something to
come along & that the Partridge rambled unwittingly
within reach perhaps waiting for its drumming
to reveal the presence & meaning of which the
Fox may have been aware before he took
up his position there. There was no indication
about the spot but the ground was covered
with a deep mat of old leaves.

In my record of yesterday I neglected to
note that while walking along my winter path
at Ball's Hill in the evening twilight I
heard a Leopard Frog "singing" on the edge
of the water & a Picker "singing" in the
woods across the river.

1892 Mass

Concord, Mass. Late Oct.

Ball's Hill

Oct. 4 Concord - Cloudy most of the day the sun peeping out for brief intervals and the sky clearing at sunset. A light shower in P.M. No wind; warm, humid atmosphere. The autumn coloring of the red maples at its height & ^{for the year} unusually.

George brought my horse at 9 a.m. and with C. I drove to Bedford over the river road and back by way of Carlisle bridge to Ball's Hill which we reached at 11 o'clock. George took the boat down and we came back in it starting at sunset & arriving at ~~reaching~~ the house as it was getting dark.

During our drive we saw a great many small birds chiefly in flocks, rising from sandy fields at the rattle of our carriage or fluttering on ahead of us when bushes lined the roadside. The majority were Sparrows of several species with a sprinkling of Blue jays, Robins, Thrushes & Blue birds & a good many Yellow winged Blackbirds.

No large flocks of Crows seemed to be about but small flocks of Song birds were seen in the usual numbers.

Marsh Hawks were exceptionally numerous. Unless the same birds showed themselves more than once we saw at least six or seven of which two were old males. One of the latter was acting in a singular manner. Flying in broad circles ~~from~~ a wooded hill (Barnes's Knoll) at an average height above the tree tops of perhaps fifty feet he moved his wings in a loose, fluttering way each upstroke carrying the tips straight up so that they almost met above his back

Abundant &
small birds

Circus h.

h.

1892 Mass.

Oct. 4 Concord. The downwind strokes being correspondingly
 (1892) (or nearly so) pronounced. The wing beats were
 curiously moth-like and also suggested the fluttering
 of a Hawk caught in a trap. They did not raise
 the bird perceptibly but on the contrary his
 course was as level and gliding as if he were
 sailing on set wings. At first I suspected that he
 was wounded perhaps shot through the head and
 "tumbling" - But a minute's observation convinced
 me that such was not the case. After circling
 over the town for at least two minutes
 he scaled off on a downwind slant towards
 the woods. I have never seen a House Hawk
 behave thus before at any season. The fluttering
 was practically incessant during the entire period
 of circling. The circles were not regular but of
 varying diameters. The bird did not rise much
 if at all excepting at first when he was clearing
 the tops of the trees.

Just as we were about leaving my cabin Fulica
 Pat. came running to tell me that a "duck"
 had alighted in the run off my landing. It
 came, he said, from down river. On looking out
 through the bushes I saw that it was a Coot
 (Fulica). At first it kept well out from shore &
 cruised about with head & neck erect but after
 a little it moved into the edge of the belt of
 Pontatonia & Lily pads. After we had embarked I
 rowed rather slowly & within two fathoms of
 this bird when it flew about 100 yards unlighted.

1892. *Mass.*

Oct. 4

(No 3)

Concord. This has been a great Sparrows day. The bushes about the base of Ball's Hill are alive with White-throats, Song, Swamp, & Field Sparrows. On our way up hill at evening I heard a Swamp Sparrow sing once in the marsh loudly & freely. I also heard no less than six Song Sparrows singing all over old birds & two were singing at short regular intervals & with nearly as much spirit & enthusiasm as in Spring. Twilight with fog rising at the time.

A solitary bird was singing in low warbling tones in my pines. I took it for a young bird.

*A Sparrow**Song**Swamp Sparrow**Singing**Song Sparrow**Singing*

I have not been over heard a Meadow Lark for nearly a month until this evening when, a little after sunset, one uttered his plaintive "ah-see-me" five or six times in quick succession near our house, the sound coming to my ears through the open window as I lay in bed.

*Meadow Lark**Singing*

Among some dense young sprouts at the base of Ball's Hill I flushed a bird which at first I took for a Connecticut Warbler but on following & "scruping" a little I brought it out into plain sight & identified it to my perfect satisfaction as a Mourning Warbler, a young bird in autumn plumage. It was nervous & timid but so intensely curious that I kept it in sight by "scruping" for several minutes.

*Mourning**Warbler*

Many Black jacks in my woods to day. Yellow throats about equally numerous. Heard one Golden-crowned.

1892 Mass.

Oct. 6 Concord. Clear with wind clouds and strong, cold, gusty N. W. wind.

To Fairhaven by boat with C. starting at 10 a.m. and getting home about 2 o'clock. I had a very hard row as far as Chatham Street beyond which we sailed using an umbrella for this purpose. We landed at Conant's wharfed at the foot of Bee's Cliff under a pine where the sun lay warm on the carpet of freshly fallen needles (the white pines have nearly finished shedding) and hence a breath of the brisk wind reached us. A few cicadas were chirping feebly about us and a small yellow butterfly was driven by the wind across the Bay. After lunch we walked through the woods & across the fields to Mr. Wright's house where after obtaining permission & a key we climbed the small steep hill up the road and spent nearly an hour in it in front of a "camp" which has been built on the summit. The view from here is very fine indeed.

We then scrambled slowly back to Conant's through the woods most of the way, starting two Partridges and three Cooters, the latter in a vineyard.

The return voyage was very pleasant despite the wind which although ~~has~~ there in the evening was still strong & penetrating. The autumn tints were very brilliant wherever there were red maples in fact I have never seen them thus more intensely colored than they are now. Along the

1892. Mass.

Oct. 6 Concord. meadows edge of the Conantown woods
(No 2) they formed a belt of glowing scarlet, crimson
and gold most effectively brought out and intensified
by contrast with the perfect green of the oaks &
pines which cover the hillside behind & above them.
Most of the bright coloring on Matthias Point
was supplied by the hickories which have now
generally put on their old gold tints.

This was a Hawk day. I saw seven Sharp-shins, Heavy flight
two Cooper's, then Marsh Hawks, one Pigeon Hawk, of Hawthorne
two Red-shouldered and one Red-tailed Hawk.
With the exception of one of the Red-shouldered
which was perched all a time all the birds
were flying, not in any one direction but
soaring, soaring in circles, or beating up against
the strong wind by short vertical tactics, now
rising to meet the blasts & gain sufficient
elevation to skim off for half a mile or more
on a gentle incline towards the earth. Of
course it was a migratory flight - a Hawk
wave which had rolled down to us from
the north but, as already stated, the birds
were not apparently prosecuting their southward
journey when seen by me. Nor was there any
indication that they were looking for food.
They seemed rather to be soaring aimlessly
over the country & sporting with the high wind.
The Sharp-shins traced a great deal more than
is usual with them. One bird of this species
was an old male in very high plumage. As he

1892 Mass.Oct 6
(no 3)

Concord. Swept close over the water of Farnham while I was standing on the cliff his back looked as blue almost as that of our old creek Marsh Hawk. He saw an unusually fine Marsh Hawk, by the way, beating a small meadow near the river. He looked nearly as white as a Gull and, as on former occasions this autumn, reminded me forcibly of a Gull by his flight.

Night showed me some Baldwin apples which Crows had been attacking by Crows he said. Each apple packing had a hole an inch or more in diameter packed apples in the side to the core. In many cases the hole extended through to the other side. The core with its seeds seemed to have been removed in every instance. He thought that more than half the apples on our tree had been thus treated. He has seen a large number of Crows in the tree for several days lately. He has never known nor heard of Crows attacking apples before. There are still green or at least hard & unripe.

I saw one flock of 29 Crows this morning flying S. W. low down & probably migrating. The number of scattered birds was about as usual.

Either the bulk of the Blue Jays have passed or they have become silent & retiring of late. I see or hear about as many now as I should in the breeding season.

A single Black Duck in Farnham meadow was the 6. There was the only water bird noted today.

1898. Mass.

Oct. 6 Concord. As we came down the river at evening
(No 4) I saw a small flock of Rusty Blackbirds flying
over North Hill, several little parties of
Tit larks cicking about the meadows piping,
and a very few Robins. A grackle Jones, having
begun back meadows, apparently for dinner, started
five Meadow Larks as we were passing, and
following after them fired two shots with
what results I did not see. He also saw
three of these birds near the Fitchburg R. R.
bridge this morning.

Meadow Larks

A few Savanna Sparrows still linger in
the meadows along the river and I saw
several Grass Finches in a field. There are
Field Sparrows along many of the brush grown
walls and Chipping in swarms in the weed
fields & orchards. Some Song Sparrows were
singing doubtfully near Egg Rock this evening.

Sparrows

Faxon tells me that the Arlington region
was flooded with migrants on the morning
of the 2nd inst. He noted 43 species among
them three White crowned Sparrows, one Lincoln's
Finch (shot), and eight Yellow Red bell Warblers
three of which were the true palmarum. There
was no marked influx of birds in Concord
on that day. Apparently most of the great
bird waves follow a line near the coast.

Heavy migration
at Arlington

White Cr. Sparrows

Lincoln Finch

Yellow Warblers

1893. Mass.

Oct. 7 Concord. A sunny day but very hazy; warm with strong S. to S.W. wind.

Up river in "Stella Maris" canoe, starting about 10 A.M. and getting back at 5 P.M. Sailed about half the way up (from Chamboos to Fairhaven) and practically the entire distance back. Lunched on Martha's Point at noon. After this I spent upwards of two hours exploring the country back of Bear Cliffs. It proved to be largely open pastures with occasional small patches of forest pine woods and many fine scattered trees - hickories, oaks & ashes - growing along walls. Immediately behind the cliffs, a pine woods was cut off down two or three years ago & the land is growing up to sprouts or rather budding trees among which are many hickories. Some of the old pines were left standing, the finer trees, apparently, selected & left to become "timber" pines. This "wood lot" covers about twenty acres. There are a good many barberry bushes all over the hill and witch hazel (in bloom to day) in places. Two fine large clumps of bayberry (*Myrica*) in the pasture near Martha's point. I did not see a chestnut tree anywhere on the hill.

Returning to the river I set back again and ran across Fairhaven which was quite rough, the canoe dancing over the waves. Landed at Staples camp and climbed the

Bear Cliffs.
The country
behind them

bayberry

1896 Mass.

Oct. 7

(Sat)

Concord ridge just east of it. This ridge is much higher than it looks from the river and the view to the S is very attractive. There are tupelos growing along the shore as at Ball's Hill.

As I was passing Martha's Point on my way homeward I saw what at first I took for a muskrat swimming the river 200 yds. or so ahead but as I drew nearer I perceived that it was a Mink. It swam very fast and showed only the head & tail with a space of water covering the back between. The tail was held a little above the water the tip curving downward. It was not worried about as is the muskrat but was kept perfectly still. It looked no larger than a muskrat's tail probably because the bank was wet. When I came within about 20 yds. the Mink dove, humping up his rump peculiarly in the manner of a muskrat. It came up close to the belt of button bushes on the south bank & soon after entered them.

Mink swims
the river.

Heard a single Mole Cricket chirping loud & steadily near Nashawtuck bridge. The chirp resembles in form that of the Tree Cricket but is much stronger and ~~with~~ has a roughness of tone which suggests the voice of a Frog.

Mole Cricket

Small birds were rather numerous today

1892. Mass.

Oct. 7 Concord. Along the river I saw a large flock of
(No 3) Chipping & Song Sparrows, a flock of about 25 or 30
Cowbirds bathing on a sand beach under a storm
pile of a bridge, Titlarks flying over the meadows
near Dean Brook, three Kingfishers between Egg Rock
& the Fitchburg R. R. bridge, ^{three Phoebe} and several Swamp Sparrows.
In pine woods on Lee's Hill I found three mixed
flocks composed chiefly of Yellow-rumps and
Chickadees with a single Red-bellied Nuthatch in
each and a Blue Jay in one flock. There were
Hawks in several places among oak scrub.

Although the weather conditions were different
from those of yesterday there was the same type
of wind this afternoon - gusty & violent - and with
it or rather against it - for all were flying
towards the S. W. - came again many Hawks. I
did not see one in the forenoon but after 1 P. M.
noted five Sharp-shins, two Red-shoulders, one
Red-tail, one Osprey, and a female Marsh Hawk.
One of the Sharp-shins alighted in a dead tree
for a moment but all the others were flying,
sporting about above the crests of the hills where
the wind had full sweep. It would seem that
they prefer to migrate during the prevalence of
strong winds even when these are against them.
The Sharp-shins again today spent much of
their time in soaring.

The Phoebe wags its tail most often just after
alighting. It is first drawn down as if by a string & then
pops back to its normal position. ^{After movements within the}

1892 Mass.

Balls Hill

Oct. 8 Concord. Early morning cloudy but then sun out by 11 A.M. and the remainder of the day bright and very warm with moderate S.W. wind.

To Balls Hill at 11 A.M. in my "Stella Harris" sailing practically the entire way. The day was Indian summer. Like and yellow butterflies and dragon flies were out in considerable numbers the former about hawthorn blossoms in the fields, the latter over the river. All the pickweed weed has been killed by the late frosts giving the margin of the river a blighted, dreary aspect. Many of the button bushes have already shed their leaves & those of some of the willows seem to have been frozen as the trees presenting a conspicuously wrinkled or dried up appearance and emitting strongly the odor peculiar to willow leaves.

The painted tortois were out of water on logs etc., swimming, but not in great numbers. I have not seen a Snapping Tortoise, either large or small, for several days & I think not for two weeks.

A Tree Toad uttering the usual croaking chirrup near Hunt's Landing as I sailed past. It gave it three or four times with brief pauses & then stopped. I have not heard this noise more than three or four times since the Tree Toads ceased singing so suddenly in midsummer. They do not apparently call much oftener in autumn than do the Swamp Frogs. I hear the Pickering's Hyla very fine warm day still, sometimes in the creeders.

Butterflies &
Dragon-flies

Willow leaves

Painted tortois

Tree Toad
calls

Pickering's Hyla

1892 Mass.

Oct. 8 Concord. Holden's meadow was alive with Crows Crows
 (No 2) walking about feeding. I counted fifty. They resembled
 one of the Robins in England. Every little while
 a few would rise and start off Southward carrying
 loudly as if calling on the others to follow but
 all such attempts failed to start the main host
 to which these adventurous pioneers invariably
 returned. One of them however succeeded at length
 in raising great excitement by discovering an
 Owl (doubtless the same Owl which I have seen there
 before this autumn) in Holden's woods and
 shouting the news in Crow language to the
 feeding birds. "An Owl! an Owl! Wake up you
 sleepy, murderous, yellow-eyed villain. You must
 soon know! Come on, friends, and help me
 drive the thief from his stronghold! Let us
 pluck out his cat ears and gouge out his
 big eyes and ^{pounce} & peck him to death!"
 All this and much more to the same purpose,
 if I understood the Crow rightly ~~and~~ this did
 not call in vain for in a twinkling the whole
 horde left their repast and came trooping
 to the woods where they clustered all over
 the tops of the trees and shouted & raved &
 wore as long as I was within hearing.

There was a Great Blue Heron on the river this Gr. Blue Heron
 morning, a noble bird but in the young plumage.
 I stalked him first from Wild Rice Island & drove
 him before me to the Halls where he doubled back.
 Once he alighted on the top of the bank when

1892 Mass.

Oct. 8

(No 3)

Concord the ground was hard & smooth and the grass short. Over this he moved with slow stately steps towards the water's edge occasionally stopping and stretching up his long neck to look at me. He reminded me of a Sand-hill Crane which he resembled not only in motions but in his nearly uniform bluish ashy coloring between the blue of the river & sky as Thoreau says. Poor bird! I hope that a shot which I heard at this bird did not end his career but I saw nothing of him when I paddled home at evening.

There is a skeleton of one of these Herons under the pines on Davis' Hill - shot there by some camper, I suppose, and left to rot where it fell! It is indeed sad to think that the few large birds which still visit this river are so mercilessly pursued & wantonly slain. This fine creature, for instance, one evening adding life & interest to the meadows by its picturesque form and imposing flight, then next a heap of carcass & dishevelled feathers under the pines where it met its fate!

I hear the Phoebe note of the Chickadee frequently these Indian Summer days but the bird does not utter it steadily & persistently as in spring. I am inclined to consider it a true song note. So far as I know it is now given by the female more by young birds.

1892 Mass.

Oct. 8 Concord. The Myrtle Warblers are among the most Myrtle Warblers
 (no 4) numerous and universally distributed of the smaller
 birds at this date. They frequent open, treeless
 places much more than in Spring and I saw
 them along roadsides pecking on the fences & low
 bushes, in stubbles about "stooks" of corn or other
 grain, and very frequently near houses, barns &
 other buildings. They associate freely with Bluebirds
 and the different kinds of Sparrows in such
 places. Their plump forms, generally brownish coloring
 and conspicuous flashing beneath give them a
 curious resemblance to young Chipping Sparrows but
 the yellow rump is shown conspicuously when the
 bird starts to fly.

For the past three or four mornings a dozen or
 more of these Warblers accompanied by Bluebirds
 & Chippies have come about our house a little
 after sunrise to hop along the shingled roof, perch
 in rows along the ridgepole and flutter up under
 the eaves or against the blinds and window panes.
 This is a common habit in autumn but I have
 never observed it in Spring. The birds seem to be
 getting insects which are perhaps found in these
 places only at this season although this explanation
 is not wholly satisfactory. It is interesting to
 see "Wood Warblers" behaving thus. This morning several
 Yellow-rumps and a Song Sparrow came to my
 window and fluttered against the glass within a
 foot of my face while I was dressing & the
 same thing was observed by other members of
 our family.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 7 Concord. As I was approaching the "Mammoth Man" Bittern
(No 4) on my way home I saw a Bittern standing fishing
leg deep in water just outside the belt of
sedge near the mouth of the Mill Brook. It
was in beautiful plumage the prevailing tint
a rich golden brown which made it a most
conspicuous object against the pale background
of bleached wild rice and grasses. It stood
perfectly motionless in an easy attitude, the
neck stretched out, the bill pointing a little
upward, until I was within about 20 yards
when it suddenly turned and scuttled back
into the sedge moving in a crouching attitude
very like a Rail & almost as quietly.

After putting up my canoe I went back
along the shore but the bird had not come
out of its retreat. Perhaps it was too late
for it to resume fishing for (the sun was
falling). When I first saw the bird it was
evidently watching for fish.

As I was starting down river at about 3 P.M. Lucid in
a bay of dense Lucid rose from the west bank a " wet
few hundred yards below Heath's bridge and flew meadow.
across the river to the woods on the E. bank.
They sprang from the very edge of the water
where the ground was wet & boggy. The spot, moreover,
was surrounded by low, wet marsh covered with
tall sweet meadow grass. It is unusual to see
Lucid in such a place.

1892. Mass.Walk to Darnsdale & drive to White Pond

Oct. 9 Concord... Forenoon cloudy with showers & very pretty
in the season. Cleared off cooler with N. W. wind
a little before sunset.

In the forenoon took a walk alone to the Darnsdale
Darnsdale via the Mercy's vineyard and back
by Derby's lane. The coloring was incredibly rich
and beautiful in the upper part of the Darnsdale. Brilliant
Many of the small white oaks bore a nearly autumn coloring
uniform deep blood red. Some of the maples had
shed most of their leaves but the majority were
in their prime. It was a sea of color - of
mixed color - this wooded valley to day.

A flock of Robins in the Mercy's vineyard (where
the grapes have not been picked and, badly injured
by the frost, cover the leafless vines thickly with
dark bluish bunches), two Prairie-dogs (started from Prairie-dogs
the brush on the edge of this vineyard) several
Savannah Sparrows in a field of weeds, a Hermit
Thrush (the first I have seen) and two White-throats.
Sparrows in birches, two Phoebe and about
the usual number of Jays & Crows. Heard several Loons
whistling in Pratt's meadow.

Driving with C. in P. M. to White Pond via
Heath's bridge and back by Marshall Miles's. A
Winter Wren in a brush-grown stone wall, then Winter Wren
Meadow Larks flying very high over the town,
and an adult White-crowned Sparrows feeding in
the road were the most interesting birds seen. The
Sparrows flew up on a fence giving me a good view.

1892. Mass.Bow Meadows

Oct. 10 Concord. A rare day even for October; cloudless, the air perfectly free from haze, a gentle W. wind. Ther. 29° at sunrise, the middle of the day pleasantly warm.

10 A.M. To Bow Meadows with C. driving up and leading the horse back. Spent an hour at the meadow, going in the forenoon, then started to work home. For Clark's woods saw a Gray Squirrel with no tail, or rather ^{with} ~~tail~~ only a stub less than an inch long & hairless. This he pulled and twitched in the usual manner. He presented a ridiculous appearance but did not seem to be personally inconvenienced by his loss. He saw him climb a tall tree, run out on a long branch and jump across to another without mishap.

At the place where the wood path joins the Estabrook ^{Calvin} ~~road~~ road we started a Yellow Red-bellied Warbler from the ground among scattering oak sprouts. It was a typical palmarum, as I could see plainly enough without my glass, the young bird evidently. It was very tame, flitting about among the low sprouts within a few yards of me occasionally darting out after a flying insect and then back into the branches. I could find no other bird near our faces. The palmarum was perfectly silent.

Junco were numerous to-day. They seemed to be more junco in the woods than in fields and I started several flocks among dense oaks where they were feeding on the ground. All the flocks were small, from three or four to six or seven birds each.

1892. Mass.

Concord, Massachusetts.

Old Marlboro Road.

Oct. 10 Concord. In the afternoon I drove with C. to Davis's
(No. 2) Mills by way of the old Marlboro road. This beyond
Concord Junction runs through solid woods for nearly
two miles and is in effect a pure wood. Little much
used. The woods are chiefly oaks of about 30 years
growth & are not especially interesting. There is a
small larch swamp the growth wholly of young larches, larch swamp.
Ten to twenty feet in height growing rather thickly.
Horned Larks should breed in this region. I must
look this up next year.

In these woods we heard several Kinglets (Psaltriparus) insects, Kinglets
two Catbirds, and a Winter Wren, besides a great Winter Wren
many Jays. A fine Gray Squirrel galloped along the Gray Squirrel
path for 100 yards or more a little ahead of us.

The coloring of the oaks this season is something Scarlet Oaks
remarkable. They actually exceed the maples in depth
& richness of tints. The white oaks are quite as vivid
as the Scarlet oaks but only young trees of the
former show this brilliant coloring. All the trees
& shrubs are exceptionally fine this year. The long hot
summer has probably ripened the foliage very perfectly.
We do not see such coloring in Massachusetts after
them once in seven or eight years. It is about
at its height now speaking generally but the glory
of the maple swamps has passed & many of the
trees are already bare.

There is a heavy crop of chestnuts which are
beginning to fall and Acorns of all three
species are abundant the Chestnuts & Red Squirrels
The most so, of course. I see or hear them
everywhere.

1892. Mass.

Oct 10
(No 3)

Concord. As we were returning from one drive this afternoon I saw a White-crowned Sparrow in a large forked willow on the consway near Red Bridge. Getting out of the buggy and approaching the tree I watched the bird for a minute or more when another appeared and together they hopped slowly out along the branches keeping within two or three inches of one another most of the time. They pecked frequently at the bark which seemed to yield them some kind of insect food, probably Aphidæ. One or both kept up a low chirping different from anything I have ever heard from L. albicollis and exceedingly like the chirping of Spizella socialis. After awhile they cuddled close together (their bodies actually touching) on a dead twig and ruffling their plumage until they looked like Thopulus birds of feathers appeared to be taking a nap - when I left them. One was fully adult, the other a young bird. There were no other birds near them. They were very tame and hardly seemed to notice me when I stood within a few yards of the tree where they were. They were probably disturbed by the carriage which passed way for minutes.

White-c. Sparrow

Early this morning a Solitary Vireo, apparently an old bird, sang for a minute or two in the elms in front of our house. I do not often find this bird outside the woods even in migration.

Solitary Vireo

There was evidently a flight of Blue-bellied Mistlethrush M. bellied Mistlethrush to-day. I saw four different birds there in Islandbrook woods, migrating

1892. Mass.

Oct. 12 Concord. Clear but with signs of a gathering storm at sunset - muddy sky down near the horizon etc. Wind S. E. all day.

A flock of Bluebirds & Myrtle Warblers about the house in the early morning and Song, White-throated, and Chipping Sparrows in the garden but none of them so numerous as for the past two or three days. Evidently, the recent heavy bird war passed on last night.

Drove river by boat with C. at 10 a.m. Several Brown Purple Finches in the white willows at our landing one of them working rather busily but disconnectedly. Along the river below Hints bridge a Bittern, a Phoebe, a Kingfisher, a few Sparrows, a few Myrtle Warblers and a good many Song Sparrows. A few Painted Tortoisés swimming, not alone for a sign in all.

Landings C. at Ball's Hill I crossed the river, and beat the Great Meadows starting nothing but a single Song & two Savanna Sparrows. I heard Titmice flying but saw none on the meadows which they seem to avoid this year. I fired a long shot at the single when he "towered" and fell fairly 200 yds off. I felt sure that he was dead but after I had looked for him a long time he got up directly under my feet & I had to shoot again to secure him.

After cooking & eating dinner at the Cabin I went over Ball's Hill. Saw only a Robin & three Blue jays. The weed-grown slope where the fire saw has been burning with Swamp, Song & White-throated Sparrows for two weeks or more but I could not start a single bird there to-day.

1892 Mass.

Oct. 12 Concord - At 3.30 P.M. I rowed C. to Davis's Hill where
(No 2) we spent an hour or more examining the roots of the
pines. Where they were badly burned the sap, has
exuded in considerable quantities forming bunches of rather
stiff gum not unlike that found on Cherry & Peach trees.
The Davis woods seemed totally devoid of small birds. *Gr. Blue Heron*
but we started a Great Blue Heron from one of the
pines and heard Inuit, evidently a Scattered Wren,
whistling on the opposite side of the river. A small
water fowl diving on the broad stretch beyond the
hill looked like a Red-bellied Duck. A sportsman
(Jones I think) was beating the meadows opposite *unif.*
and fired two or three shots there. He also started
several Meadow Larks while I was watching him
through my glass. (I afterwards heard that he shot seven Snipe)

On our way up river at sunset we saw a Marsh
Hawk (ad. ♂) beating the Great Meadows and started
two Great Blue Herons, both young, from Hunt's Pond.

The autumn coloring was at its height on the 8th, *Autumn Colors*
of the and 10th. To-day the colors looked faded or
washed out and many of the ^{red} maples were bare while
the river was covered thickly with floating leaves which
made a loud rustling as our boat moved through
them. The white maples have turned a sickly greenish
yellow & their leaves loose withered & dry.

This was a "gossamer" day. The Balloons Spiders were
bayaging across the landscape in large numbers &
the meadows were coated with their shaggy silk.
The spiders annoyed us somewhat by crossing over us,

Balloons Spiders

1892 Mass.

Oct. 12 Concord. At about 11 A.M. as we were passing Dalton's Immense flock
 (No 3) Hill an enormous flock of Crows rose from Kilder's of Crows flock
 meadow and circled about for several minutes finally on migration
 returning to the woods & meadows and separating at once
 into smaller flocks. I counted them roughly (or rather
 tried to) and made out their number to be upwards
 of 200 birds, an unusually large flock. The movement
 just mentioned was doubtless a "flock start" for about
 an hour later the whole body amounted to a height
 of at least a thousand feet and went off due south.
 Their order of flight was not loose & straggling as is
 usually the case during migration but in a compact
 flock each individual of which had no more horizontal
 space than was required for the free use of his wings.
 There was a good deal of cawing - in fact it was
 incessant - but the continued clamor was less than
 one would expect from so many birds. It came to
 my ears with perfect distinctness when the flock
 had passed beyond my vision although no obstacles
 intervened and the air was free from haze. When
 the birds were rising & circling over me I heard
 the ch-r-r-r and chuck-chuck-chuck-chuck
 calls frequently (this latter was noted in the flock).
 I do not remember to have seen ~~any~~ Crows migrate
 in this way before. They usually fly in windy weather,
 low down, & in loose, scattered flocks. The time of
 this flock was also 11:15 A.M.

flew fully 100 yards (across the line) Height of
 The Northern seem to dig with neck extended & Bill
 curved & legs dangling or rather hanging down & feet
 and abridged in tall birds on the bank. II

1892. Mass.

Oct. 12 Concord. Colaptes does not always fly in undulating flights of
(No 4) with intermittent wing beats. One to-day crossing Colaptes
the Great Meadows flapped continuously and steadily
and moved on a perfectly level plane. Heated
it came nearly on me I mistook it for a
Robin. One "gallsping" through the air, a few days
ago, regularly flapped its wings but once at the
beginning of each bound, then closed them tightly
while its body described the usual curve.
Perhaps the single wing beat between the curves
is the rule. I must investigate this

1892. Mass.Oct. 11 Concord - Cambridge. Clear with light N. wind.

I went to Cambridge this morning on the 8.10 train. White-crowned
 On the way to the station I looked in the willows Sparrows.
 on the Cambridge Hoping to see the White-crowned
 Sparrows which were there yesterday. In the very
 tree where I left them yesterday I found one of
 them; the adult bird. The young bird may have
 been there also for I had too little time to search
 the belt of willows carefully.

My garden at Cambridge was alive with birds.
 Indeed I have not seen so many there for years.
 There were twenty-five or thirty White-throated Sparrows
 feeding on elder berries, several Juncos with them,
 half-a-dozen Goldfinches eating sunflower seeds, Robins,
 House Sparrows, two Ruby-crowned Kinglets, a few
 Chipping Sparrows and a White-bellied Nuthatch, the
 last in an elm on Sparks Lane - in all eight
 species & probably fully fifty individuals. It seemed
 like the good old days before the House Sparrow
 was introduced but was probably due to a big bird wave.

A large Skunk was found dead in one of
 my flower beds this morning. About its neck
 was a string seven or eight feet long. Probably
 some one had killed it in the neighborhood
 and got rid of it by dragging it into my
 garden.

Skunk in
 my garden
 at Cambridge

1892. Mass.

Oct. 14 Concord. A perfect Indian Summer day, deliciously warm although there was a strong W. wind. Various kinds of Dragon flies were out in considerable numbers along the river and Butterflies were nearly as common as in midsummer, which I heard one Mock Cricket chirping throatily and strongly at sundown. Painted Tortles sunning in fair numbers and many small Frogs apparently young Pickered or Leopard Frogs. At evening heard an old Leopard Frog "croaking" just as in Spring but not so loudly.

Up river by boat with C. starting at 10 a. m. and reaching Fairhaven at noon, making most of the distance beyond Blawiehill Hill under an umbrella sail. & here slowly. A few scattered Crows, a ♀ Marsh Hawk, a Jay or two, and ^{several} Song Sparrows were the only birds seen or heard.

Landed at Staples Camp and lunched there. While thus engaged we saw a Loon rise, apparently from the water near the inlet, to ~~the top~~ ^{several} feet, and after circling several times to attain a sufficient elevation, go out over the woods to the north in the direction of Holden Pond where, however, we could not find it later. Perhaps it went to Sandy Pond instead. It was a rather large bird with pure white throat & fore neck. When first observed it was not more than 20 ft. above the water.

A Loon on
Fairhaven

Yellow-jackets Hornets came in numbers to a tumbler of currant jelly which we opened and into which they crawled fearlessly. They were tame & gentle as possible alighting repeatedly on my face & hands.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 14

Chs 2/

Concord. At 2 P.M. we started through the woods for Walden. It was a walk to be long remembered. I think I have never before seen oak woods so richly colored as these Painted woods - wine red the dominant tint. The scarlet oaks were striped with this color and the undergrowth of huckleberry bushes seemed to reflect it, as the scarlet of the maples along the river was reflected by the water, a week or more ago. Of course these huckleberry bushes ^{were} really of the same color as the oaks. In places they formed a rich unbroken carpet which covered the ground as far as the eye could reach under the trees. The old gold of young hickories and the lemon yellow of poplars (*gemmiferata*) gleamed in numerous places among the oaks like patches of sunlight.

Birds were scarce. Two small flocks of Robins, one, among pines in the pine vine grounds, with a following of juncos, yellow-rumps & chickadees, a few jays and a flock of about a dozen Doves feeding in the tops of some chestnuts at Walden were about all that we saw. Where are the spotted Thrushes this year? I have seen only one Olive-backed and one Hermit this autumn.

Walden was very beautiful indeed. The water deep blue & ruffled with wind, the woods about its shores most rich in autumn tints.

I picked up a young Tree Toad no bigger than a Pickering's Hyla & of a pale fawn color very like a Wood Frog for which indeed I at first mistook it.

Heard only one Pickering's Hyla to day.

Reached home as twilight was falling.

1892. Mass.Goose Pond

Oct. 15 Concord. Weather much like that of yesterday but with more haze and less wind. only a gentle breeze from S.E.

In the forenoon drove to Goose Pond which I had not been before for twenty-three years! Its beauty impressed me deeply to-day. It is unlike anything else in this region but resembles some of the smaller ponds in Plymouth County & elsewhere on Cape Cod.

The water, nowhere more than a foot deep, was clear and bright, free from aquatic plants save some thin grass or sedge of any kind about the shores which were muddy or sandy. A clean pond despite the muddy bottom, looking as if it might have been only recently dry and filled with water. It lies in the bottom of a deep hollow surrounded on all sides by narrow ridges. It is nearly cut in two by an intersecting ridge which has a gap in the middle. (C. J. Caliph (a farmer on the Sandy Pond road) tells me that Goose Pond contains no fish of any kind. He introduced pickerel years ago but the pond dried up completely the next season & they all died of course. Drakes still visit this pond. One of the Concord gunners found a flock of Black Drakes there last month & killed three of them. I saw no feathers or other signs of water fowl but the mud was literally covered with the tracks of Foxes and Raccoons - in about equal numbers.

Raccoon tracks

I also drove to Sandy Pond. A reef of rocks exposed by the low water was covered with Crows which kept noisy and picking about before alighting again.

1892. Mass.

- Oct. 15 Concord. Near the lower end of Mrs. Edwin Barrett's place White Cr. Sparrows
(No 2) I saw, as I was returning about noon, a White-crowned Sparrow sitting on the low branch of an apple tree. It presently flew across the road to the brush pile where it joined two others of the same species. All three birds were young. They were very tame. I had a chance to directly compare their faint chirps with the chirp of Spizella socialis and failed to detect the slightest difference. Junco hyemalis is a tamer more phlegmatic bird than alpestris.

To Ball's Hill in P.M. landing and going over most of my ~~fields~~ fields, returning at sunset. Titlarks piping over the meadows; two small flocks of Rowl's Chimney Swifts flying to roost; two flocks of Rusty Grackles, one containing forty birds or more; flying across the meadows; a loon passing overhead at a height of half a mile or more uttering deep notes; a good many Sparrows along the river banks, chiefly Eng & White-throated Sparrows with a few Swamp Sparrows; in the bushes were very scarce four Field Sparrows.

On the way down river I started two Wood Ducks Wood Ducks from the Holt. They flew scarce 200 yds. and dropped in again directly opposite Duck's Hill where I came upon them under an overhanging maple. As they came out from the bank to get a good look at me I put my glass on them & saw that both were males in full plumage beautiful creatures. I saw them a third time as I came up river at evening.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 16 Concord. Cloudy with heavy rain in the morning.

Spelmann came from Cambridge at 10.30 A.M. and we set forth for the Darnsdale to try for aquatic material. The rain which was pouring when we started soon ceased and we had good success & an interesting & pleasant time. A horned pout, several bream, a pickered & three Dytisci were among the spoils which our dip nets brought up from the leaves & mud at the bottoms of the brook & old clay pits.

Heard a Meadow Lark whistling sweetly as Meadow Lark
in spring and in Derby's lane saw a Partridge Sage,
run with amazing swiftness across a wide spring
among some birches.

In the afternoon we fished the river, catching another horn pout & pickered, seven sand darters, two Dytisci and four young Snapping Turtles about the circumference of a silver quarter of a dollar.

1894. Mass.

Oct. 17 Concord. Cloudy with heavy rain in the early morning.
Wind strong from N.E.

Melvin, with whom I have arranged to spend this week shooting about Concord, came down from Carlisle early this morning and together we went down river in the Buttrick's' boat for the day. The weather was gloomy and chilly but the rain ceased before we started and we had a very pleasant time.

On the way down we saw three Wood Ducks, at least two of which were drakes in full plumage. They were swimming in the middle of the river just above Hunt's Pond and flew when we were about 100 yds off. An hour later I started them again opposite Holden's Hill.

Wood Ducks

Landings at the Holt we beat the Great Meadows putting up three Snipe. Melvin had Burned Blunts at them & killed one. Below Ball's Hill he started a fourth bird but missed it.

I took the boat down to the large meadow opposite Davis' Hill where M. joined me. The ground although wet enough was too hard and wet a Snipe could be found. I flushed two Meadows Larks & shot one. Returning to my cabin we hunted there and then walked over my land after which we crossed the river & beat the woods opposite putting up two Partridges at one of which I fired a further shot.

The light was failing when we returned to the river. As we were getting the boat off an adult & Marsh Hawk appeared over the meadow

1892. Mass

Oct. 17 Concord. looking very white as it skimmed past
(No. 2) against the background of dark woods. A Swift,
possibly started by the Hawk, rose and flew
over us scarping them, in a broad spiral, rose to
a height of several hundred feet, finally pitching
down to the meadow with closed wings like a
falling stone.

A little flock of Cow-birds - certainly, not more than half a dozen - whirled past us, making the peculiar humming sound which I have before noted, and alighted in the Button-bushes where they have roosted ever since the Red-wings deserted our meadows. A month ago fully two Cow-birds resorted to this roost every night coming to it usually in two flocks, one five up, the other from down river. This number has diminished very gradually until apparently only three are left. Cow-birds flying to roost.

As we entered the Holt I discerned a large bird G. Horned Owl perched in the tall white ash (now leafless) on the eastern bank on a short horizontal branch near the top of the tree. In form & attitude it looked much like a Red-tailed Hawk, sitting erect with its attention fixed on the meadows beneath, but I noticed at once that its tail was shorter & more pointed than that of a Hawk and as we got nearer I saw through my glass its erect ear tufts for it was a Great Horned Owl. I stopped the boat within 30 yds. of the foot of the tree and we looked at the fine bird for nearly on the river meadows at evening.

1892 Mon.

Oct. 17 Concord. a minute talking birds with the glass
(No 3) and talking in ordinary tones. I also made
a good deal of noise with the oaks. There was
literally nothing between us and the Owl which,
indeed, must have watched us from the time
we entered the Holt. He must also have heard
every sound we made for the air was damp
& there was no wind whatever. At length I
thrust the side of the boat sharply with an
oar and the bird spreading an imposing
breadth of wing glided off swiftly into the
gloom sealing or set wings after a few slow
yet powerful wing strokes at flapping. He
went in the direction of Holden's Hill &
was doubtless the same bird which the Crows
have watched three several times this autumn.
I cannot understand why the Great Horned Owl
should be so much tamer at night than in
the day time. This Holden's Hill bird was as shy
as a Buteo when I last saw him in his
chestnut woods near mine of a bright day although
a horde of Crows were beating him at the time.
It was nearly dark this evening when we found
him in the old white ash on the meadow.

Fully 100 Crows were assembled among the pines on Ball's Hill this afternoon but I did not
see them flock on the way southward although
they were all gone a short time afterwards. Crows

1892 Mass.

Oct. 18 Concord. Cloudy with occasional gleams of sunshine.
Warm with light S. W. wind.

Spent the day with Melvin shooting over our western grounds beginning with the briths near Baker's Pond and then walking from Farrow's hill to the Parkshot.

Started nine Woodcock, one on Farrow's hill, two in Melvin's run, four near Woodcock hole, one in small briths to the south of the "hole", and one south of Hadley's run. All were in briths or mixed briths & alders or briths, & pines on high ground. About half were females. Most of the Woodcock here to-day "tapped" the briths in the old fashioned way & few flew over 100 yds. the first rise. Several were on grounds where we found nothing on the 15th. All whistled sharply and flew strongly and few if any ran before the dogs.

Woodcock

In nearly every instance ~~an abundance~~ of fresh droppings were found in abundance where each bird had lain.

Partridges are evidently numerous this autumn. Melvin Hybrid House & Robbins started 26 on the 15th and we & I to-day saw at least 12 different birds. In one place in an old lane four rose together and a fifth was flushed out 100 yards farther on. In another place we started three together. Most of them were very wild rising nearly or quite out of shot and flying long distances. We found nearly all in Woodcock cove.

We both shot very badly. We fired thirteen times for 2 Woodcock I eleven times for 1 Woodcock. My dog Dave gave out completely early in the afternoon.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 19 Concord. Cloudy with light showers in P.M. after which the sky cleared the sun setting in a cloudless sky. Warm, with steady, damp S.W. wind.

Off at 8 A.M. driving to the "Parker lot" where I met Melvin. We beat first the ridge pines & birches near the cross roads being nothing but a Connecticut Warbler which I shot, then crossed the road to a peaty flat covered with alders & birches less than six feet high where Melvin's dog found & pointed two Woodcock one of which I killed. In the "Woodcock hole" piece beyond we started four Partridges, M. killed one which I drove out past him one on open meadow and another fell to one two shots fired simultaneously while we missed good shots at the other two. Melvin's & Hadley's runs found blanks but in some birches near the Parker lot we found a Woodcock which I killed.

After lunch we drove to the Carlisle graveyard & beat that ground carefully starting five Partridges, one of which M. bagged, but no Woodcock.

We finished the day at the haunted house cover where I flushed two Woodcock killing one & missing the other.

Two covers where we left Woodcock yesterday held no birds to day and two in which there were none yesterday proved contained one or two this morning. This shows that there was a flight both from & into these covers last night despite the high temperature (48° minimum, for Melvin).

Woodcock

Melvin's dog worked beautifully & made many points. Poor old "Dun" seems to have "lost his nose" and to day did not fairly point a single bird.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 19 Concord, He was in all his Woodcock and ten Partridges.

(No. 2) I killed three Woodcocks (in four shots) and killed two Partridges, a third Partridge falling to bolts on guns. I missed several good shots at Partridges.

There must have been a heavy flight of small birds last night for we have heard very large flocks of Sparrows, chiefly Juncos & Chipping, and a good many Yellow-rumps.

Heavy flight of Sparrows etc.

A Pigeon Hawk passed over us flying over some oak woods just above the tops of the trees in a southerly direction.

The Connecticut Warbler rose from the ground at the foot of a cluster of young birches and flew into a dense young pine where it perched out at once in the usual wondering way shifting its position.

A late

Conn. Warbler

Highly when I would be as to keep itself partially concealed. It was excessively fat and flew heavily with whirring wings. It is a young bird. Several Yellow-rumps were near at hand. The locality is a flat but elevated sandy field grown up to young white & pitch pines and bushes.

The flight of Jays seems to have passed. I see no more than the average winter quota now.

Flight of Blue-jays now.

Squirrels continue numerous. We saw two Grays today.

1892 Mass.

Oct. 20 Concord. - Clear and cooler with light N.W. winds.

Not feeling well to-day I did not go shooting. Melvin, however, beat nearly all our swithen ground in company with a Mr. Adams the owner of the dog he (Melvin) has used last year & this. They actually did not start a single woodcock and saw only five Partridges. Two sportsmen whom they met had killed one woodcock only. Our last night there was no flight into the coverts last night.

This afternoon while fishing for a specimen material in the river I saw a Pigeon Hawk coming over the hill by the house. It passed within 100 yards of me flying very swiftly with vigorous, rapid, regular wing beats. As it approached Hints bridge it changed its course slightly & setting its wings glided with the speed of an arrow directly towards the top of a large elm in which several small birds, apparently Yellow-rump Warblers, were flitting about. As it was passing close over the top of the tree it stopped abruptly and dropped a foot or two at the same time lowering its feet and striking at one of the little birds which dodged & escaped. The Hawk then instantly resumed its flight & carrying the river alighted in a hophorn tree. As nearly as I could make out it saw the small birds when it changed its course and tried to pick one of them off an upper twig. This is, I think, an unusual proceeding for this Falcon.

Pigeon Hawk
strikes at
a bird in
a tree top.

1894. Mass.

Oct. 21 Concord. - Early morning cloudy, warm & damp with a light shower at 7.30. Soon after this blue sky began to appear & a roaring N.W. wind sprang up & lasted all day. The evening was clear & not cold.

Shooting all day with Melvin & Arthur Robbins. We beat the coirs near the graveyard & hunted house and visited a good deal of ground N. of Cornish, which I have never hunted before. Started six Woodcock, thirteen Partridges, and a Covey of about seven. I shot the last in the graveyard coir very near where we found the Covey last autumn. One bag was as follows: Melvin 2 Woodcock; Robbins, 3 Quail & $\frac{1}{2}$ Woodcock; W.B., 1 Quail & $\frac{1}{2}$ Woodcock. Total 3 Woodcock, 4 Quail.

We all shot badly but I the worst of the three. The dogs behaved well and Tom worked evenly as well as in his halcyon days pointing two Woodcock and several Partridges. He held his point on a Woodcock for ten minutes or more while I was searching for him & waiting. I finally found him standing the bird among scrub oaks on a knoll. I fired three times at this bird finally wounding it badly but it got away. The Partridges were all very wild & we had no fair chances at them. I saw one run across the road as I was driving & another flew from an apple tree, where it was doubtless feeding, about sunset.

The country was alive with Spontaneous & we heard guns frequently in every direction. The oak leaves were falling in quantities to day & the high wind drove them across the openings like birds.

1892 Mass.

Oct. 21 Concord. Near the Carle's graveyard in a mixed growth *Parus hudsonicus* (No. 2) of birches and pitch pines I heard the unmistakable ^{and} chick, chā-dā, dā of *Parus hudsonicus* repeated fifteen or twenty times very near me but all my efforts to get a sight at this bird failed. It was with a small flock of *Parus atricapillus* which came close about me when I "scrapped" & whistled but the *Hudsonicus* kept a little aloof and concealed among the foliage of the pines although he worked around me in a circle uttering his call repeatedly when I "scrapped". When I started after him he became silent. With more time I could of course have found him but my companions are waiting for me.

Late in the day - a little before sunset - I started a ^{large} bird which I could not identify. It was in white pine woods near the edge of a meadow, and flew from the upper branches of a pine into the next & then to the next as I advanced beneath. It was of about the size of a domestic Pigeon and had sharp-pointed wings like a Hawk (*Falco*). I could not make out its color. Its wings, when it started, made a rather loud flapping sound like a Pigeon's but its flight was erratic & moth-like, somewhat like that of a long-eared Owl. When it alighted it invariably plumped down through the pine branches for a foot or two beating its wings vigorously. What it could have been I cannot imagine. It reminded me of a White Pigeon but its flight was too slow & wary for that bird. I finally lost it & missed it when it flew out of sight through the woods.

1892 Mass

Oct. 22 Concord... Clear with strong west winds & very warm for the season.

Shooting with Melvin & Robbins meeting them near the Parker boat at 8.30 a.m. They had beaten the Parker boat & killed a Woodcock there before I arrived. Finding nothing in the Woodcock Hole we crossed the hill to Graybrook, where I started & shot a Woodcock. South of the road in the swamp the dogs struck the tracks of Lewis & "Dandy" at length found them. Before Melvin could get near, however, they rose. He followed on through the woods and flushed six or eight. Although scarce half grown they were as shy as Partridges and rose invariably before the dogs could get near them. Melvin shot one of them. He then went back & found ten or a dozen full grown Lewis lying within a few yards of where the small birds were first started. I shot one of these large birds & Robbins another.

The latter also killed a Woodcock.

After eating lunch by the roadside we drove north to beyond Colish & beat a large tract of birches which I have never visited before. I shot a large Woodcock here. It behaved very curiously standing erect on the top of a mossy mound in an opening where it was so conspicuous an object that it caught my eye. The moment I looked that way. It did not squat where my dog ran past within a few yards but when I approached within ten yards but merely stood there moving its head about & ruffling its feathers as a Robin might have done. At length it gave a series of jerking motions & flew in the

Strange
behavior of a
Woodcock

1892 Mass.

Oct. 22 Concord, usual manner but rather slowly, whistling.
 (No. 2) Neither Melvin nor I have ever seen a Woodcock
 behave in this way before. It seemed to have no
 fear whatever of either man or the dog. The locality
 was the crest of a knoll with birches & alders &
 little mossy grove opening at intervals. The mound
 on which the bird stood was not two feet from
 a thicket of alders.

We finished the day by visiting a very pretty piece
 of brick cover near the Haunted House. We found a
 Woodcock soon after we left the road but he got
 off unscathed although four barrels were fired at him.

Saw three Fox Sparrows & a Shrike as I was driving
 out in the morning. Juncos were numerous everywhere
 along the roads in flocks of thirty or forty with
 a few Chipping, Field, Song & White-throated Sparrows
 intermingling.

An immense flock of Crows passed over the Parkerslot
 at 8.30 a.m. flying S.W. in a long, straggling
 flock and just above the tree tops. I counted 210
 and missed a great many that passed behind some
 of the trees.

Immense flock
 of Crows.

The hill north of Graybrook's is wooded largely
 if not chiefly with beeches mostly vigorous young
 trees, apparently seedlings, & 20 to 30 ft. tall and
 growing very thickly in places. The largest tree I
 saw was about a foot in diameter & forty feet
 high.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 23 Concord. A sunny day but the sky half-filled with
wind clouds and a violent, rather cold N. W. wind
blowing until after sunset when it died wholly.

Spent the day at Ball's Hill where I received & dined
Mr. & Mrs. Melvin, Mr. Robbins & his son.

I pointed down in my canoe Mr. Herbert Holden keeping some bags of
along with me in his canoe. He tells me that George Holden game birds
shot eight Partridges one day last week his two companions
bagged enough Quail & Woodcock to make the total for the
three just sixteen birds. The largest bag of Snipe known
to him is eight birds, killed by Jones. He also tells me that
a few weeks ago he started a flock of fully 25 Carolina Flock of Doves
Doves from a sandy field in Lincoln.

He found a Duck swimming in the river at the head A strange
of the Holt. It rose at about 100 yds. & flew down river. Duck
A few hours later what I took to be the same bird appeared
on the river directly opposite my cabin. It kept near the
outside the lily-pads and fed about one an acre of a few
square yards for an hour or more stretching its neck out nearly
level with the surface and swimming very slowly to & fro
frequently turning. It was of about the size of a Wood Duck
but the neck was much longer, the bill very long &
broad, the color brown like a ♀ Scaup. When it flew
it cleared the surface with a single vigorous spring, like
a teal. I could not identify it but think that it
must have been a ♀ Shoveller although I saw no
blue on the shoulders.

Saw two flocks of Kittiwakes wheeling over the meadows
One contained fully 20 birds. Started a perfect cloud of
Juncos from Benson's field.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 24 Concord - Clear & cooler yet with no frost last night. Wind N.W. blowing hard all day.

There must have been a heavy flight of Woodcock last night for although I hunted alone and made a short day, starting at 9 a.m. and getting home by 4 p.m., I found ten birds, killing nine of them. They were distributed as follows: One in the Parker lot gardens, three on the hill south of Kelley's Run (one among downy young white pines here), one on the flat flat behind Wheeler's, two in the "Woodcock Hole", and three on Fierro's Hill. Melvin's Run and the head were Boteman's Pond proved blanks. There were all the coves I visited.

Heavy flight
of Woodcock

More than half the birds were large females showing that the bulk of the flight has not yet passed. They acted rather lazy as a rule and flew in the old-fashioned way - a few bothered the dog by running. I shot badly at first but killed the last five birds in five shots. Curiously enough I saw only one Partridge. He rose in a perfectly open pasture & Hermin's foot was within 10 yards but I missed him. His wings made no noise whatever & I took him at first for a Cooper's Hawk.

Silent flight of
a Partridge

Six H. and G. birds flying over a ploughed field, a very white old male Marsh Hawk hating fifty over meadows, several Fox Sparrows along the walls etc., a great many Robins in small flocks in pastures and swampy thickets as well as among ground junipers, Juncos in fair numbers. Hermit Thrushes around in force at last. I started them everywhere & must have seen thirty or forty in all.

1892. Mass

Oct. 25 Concord. - Clear the air sharp & frosty in the early morning & at evening, the middle of the day warm with gentle W. wind. Water froze last night. A neighbor calls it the coldest night thus far but gives no proofs. It was certainly the coldest for the past week or more.

This fact, coupled with the sudden appearance this evening, Heavy flight of Sparrows of multitudes of Tree Sparrows and a great increase in the number of Junco & Fox Sparrows, led me to anticipate a heavy flight of Woodcock but I started only four, one in Woodcock Hole, one Farrar's bushes, one among buckberry bushes on the edge of one orchard above Farrar's bushes, and one near the locusts in the Carls' graveyard corner. I hunted over all the ground covered yesterday except that near Bateman's Pond, and killed 2 Woodcock & 2 Quail. The latter I found quite by accident in a sunny opening on Farrar's hill. The rose literally under my feet & I got one at the first rise and another one a point in the woods into which they flew. They acted oddly & like both of the other two Crows which I have seen this season ran a great deal and rose wild often 40 yds. or more ahead of the dog. This leads me to suspect that all these Crows were the progeny of some of the Southern Birds which have been introduced in such numbers within the past few years.

I started four Partridges & had three good shots, one at a bird on the ground, but missed them all.

In an orchard at the base of Farrar's hill with Robins & Rusty Grackles were eight or ten Brown Grackles the first I have seen this autumn, I shot a fine male.

Saw a Woodcock on the ground to-day & one yesterday both squatting ahead of my dog's point. Hounds running a fox all day making the woods ring.

1872. Mass.

Dec. 25 Concord. Previous to to-day I had seen but one Tree Sparrow (on the 22nd). This morning the country was alive with them. There must have been nearly fifty in one flock which rose from a patch of weeds by the roadside as I drove past, and smaller flocks were continually seen. Many of these contained Junco also and in nearly every flock were several Fox Sparrows. One of the last named, a young bird I think, sang a snatch of its beautiful song.

Tree Sparrow
arrives in force

The heavy flights of Hermit Thrushes noted yesterday passed on during the night but there was still plenty of birds left. I saw them more often in flocks and feeding on barberries in the pastures. Both yesterday & to-day they were very evenly distributed, usually one or two birds in each cone and never more than three together in one place.

Hermit Thrushes

A few Chickadees still linger but they are silent and shy. I start them in the pastures & in alder runs.

Colaptes

The migratory jays have all passed long ago and those that are here now are evidently our winter residents. They are silent and sitting. The migration evidently takes place in September & early October.

Blue jays

Robins are fast diminishing in numbers.

I see Rusty Grackles daily still in upland orchards & pastures & in alder runs. Their corn feasting is over.

Rusty Blackbirds

1892. Mass.

Oct. 27 Concord. Clear with moderate W. wind. A hard frost last night; middle of day warm for the season.

Off in my buggy at 8.30 a.m. taking a boy as usual to look after the horse. Entered the Parker lot from the south side. On the edge of the woods not far in from the road I flushed two Partridge (within a few yards of the spot where I found them on the 25th) and shot one of them - a difficult shot through branches etc. The next bird was a large Woodcock which I found among young pines on the hill south of Hadley's Run & which I killed at the first view. Next I flushed a large cock Partridge which went off unshot at into the Parker lot. While searching for it I stumbled on a covey of about ten Quail among tall alders. I don pointed them handsonely & I killed one as they rose. We then found the Partridge which I missed but following it into the oak stand I killed it at the third rise. There we found the Quail again they had been together. I fired an unsuccessful shot at one. Afterwards I don pointed a single bird & I killed it.

After lunch I killed another Woodcock in the "Woodcock Hole", Beat Wheeler's feet flat, Farrar's hill, and all the coves near Braybrook's without seeing anything save a single Partridge.

I don washed beautifully to-day & I shot very well firing only nine times for my big birds - 2 Partridge, 2 Quail, & 2 Woodcock. I got home before sunset.

The great flight of Tree Sparrows has passed on. I saw a good many Robins, five Bluebirds & two Flickers.

Tree Sparrows

1892 Mass.

Oct. 28 Concord. - A clear, still, warm, Indian-summer-like day after a cold, frosty night.

Started late (10.15) this morning and beat only the Parker Lot, Hadley's Run, and Woodcock Hole coveys. Started only one Partridge and a covey of Quail, the latter on the hillside south of Hadley's Run where Don found & pointed them among huckleberry bushes quite in the open. I was confident when this covey rose first that it contained not more than six or seven birds but I killed eight before I left the place and at least three escaped. As the birds were of two kinds, one fully, the ^{other} scarce more than half, grown it is possible that there were two separate coveys, although I think not. They behaved strangely, making short flights, alighting very near together, running & whistling soon after alighting, and avoiding the oak, pine & birch woods which surround this pasture & invariably dropping into patches of briars or huckleberry bushes or open ground. I killed my eight birds in ten shots, making two doubles. Don worked beautifully.

There ~~was~~ evidently ~~was~~ no flight of Woodcock last night despite the sharp frost.

I finished hunting at 3 P.M. & then drove to Goose Pond where I spent an hour or more searching about in the woods, starting one Partridge & hearing two Hairy Woodpeckers calling & hammering. Small birds were scarce to-day. I saw one large flock of Robins & about ten Fox Sparrows but the former & the Sparrows were unaccountably scarce.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 30 Concord. Clear with high W. W. wind.

Off at 9 A. M. with Mr. Buttrick driving to the Walden woods where we visited in succession the big pines near the pine vine grounds, Pine Hill, Goose Pond, and "Fairland".

Measured several of the big pines, the largest having a girth of 9 ft. 5 inches a foot or so above the ground.

On the top of Pine Hill found a bee tree which some one has lately felled. It was an old white pine with a hollow twenty feet or more above the ground. Quantities of combs lay scattered about on the ground and a number of yellow jacket hornets were clustered over it. There were also some dead honey bees sticking to the combs and a few live ones were going in & out the hole in the pine.

At the foot of the hill we stopped to look at a pine, tall pine and were standing nearly under it looking when a Great Horned Owl flew from one of its lower branches (a dead branch) and flapped swiftly & silently off through the trees. I have rarely got so near one of these Owls in the day time. No pellets or other signs under the tree.

Gr. Horned Owl

The woods on Bristle's Hill near Fairland are the finest by far that I have ever seen in this county. Evidently the land has never been cleared & these woods doubtless show what the original forest of this region was like. There are very many tall oaks among the pines, a few hemlocks some large canoe birches (one 42 inches in girth) a few yellow birches & at least one black

1892 Mass.

Oct. 30 Concord. Spruce. All the oaks, chestnuts & beeches
(No 2) are budging - indeed I could not find any
sprouts of any kind. There are many dead
trees both standing & fallen. None of the pines
are so large as the largest at Holden or on
Davis's Hill but they are evidently quite as old
& their numbers are much greater. These woods
cover probably fifteen acres. I noticed two old
nesting holes of the Hairy Woodpecker, both
in canoe beeches.

During our walk we saw two or three Fox Sparrows,
three Hermit Thrushes, a few Juncos, Crows &
Jays, two Brown Creepers & one Partridge.

After dinner I cantered my Italian Maria Casson
and sailed down river to Ball's Hill, where I
landed and afterwards walked to Holden's Hill
by way of Blackwood's knoll, which I explored
carefully finding many paper birds on its
northern slope. Started two Hawks in Holden's woods Red Tail Hawk
where I think they had gone to roost for it
was sunset at the time. One I did not
identify; the other was a Red tail. It flew
from a tall pine & made as much fuss as
if it had a nest then uttering the Jay-like
scream many times & circling about talking
short flights. The other bird looked like a
Red-shoulder but I did not identify it fully.
It flew out over the river & was shot at but
missed by two men in a canoe.

Saw two Muskrats on my way homeward.

1892. Mass

Oct. 31 Concord. Clear with warm but very damp & chilly S. W. wind.

Shooting all day starting at 9 a.m. Beat the Parker brook, Roddy's Run, Wheeler's Flat & Woodcock Hole grounds in the forenoon being absolutely nothing except one Woodcock which I found in the "Woodcock Hole" & which I killed at the first rise.

After lunch drove to Rose Hill (in Carleton) and hunted a large extent of country for Partridges. Started only two & missed a difficult shot at one of them. Returning by road a mile or more I finished the afternoon by beating a large tract of bushes on a hill. This was when I saw the Woodcock on the ground on the 22nd. I found nothing to-day until I was on my way back to the Buggy when I ran down into a gully filled with alders with a spring near its head. I whistled & called but he would not come. On going to the edge I saw him pointing. Working around to the other side I moved cautiously and when a Partridge, followed quickly by three others, sprang from some bushes growing along a wall. I fired my first barrel at a red-tailed bird going straight away, the second at a gray bird quacking to the right & brought both down. The first double shot I have ever succeeded in making at Partridges. Both birds were hens & both were dead when I got to them although they made a tremendous fluttering & thrumping when they first fell. I was wholly satisfied & did not follow the two survivors.

1892. Mass.

Oct. 31 Concord. As I was about to start this morning I
 (No 2) heard a bird singing much like a Thrasher but more
 disconnectedly and after looking in every direction finally
 discovered the author of the sound, a Shrike, sitting
 on the topmost spray of one of the elms in front
 of our house. He remained there, singing at intervals,
 for ten minutes or more. There was a Brown Creeper
 in the trees & Sparrows in the woods below but he
 paid no attention to them. He looked very white.
 Another Shrike, a brown bird, which I saw later
 in the day near the Parker lot was apparently
 catching grasshoppers, flying down to the ground in
 a pasture & back to the tops of scattered trees,
 never returning to the same tree but moving on
 in the same general direction (N.W.) at each flight.
 Although I walked very fast I could not get
 within shot of him.

I flushed a Great Blue Heron from a small
 brook meadow near Rose Hill.

There were few small birds along the roadsides
 to-day except Juncos & Robins. I saw one flock
 of about ten Fox Sparrows.

Partridges appeared to be numerous two weeks
 ago but they are almost as scarce now as they
 were last season. I flushed only six to-day
 & saw a seventh in the wood in woods. It
 strikes me that they do not venture out into
 the alder runs & birch corners nearly so much
 as they did in the old times.

Northern Shrike
 singing

Ruffed Grouse

1892.

October

- 1 *Sialia sialis*. Oct. 1st 4th 6th 7th 8th 10th 14th 15th 18th 19th 20 21 25th
27th 28th
- 2 *Merula migratoria*. Oct. 1st 2nd 4th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10 12th 14th 15th
17th 18th 19th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 27th 28th 30th 31st
- 3 *Turdus pallasi*. Oct. 9th 18th 21st 22nd 24th 25th 27th 28th 30th 31st
- 4 *Regulus calendula* Oct. 10th 14th 25th
- 5 *Regulus satrapa*. Oct. 4th 6th 10th 15th 19th 21st 23rd 24th 27th 28th
- 6 *Parus olivaceus*. Oct. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10 12 14 15 17 18 19
21 22 23 24 25 27 28 30 31
- 7 *Sitta carolinensis*. Oct. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 12th 15th 15th 21st 22nd 25th
- 8 *Sitta canadensis* Oct. 7th
- 9 *Certhia americana*. Oct. 4th 7th 10th 14th 30th
- 10 *Geothlypis carolinensis* Oct. 1st
- 11 *Anturus tristis* Oct. 1st 2nd 4th 6th 7th 8th 9th 12th 14th
15th 16th 23rd 27th 30th
- 12 *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus* Oct. 1st
- 13 *Dendroica striata*. Oct. 1st 2nd 4th 10th 14th 18th 19th
- 14 *Dendroica coronata* Oct. 1st 2nd 4th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 12th 14th
15th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 27th 28th 30th
- 15 *Poocetes gramineus* Oct. 2nd 4th 6th 7th 10th 12th 15th 21st 22nd 24th
25th 27th 31st

1872.

Delaware

16. *Melospiza fasciata*. Oct. 1⁶ 4⁶ 6² 7¹⁰ 8⁶ 9¹⁰ 10¹² 11⁸ 12¹⁰ 13¹² 14¹⁰ 15¹² 16¹⁵ 17¹⁸ 18¹⁵
19¹⁰ 20. 21 22 23³ 24⁴ 25⁴ 28²
17. *Melospiza georgina* Oct. 1⁴ 2² 4²⁰ 6² 7² 8⁶ 10¹ 12¹ 15³ 18¹ 20¹ 22²
18. *Cytilo cyathropterus* Oct. 2¹ 7³
19. *Junco hyemalis* Oct. 1¹ 2⁽¹²⁾ 4²⁵ 6⁶ 7⁶ 9² 10² 14² 15⁶ 17⁽¹⁰⁾ 18³⁰
19¹⁰⁰ 21²⁰ 22⁵⁰ 23⁽³⁰⁾ 24⁴⁰ 25¹³⁰ 27³⁰ 28¹⁰ 29⁽³⁰⁾ 30¹⁰ 31³⁰
20. *Spizella monticola* Oct. 22¹ 24² 25¹⁰⁰ 27¹⁰ 28² 30⁶ 31¹
21. *Spizella socialis* Oct. 1³⁰ 7²⁰ 9²⁰ 10¹⁵ 12⁴ 15² 14² 19²⁰ 22⁴ 24²
22. *Spizella pusilla* Oct. 4¹⁰ 6² 7² 9² 10¹ 15⁽¹⁰⁾ 17² 18⁶ 19 22⁴ 24²
23. *Ammodramus albicollis* Oct. 1² 2⁴ 4¹⁰ 8³⁰ 9²⁰ 10² 12¹ 15⁵ 18¹⁰ 19⁶ 21²
22² 23² 24¹ 25² 27¹ 29³
24. *Spinus tristis* Oct. 2¹ 4⁴ 7⁽¹⁰⁾ 8⁽¹⁰⁾ 9¹ 12¹⁰ 14¹⁰ 19¹ 21¹ 22² 23²
24² 27⁽³⁾ 31⁴
25. *Chrysodactylus* Oct. 4¹ 6¹ 7² 8¹ 10¹ 12⁴ 15¹ 18¹⁰ 19¹ 21¹
25¹⁰ 31¹
26. *Sceloporus carolinensis* Oct. 2¹ 4⁽¹⁰⁾ 6⁷ 7⁴ 9²⁰ 15⁽¹⁵⁾ 16² 18⁽²⁰⁾
19⁽³⁰⁾ 21² 22² 23² 24² 25⁽¹⁰⁾ 31⁽³⁾
27. *Sceloporus carolinensis* Oct. 1¹⁰ 2¹⁰ 4¹⁰ 7²⁰ 9²⁰ 10⁶ 12²⁰
14⁽¹⁰⁾ 15⁽¹⁰⁾ 17⁽¹⁰⁾ 18¹² 19⁶ 21⁽²⁰⁾ 22⁽²⁰⁾ 25⁶ 27⁵ 28⁴ 30⁴ 31⁶
28. *Agavechela cristata* Oct. 1¹ 2¹ 4¹ 6¹ 7⁶ 8⁶ 10¹⁰ 12¹ 14⁽¹⁰⁾ 15¹⁰
17⁴ 18⁶ 19⁴ 21⁶ 22⁴ 23² 24² 25² 27² 28² 30⁴ 31¹
29. *Agavechela cristata* Oct. 1¹ 2¹ 4¹ 6⁽¹⁰⁾ 7³ 8² 12¹ 18¹ 21¹ 22²
25² 27²
30. *Dryobates pubescens* Oct. 7² 9¹ 10² 12² 15¹ 18² 19² 21¹ 22² 25¹
27¹ 31⁽²⁾

8, 10

31. Ceryle alcyon - Oct. 1¹ - 7² - 10⁴ - 12¹

32. Megascops asio - Oct. 29¹ (at day break) -

33. Accipiter cooperii Oct. 1⁶ - 4² - 1¹

34. Bonasa umbellus Oct. 6² - 8¹ - 9² - 15²⁶ (mulin) - 17² - 18¹² - 19¹⁰ - 20⁵ (mulin) - 21¹⁷
 22⁷ - 24¹ - 25³ - 27⁴ - 28² - 30² - 31²⁰

35. Urena uredois Oct. 1¹ - 12² - 17¹ - 31¹

36. Ardea herodias Oct. 1¹ - 4^{1ad 6} - 6^{1ad 8} - 7¹ - 8^{1ad 6} - 10¹ - 12^{1ad} - 14²
 17^{1ad} - 19^{1ad} - 23¹ - 24^{1ad} - 30²

37. Talliaia delicata Oct. 1¹ (mulin) - 12¹ (mulin) - 13¹ (mulin) - 17²

38. Pico solitarius - Oct. 4¹ - 10¹

39. Podilymbus podiceps - Oct. 4¹ - 17¹

40. Fulica americana - Oct. 1¹

41. Boothlypis philadelphia Oct. 4¹ (mulin) - 12¹ (mulin)

42. Sturnella magna Oct. 4¹ (mulin) - 5¹ - 7¹ - 12¹ - 14¹ - 17¹ - 18¹
 19¹ - 21¹ - 24²

43. Amas obscura - Oct. 6¹ - 12²

44. Acipiter fuscus - Oct 6^{1ad 6} - 7^{1ad 8}

45. Buteo lineatus - Oct. 6² - 7² - 25¹

1892.

October

61. Philohela minor - Oct. 16¹ (Merrill). 18² - 19⁵ - 20¹ (Kettles). 21⁵ - 22⁵ - 24¹⁰ - 25⁴ - 27²
29² (Kettles) - 31¹
62. Dendroica hyochrysa - Oct. 18¹ - 21¹ (Kettles) - 25¹ - 27¹
63. Oporornis agilis - Oct. 19¹ juv. shot among mixed pines & firs
growing in chesters on high sandy field.
64. Geothlypis trichas - Oct. 18¹
65. Parus hudsonicus - Oct. 21¹ I heard distinctly many times
sing "chickadee" in flocks of
in chesters on Carleton.
66. Passerella iliaca - Oct. 22² - 23¹ - 24³ - 25²⁰ - 27¹⁰ - 28¹⁰ - 30³ - 31¹⁰
(8) (8)
67. Colinus borealis - Oct. 22¹ - 31²
68. Anas ——— ? Oct. 23¹ (see #1)
69. Otocoris alpestris - Oct. 24¹ (Hesperus field) - 25² (same field) - 27¹ (Kettles) - 28¹ (see #1)
flying over
70. Luscinia sereus - Oct. 25¹
71. Dryobates villosus - Oct. 28² (from bird)
72. Passer domesticus - Seen only a in bins.

1892. Mass

Nov. 1 Concord. A gray day with "high fog" through which the sun shone dimly at times. Warm with light E. wind.

Off at 9 a. m. taking Doc and the gun but with no intention of hunting my chief object being to look over Bow Meadow and Clark's old woods with their owner who accompanied me. He finished this business early in the forenoon, however, and to pass the time remaining before dinner, for which I was to return to the house, I rambled first through the Boulder Field and then into Ash Swamp where Doc came upon the track of a running Squirrel and finally overtook & pointed the bag under a wild apple tree on the edge of some tall alders. Looking in ahead of him I saw four or five birds squatting or rather sitting on the ground with their heads raised. The next instant they rose and I killed a young cock with my first barrel, missing with the second. I did not follow the bag which contained only seven or eight birds.

Returning over nearly the same ground without seeing anything more I turned into the Esletts road and had nearly reached the buggy when a Partridge rose from the side of the road and mounted straight upward to a height of about thirty feet turning ~~half~~ half around during this ascent and after passing above a small pine descending sharply on the other side. When I reached the spot from whence it flew another sprang within a rod of me going straight away. I fired through my sights but brought nothing & the bird escaped.

1892 Mass.

Nov. 1 Concord - I then went to where the first bird
(no 2) dropped and flushed it from under a group
prim-killing it by a very quick & difficult shot
as it flashed through a small opening between the
trees.

Following up the second bird the dog started it
among alders some distance ahead of me. It came
directly towards me flying slowly & weakly and
I killed it easily enough.

These two Partridges were both males one a gray Ruffed Grouse
old "drummed" with big snuffs, the other a young Two males
bird very dark & richly colored and, as it seems in comparison,
to me without comparison with other specimens,
a fairly typical tozala.

In the afternoon I drove to Colap's and went
in to Goose Pond walking entirely around it as
well as through some of the adjoining woods seeing
nothing but a very shy Partridge, a Jay or two
and a little flock of Chickadees accompanied by
a Brown Creeper. The pond was enveloped in a
thin blue gray mist which made the opposite
shores look a mile distant. The woods seemed
silent & deserted.

I saw two Cedar Birds this morning on the
edge of Ash Swamp sitting close together in a
small buttonwood. There are many Raspberry
bushes loaded with fruit in the vicinity.

Cedar Birds

My two Partridges & one chick were killed in five shots.

1892 Mass.Nov. 3

Concord.— Most of the day cloudy the forenoon very dark with heavy rain. The sky cleared a little before sunset and the evening was glorious with a N.W. wind and full moon.

Started for Ball's Hill at 10 a.m. Stopped at William Holden's and we went together to his hill by the river which looked very gloomy the trees dripping and shrouded in mist through which the hill, from a distance of a few hundred yards, looked like a mountain.

We spent most of the forenoon in running boundary lines to this tract of woods which, after endless talk, I finally bought. It is said to contain about twelve acres.

I dined in my cabin. It was so dark that I actually had to light my lamp at noon and for two hours the rain poured in torrents.

Later in the afternoon I walked through my swamp to the oak woods north of Beuser's house, and thence to Holden's where I had left my horse.

In the swamp I started two Partridges one of which made while flying a noise precisely like that of a thick drawn rapidly across a slatted fence or paling, and so loud that I heard it distinctly where the bird was 200 yds. off. I think there must have been some feathers (feineries) missing from the wings.

Ruffed Grouse

Saw a Nuthatch (carolinensis) and three Jays in the oak woods and two flocks of Titmice flying over the meadows.

1892. Mass.

Nov. 5 Concord. The first snow storm. It began at daybreak, ceased from 9 to 10 A.M., and beginning again at the latter hour snowed very hard and steadily until about 2 P.M. after which the sky cleared and the sun came out. Probably four inches fell in all for at least two inches remained on the ground at sunset. The wind was strong from the N.W. all day.

To Ball's Hill at 7.30 A.M. walking from and to Holden's & finding the horse back to town. I spent some time in Holden's woods following the boundary lines when the storm returning hurried me on to my cabin where I cooked & ate dinner. I kept looking out watching the river in the hope of seeing Geese or at least Ducks but none appeared. In fact I saw nothing except a Tree Sparrow & Chickadees & heard only a Jay and some Crows.

When the sun came out the woods were very beautiful for the damp snow clung to every twig & leaf and was plastered against the trunks where the wind had had full sweep giving distant trees of all kinds the appearance of bushes.

The country had a very wintry aspect at sunset and icicles hung from the eaves of the houses & barns.

1892 Mass.

Nov. 5 Concord - Cloudless and nearly perfectly calm all day.
Ther. 26° at sunrise. A beautiful day.

Starting at 10.30 a.m. I walked to Bow Meadows by way of Dutton's Lane and back by the hemlocks and the Estabrook Road.

The snow lay two inches deep in the woods all the forenoon and most of the fields and pastures were white until late in the day yet I heard a Partridge drumming and Grackles chirping and saw a Butterfly (*Vanessa antiope*) flying about among some young oaks where it finally alighted on a patch of frostless snow ~~where~~ it spread its wings out flat on the snow as if to cool them remaining thus as long as I was in sight of the place. It must have chosen this cold resting place for there was plenty of bare ground not a yard away.

Partridge
drumming
Butterfly
alights on
snow bank.

Small birds were not numerous. Four Fox Sparrows with a White-throat, three Fox Sparrows with two juncos, two small flocks (four & six birds) of Chickadees, one flock accompanied by a Kinglet & Downy Woodpecker, two Hermit Thrushes, four Brown Creepers and a few Crows & Jays were all I saw.

One of the jays mimicked ^{the husky scream of} a Red-tailed Hawk so perfectly as to deceive me completely until I approached the tree & saw the bird.

Blue jay
mimics
Red-tailed Hawk

On the northern border of the Damsdale I started a bevy of fifteen Juncos from a patch of weeds near a bush-grown wall. Their tracks braided the snow in every direction. Fox tracks numerous in the meadows & wood paths.

1892. Mass.

Nov. 7 Concord - Cloudy and warmer with rain in the evening, the wind S.W.

Mr. Cunningham who has lately bought the Old woods
on Giles farm
Giles farm on the Virginia road called to see me this morning in the hope that I might be tempted to buy a wood lot which forms a part of his new possession. I drove down with him to see it Mrs. Buttrick accompanying us. It proved a very fine piece of woods of upwards of 100 years growth, the trees all seedlings but none of them of remarkable size save a white pine which girthed 10 ft. 4 inches and two pitch pines each exactly 8 ft. in girth. There were a dozen or more beeches the largest measuring 4 ft. 2 in. and a yellow birch of about the same size besides a good many hickories. The oaks were chiefly Q. alba. There were a few chestnuts of fine proportions. All the trees in these woods are unusually vigorous. They cannot represent the original growth nor are any of them sprouts. Probably the land was once cleared & cultivated & then reverted to woods.

From here I drove to Caliph's and spent the afternoon ranging about in the woods near Goose Pond. Heard a few jays & saw a Gos Hawk
Gos Hawk which passed near me gliding through the tree tops with amazing swiftness on set wings.

Great numbers of juncos & ten sparrows with a few Fox Sparrows in roadside thickets near wood patches. One flicker among elms on the Virginia road, probably a winter bird.

1892. Mass.

Nov. 9 Concord. Clouds gathering threatening a storm (which came next day). A chill, gloomy day with light wind
To Davis Hill in forenoon with Mr. Buttrick going over the ground carefully to estimate the value of the wood etc. Started two Cassin's Doves, a pair I thought, from a wood-grove field west of Benson's.
In the afternoon drove to Bedford and bought the Davis Hill land of George Davis

" 10 Heavy rain all the forenoon. Bate in the afternoon walked through Dealy's Lane & to Rhodona Pool with D. C. French. Saw a Winter Wren in an old wall & a high Robin flying.

" 11 Clear with moderate N. W. wind. Spent the day at Ball's Hill with D. C. French. Started a Cassin's Dove among young pines N. W. of Davis Hill. A very large flock of Tree Sparrows & Juncos accompanied by a few Fox Sparrows in a wood-grove field W. of Benson's. Started a Partridge near my cabin. A Great Blue Heron passed over Ball's Hill flying high & loud

" 12 Clear in early morning, rest of day cloudy. Spent the forenoon at Holden's Hill with Mr. Holden. Heard a number of Crows clamoring on Dalton's Hill but did not see them.

In the afternoon fished Country Brook with a dip net for aquarium specimens getting a young minnow, sunfish etc. Saw several large trout dash off. Few small birds to day.

(Copy of letter inserted here.)
1st St. Louis Avenue St. New York
Dec 24, 1862

Dear Mr. Webb

Speaking of big oak leaves, that the
favorite of mine down in our pasture, I am covered
with my umbrella a day or two after one
memorable day down the river in a mile at
fifteen feet around, four feet from the ground
eighteen feet at the ground. I want that part
it will up the land for wood?

Let the best act of the old year be to
work you on a good health and happiness
for the new one, and may I be sure of you. Mr
93 Union in '32

Affectionately

Sam Green

The original was sent by me to
Mr. Green, Sept 27 1831

I am sure you will be well

Yours

1892 Mass.

Nov. 13 Concord - Clear with light N. W. to N. E. wind the middle of the day warm and very pleasant for the season.

Off with Mr. Buttrick for the entire forenoon, driving to Everett Mason's, thence through a lane to the old Carlisle road where we dismissed the boy & horse. After searching for nearly an hour we found what is Mountain said to be the largest thicket of Mountain Barred that exists in Concord. It grows among bushes on dry ground near a swamp & is spread thinly over a greater of an acre or more. The largest bushes are about 6 ft. in height and although evidently old are still very vigorous.

In an open pasture to the N. W. of these Barred stands large Oaks the finest White Oak that I have yet seen in this County. It is very tall with a full, symmetrical top but without the usual wide spread of lateral branches. The girth one foot above the ground is 16 feet, two feet higher 12 feet. Another White Oak which grows among pines on the E. side of the road near Concord measured 13 ft. in girth three feet above the ground but the height is less than that of the other tree & the top & trunk shows signs of decay.

According to David Buttrick (who did it, autumn of 1892) a Bear was once killed and shot in this oak.

We returned by way of the old road and over the top of Punkatasset where we started five Partridges the only ones in town during the day. A Flicker, a Grackle, seven Robins, two flocks of Chickadees, and a few Chickadees were also seen. Early this morning a large flock of Tree Sparrows visited the wood patch near the house & about 1 P.M. I heard one of them in full song near the same place in full song.

1892. Mass.

Nov. 14 Concord. An Indian Summer day, very soft & warm, hazy, the wind S. to S. E.

I spent the forenoon in the woods near Green Pond, C. accompanying me.

As we were driving down we saw a flock of ten Meadows Larks in the fields just south of the poor farm. They alighted within 50 yds. of the road and ~~moved~~ about very much like Quail calling and occasionally talking short, quick runs. The grass was too short to afford them any concealment but I noticed that without a single exception they turned their backs towards us whenever they stood erect just as the Cuban Lark does, according to Chapman. Indeed I did not once see the yellow of the under parts although I watched them for several minutes during which time most of them were watching us. After a little I jumped over the fence and advanced towards them when they flew, three or four at a time, & removed to the next field. One bird chased another in play, the two mounting high in air doubling & twisting, finally pitching down to the meadows again. Another, evidently an old male, alighted in the top of an apple tree and sang steadily for at least five minutes precisely as in spring, the tender, plaintive whistle coming at the usual short intervals and spreading far and wide over the silent but still green fields. I do not remember ever hearing a Lark sing thus in autumn before.

1892 Mass.

Nov. 14 Concord. The Meadow Larks were accompanied by Red-wings
 (No 2) Two Red winged Black birds, a male & a female,
 the male in the rusty autumnal plumage but
 with conspicuous, although rather pale & yellowish,
 epaulets. These Black birds fed on the green turf
 with the Larks but they were very shy & restless
 frequently rising and flying off to the nearest
 tree top then returning again. They kept with
 the Larks when the latter moved to the next
 field.

As we passed these fields on our way back at Marsh Hawk
 noon a flock of fully fifty Common Pigeons rose from a Pigeon
 one of them and began circling low over the spot.
 Suddenly a female Marsh Hawk appeared directly
 in front of them and actually passed directly
 through the middle of the flock skimming
 along in the usual easy, listless way on set wings
 not making the least attempt to molest the
Pigeons nor causing them any perceptible alarm.
 After it had crossed the road the Pigeons again
 wheeled directly in its path and again it
 glided through their dense ranks and for an
 instant was lost to sight amid the dusky
 crowd.

I was somewhat surprised to meet a large flock of Junco & Tree Sparrows in the very heart of Junco & Tree Sparrows
 the oak woods near Grove Pond half a mile in oak
 or more from any field. They flitted restlessly in oak
 & rather quickly from tree to tree alighting often woods.
 on the ground.

1892.

Nov.

- 1 *Mimula migratoria*. Nov. 1² 3⁽¹⁵⁾ 7⁽¹²⁾ 9⁽¹⁰⁾ 10¹ 13⁽⁷⁾
- 2 *Vireo alpestris*. Nov. 1³ 6²
- 3 *Orthia americana*. Nov. 1² 6⁴ 7¹
- 4 *Agelaius phoeniceus*. Nov. 1¹⁴ 3¹⁴ 6¹⁴ 7² 11¹
- 5 *Tamias atricapillus*. Nov. 1-3-5-6⁽⁶⁾ 7-9-13-14⁽⁹⁾ 16⁽²⁾ 19⁽⁷⁾ 20⁽²⁾ 21
- 6 *Icterus americanus*. Nov. 1¹ 3¹ 4⁽²⁾ 13¹ 18⁽²⁾ 19¹ 21¹
- 7 *Dendroica coronata*. Nov. 1⁴ 6¹
- 8 *Corvus americanus*. Nov. 1¹
- 9 *Junco hyemalis*. Nov. 1⁵ 3⁽¹⁰⁾ 6⁽²⁾ 7⁵⁰ 9¹⁵ 10⁵ 11⁽⁴⁰⁾ 12¹⁵ 13¹ 14⁽¹⁰⁾ 18¹ 22⁽³⁾
- 10 *Spizella monticola*. Nov. 1¹ 3⁸ 5² 6⁵ 7⁵⁰ 9³⁰ 10⁴ 11³⁰ 12²⁰ 13⁽¹⁰⁾ 14²⁰ 16¹ 17¹⁰ 18¹ 19⁽⁸⁾ 20⁽²⁾
- 11 *Corvus americanus*. Nov. 1⁴ 3² 5¹ 6³ 7² 9² 11¹ 12⁽¹⁰⁾ 13¹ 14⁽¹⁰⁾ 17² 18⁽²⁾ 19⁽²⁰⁾ 21⁽³⁾ 22⁽³⁾
- 12 *Cyanocitta cristata*. Nov. 1³ 3⁽³⁾ 6⁽⁹⁾ 7³ 9² 11² 12² 13² 14⁴ 17³ 19⁽³⁾
- 13 *Bonasa umbella*. Nov. 1³ 3² 6¹ (includes Nov.) 9² 11¹ 13⁽³⁾ 14¹ 16³ 17¹ 18¹ 19¹
- 14 *Colinus virginianus*. Nov. 1³ 6⁽⁵⁾
- 15 *Amphispiza bilineata*. Nov. 1²⁷

1892.

Nov.

- 16 Passerella iliaca. Nov. 1st - 3^(C) - 6^(C) - 7^(C) - 9⁷ - 10⁵ - 11⁶ - 12²
- 17 Arrethusa endocyanus. Nov. 3^(S) - 3^(S)
- 18 Colinus borealis. Nov. 3 (very common) - 7¹ - 8¹ - 13¹ - 14^{1 ad} - 17² - 18^{1 ad} - 20¹ - 22^{1 (common)}
- 19 Troglodytes pubescens. Nov. 6¹ - 11¹ - 12¹ - 13¹
- 20 Zonotrichia albicollis. Nov. 6^{1 ad} - 14¹
- 21 Spizella tristis. Nov. 3^{ad} - 7¹ - 13^{ad} - 15^{ad} - 17^{ad}
- 22 Colaptes auratus. Nov. 7¹ - 12¹ - 13¹ - 16¹ - 19² - 20¹
- 23 Astur atricapillus. Nov. 7¹
- 24 Tenidura macroura. Nov. 9^(S) (Bursini) - 11 (Baird Hill)
- 25 Frostodytes hyemalis. Nov. 10¹
- 26 Ardea herodias. Nov. 11 flying over Bull's Hill, high up, & down S. at 4 P.M.
- 27 Sturnella magna. Nov. 14^(C) One in afternoon very much disturbed by us in strip
- 28 Agelaius phoeniceus. Nov. 14^(S) (interfery with Sturnella)
- 29 Circus hudsonius. Nov. 11^{1 (common)} - 14¹ - 18^{ad}
- 30 Buteo borealis. Nov. 17^{ad} - 19^{1 ad} - 20^{1 ad}

'892 Mass.
Nov. Concord

31 Buteo lineatus. Nov. 17^{1st}*

32. Nyctale acadica - Nov. 19^{1st} (Baldwin)

33 Phibula minor Nov. 19^{1st} (Baldwin) -

34 Megascops asio. Nov. 19^{1st} (North Bridge Ave. (coming twilight))

35. Pipilo canadensis Nov. 21^{1st} (hanging over marsh (Baldwin's track))

Passer domesticus - a flock about the house, each day.

Hyla pickeringii - Nov. 18^{2nd}, 17^{2nd}, 18^{1st}

Panthera tigris. Nov. 18^{one on} (fleeing log).

1893.

Game Birds Killed at or near Concord, Mass.

	October										Nov.	Total
	17.	18.	19.	21.	22.	24.	25.	27.	28.	31.	1.	W.B. Birds
<u>Woodcock.</u>												
Shot by W.B.		1	3	1($\frac{1}{2}$)	2	9	2	2		1		21
" " J.C.M.		2		2								4
" " A. Robbins				1($\frac{1}{2}$)	2							2
<u>Wilson's Snipe</u>												
Shot by W.B.												
" " J.C.M.			1									1
<u>Ruffed Grouse</u>												
Shot by W.B.				1($\frac{1}{2}$)				2		2	2	7
" " J.C.M.				2($\frac{1}{2}$)								2
<u>Quail</u>												
Shot by W.B.				1	1		2	2	8		1	15
" " J.C.M.					1							1
" " A. Robbins				3	1							4
												<hr/> 43 + 14
<u>Wood Duck</u> Sept												
Shot by W.B.											1	1
<u>Canada Goose</u> March												
Shot by W.B.											1	1
<u>Wilson's Snipe</u> Sept												
Shot by W.B.											1	<hr/> 1
												46 + 14

I shot in company with J.C. Melvin Oct 27-19;
with Melvin & Robbins 22 & 22; alone 24th to Nov. 1.

1892 Mass.

Dec. 15 Concord. Cloudy and warm but chilly with almost no wind.

To Concord by 8.03 train. Drove to the Buttricks' from the station and launching my "Jella Mavis" canoe started down river at 10.30. Landed at Dobbin's Hill and walked to Holden's then returning paddled to Ball's Hill where I opened my cabin at about noon and spent an hour or more cooking & eating dinner after which Holden arrived and together we went to his wooded hills where we started the bands of my recent purchases. I then crossed the fields to Sumner's house and from there returned to my cabin through the pine woods and swamp. At 4 P.M. I started up river and after taking tea at the Buttricks' took the 6 P.M. train for Cambridge.

Although the sky was gray and lowering and the woods & fields bloomy with smothering snow the river, calm all day, and the meadow views, veiled in a delicate smoky-gray haze, were very attractive & pleasing after the bustle of my city home. Birds appeared unusually numerous for the season probably because the mild weather tempted them out of the woods to the thickets & isolated trees along the river or partly, perhaps, because the still, damp air brought the sound of their voices from exceptionally great distances. I heard or saw a Red-throated Hawk (a fine adult perched in a tree over the river) five or six Blue Jays, a flock of five Redpolls

1892. Mass.

Dec. 15
(No 2)

Counted three small flocks of Chickadees, a single Crow (sitting in an oak on the meadows) and Pine Grosbeaks in three different places. Of the last-named species I could make no estimate as to numbers for time and of ten than time I merely heard them piping in the distance. On the third occasion I came upon two, apparently a pair, feeding on the buds of an ash which overhangs the river at the "Holt". The male was an adult in unusually high plumage - one of the finest specimens I have ever seen. I spent some time watching him reach forward & down for one of the winged ash buds and then turn it deliberately in his stout bill to thrust off the wings which floated slowly down to the glassy river beneath. He paid little attention to me although I sat directly beneath him within fifteen feet holding on to a branch to keep the canoe from drifting away with the current. The piping whistle of these Grosbeaks bears some resemblance in tone to the scream of a Blue Jay. Once I mistook the distant call of the latter for the call of a Grosbeak.

I did not see nor hear a single bird of any kind on my way up river. A few Muskrat-cuts were out in the twilight. Skunk tracks, half-obliterated, crossed a patch of snow in Benson's field. I should say they had been made within a week. Only one Rabbit track.

Pine Grosbeak

1882. Mass.

Dec. 22 Concord.— Cloudless with brilliantly clear air and sparkling sunshine, the early morning cold but the middle of the day very pleasant.

Took the 10.16 A.M. train for West Bedford, George Carroll accompanying me. The Concord proved perfectly safe to cross (the ice opposite Ball's Mill was everywhere five or six inches in thickness) and a walk of less than ten minutes brought us to my cabin where we found everything safe and as I left it. There were a few skaters on the river and a party of three men from Arlington had lines set but their recompense was small—only two pickerel and the same number of perch for a day's fishing.

After dinner I walked to Benson's and through my woods in various directions. Saw two Chickadees, a Brown Creeper, several Crows, two or three Jays and a Partridge. The last a fine cock bird, rose from a briery thicket on the eastern edge of my swamp and mounted straight upward before he could clear the brush and start on his usual level flight, giving me a fine view and an easy shot had I been armed and seeking his life.

We had a glorious fire in the cabin all day and left it with some reluctance in time to take the 6.04 P.M. train for home. I saw a few Rabbit tracks in the snow behind the mill and perhaps a fox track also.

1892 Mass.

Dec. 29 Concord.— Clear still and mild but scarce warm enough at noon to soften the surface of the snow on the flinty ground.

With George Carroll took the 10.16 A.M. train to West Bedford and crossed the river on the ice to my cabin where I cooked and ate dinner. Two Chickadees and a Blue Jay came about the house and I heard the Pine Grosbeaks piping in the distance and saw three Crows fly over. The river was alive with men and boys skating during the forenoon.

After dinner I put up some "no shooting" signs along the borders of the meadow to the westward and others in the old woods on the Davis land near Bensen's. In these woods I saw a large Grey Squirrel and a Blue Jay.

As we were returning past Bensen's house my attention was Barred attracted by a large, ragged-looking grayish object in the top Owl. of an isolated elm which stands in the meadow on the edge of the Davis swamp— about 60 yards from the road. At first glance I took it for a paper Wasp's nest but before I could extract my field glasses from my pocket and bring them to bear it moved slightly and I saw that it was a Barred Owl. Its head was bent forward and its gaze fixed on the ground beneath. Evidently it was on the watch for mice although the sun was more than an hour high (it was about 3 P.M.) and the light reflected from the snow (which covered most of the meadow) bright if not actually dazzling to human eyes. Peter, who came from the house to speak with us, told me that the Owl had been flying about over the meadow,

1892. Mass.

Dec. 29. Concord. - alighting on humps of frozen earth, and had settled in ~~Barred~~

(NO. 2) the elm only a few minutes before we emerged from the woods. I Owl.

now climbed over the wall and advanced slowly down the slope toward the elm. At first the Owl did not seem to notice me but when I came to some snow and my foot-steps produced a slight crunching sound the bird instantly turned its head towards me and half opened its wings. I stopped and we stared at each other for a minute or more, the Owl without blinking, his eyes appearing perfectly round and black, his beak of a bright greenish yellow, his plumage everywhere of a faded or grayish brown with profuse and very conspicuous whitish bars and spots. When he turned to face me a twig penetrated the plumage of his back and springing upward raised a bunch of the scapulars considerably above the surrounding feathers giving him a ludicrously ragged appearance. Indeed there was nothing firm nor graceful in either his pose or outline. The facial disc, as with most Owls, was very conspicuous.

After a little I tried to creep nearer but at the very first step the bird spread his broad wings and flapping them quickly and continuously ten or a dozen times just after leaving his perch gained sufficient impetus to glide a hundred yards or more further before alighting again. His course, during this flight, was at first directly towards the woods but on entering them he turned to the right and, scaling only a few feet above the ground, passed through a belt of densely growing maples and

1892. Mass.

Dec. 29 Concord.- coming out into an opening beyond pitched sharply up- Barred
(NO. 3) ward and alighted on an isolated tree. We traced him easily Owl.
enough during the entire flight for we stood well above him and
the ground in the swamp was covered with snow over which he glid-
ed slowly like a great shadow. I have never before seen a Barred
Owl abroad and hunting at midday in this latitude although such
an experience is not uncommon in the South. This bird was quite
as alert as a Hawk. He flew from the elm when I was fully 50
yards away. I did not follow him into the swamp. I afterwards
learned that Mr. Bensen saw this Owl in the same place nearly
every day up to Feb. 1-193.

We recrossed the river a little before sunset and took the
4.16 P.M. train for home.



